INDEXES TO VOLUME XXXVI

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/horticultural-science-abstracts_1966_36_index

INDEX OF NAMES

Horticultural Abstracts, Vol. XXXVI

Aalders, L. E., 2594, 2625
Aalsmeer, Proefstation voor de Bloemisterij in Nederland, 1283
Aaron, J. R., 1553
Abbasi, P. H., 7636
Abbott, D. C., 2348 5876
Abbott, D. L., 347, 379
Abbott, E. V., 5738
Abdalla, A. A., 4552
Abdalla, D. A., 4346
Abd-El-Rehim, M. A., 1245
Abdel-Wahab, A. M., 6644
Abdu, K. M., 5581
Abdul-Baki, A. A., 1270, 3146
Abe, I., 1192
Abeles, F. B., 3889, 3890, 5849
Abella, P. A., 4572
Abeywardena, V., 1956, 1969, 1993, 3647
Abraham, E. V., 6437
Abrego, L., 7506
Abruña, F., 3663, 7488
Abueva, A. A., 3119
Accademia Nazionale di Agricoltura, Bologna, 422
Accorsi, W. R., 6610
Achenbach, H., 3399
Achterberg, S. H., 4973
Ačkanov, A. Ja., 6277
Ackerman, W. L., 1557, 5974, 6000
Acland, J. D., 1195
Acquaye, D. K., 1918
Adam, H., 2902
Adam, J., 4300
Adámek, K., 711
Adamič, F., 4103
Adams, P. B., 5124, 7050
Adams, R. E., 5107
Adderley, L., 3289
Addicott, F. T., 2303
Adham, Z., 5503
Adinarayana, D., 7113
Adlakha, P. A., 1183, 1262, 3150
Adler, H., 2245
Adlerz, W. C., 4657, 6598
Adrian, P. A., 411, 412, 415
van Adrichem, M. C. J., 483
Aduevskaja, G. I., 5256
Adžiev, A. M., 525
Aerts, J., 4511
Afridi, M. M. R. K., 2308
Afusoae, I., 5823
Agarwal, N. C., 2461, 2537, 4070, 4823, 6213
Agarwal, R. A., 3730, 3768, 5706
Agarwala, R. K., 3172
Agassiz Experimental Farm, 3991
Aggarwal, J. S., 3642
Agnihothrudu, V., 3794, 7265
Agnihotri, C. B., 7616
Agricultural Research Council, 2409
Agricultural Research Council of Central Africa, 5950
Agricultural Research Council, Radiobiological Laboratory, 2276
Agrios, G. N., 4094
Aguedan, H. B., 1666
d'Aguilar, J., 4580
Aguilar Rivas, J., 3752
Aharoni, Y., 5465
Ahlakova, R., 2248
Ahmad, A., 3413
Ahmad, M., 1664, 2157
Ahmad, N., 3498
Ahmed, A., 4574
Ahmed, M. K., 1207
Ahmed, N., 2184, 7643, 7649, 7660
Ahmed, R., 3028
Ahmed, S., 7529
Ahrens, J. F., 4922, 4986
Ahtardjieff, C., 5331
Ahyndova, V. A., 995
Aichele, M. D., 608, 638, 2727, 4411, 4427
Ail, Y., 3639
Aiyadurai, S. G., 5908
Aiyappa, K. M., 5358, 7314
Ajibike, B., 3718
Akai, S., 1091
Akamine, E. K., 3613
Akatnova, A. G., 6295
Akbar, K., 7636, 7667, 7668, 7672
Akerman, W. L., 7130
Akhtar, S. A., 2131, 2132, 5707
Akhtar, S. W., 2131, 2132, 5707
Akita Fruit Tree Experiment Station, Japan, 4033
Akopjan, E. A., 547
Akramov, S. T., 1586
Alam, M., 5724
Alam, Z., 6531
Alán, J. J., 2925
Alay, K., 6110
Albach, R. F., 1858, 4392
Alban, E. K., 6844
Alber, Y., 3229
Albergoni, F., 3881, 3883
Alberola, J., 5451
Albert, J. J., 6374
Albert, L. S., 1212, 3111
Albert Bernal, A., 3047
Alberta Department of Agriculture, 167
Albonico, S. M., 7175
Albright, J. D., 3364
Albrigo, L. G., 5971
Albritton, G. A., 1274, 3149
Albuquerque, S. D. S., 3639
Alcaraz Molina, C., 1769
Alderfer, R. B., 4560, 4565
Aldrich, R. A., 2386, 3969
Alegría, C. A., 7481
Alekseeva-Popova, N. V., 2275
Alexander, A. G., 3772, 3773, 7619, 7620, 7621, 7623
Alexander, D. McE., 541, 4318
Alexander, M., 4706
Alexandrescu, N., 2642
Alexandri, A. V., 2742, 3933, 4524, 4542, 4795, 4936
Alghisi, P., 784
Al Haj, S., 3148
Ali, M. A., 7667, 7668
Ali, M. M., 5759, 7643, 7649
Aliev, G. A., 2628
Aliev, R. K., 5215
Alipieva, M., 849, 4778, 6779
Al-Jasim, H., 43
Aljibury, F. K., 1779, 5810
Alkmaar, Proefstation voor de Groenteteelt in de Volle Grond in Nederland, 6470
Allard, R. W., 2923
Alldridge, N. A., 3124
Allen, M., 329, 330, 4130
Allen, P. G., 3190, 5063, 6843
Allen, R. M., 5413
Allen, R. R., 1998
Allen, T. C., Jr., 4431
Allen, W. R., 6334
Allen, W. W., 1448
Alleweldt, G., 556
Allott, D. J., 2873

Alm, G., 445
de Almeida, A. A. F., 7412
de Almeida, J. L. F., 2272
Alofs, W., 4483
Alpat'ev, A. V., 1178
Alpi, A., 3076, 3175, 3176, 6928
Alquier-Bouffard, A., 4354
Altstadt, R. A., 6933
Alvarez A., M., 6632, 6633
Alvarez, R., 2128, 2163
Álvarez-Rosario, E., 4128
Alves, A. C., 1615
Alvim, P. de T., 7440, 7443, 7445, 7448, 7456
Amaducci, M. T., 6730
Amaeva, S. D., 395
Amante, E., 1870
do Amaral, A. Z., 2001
do Amaral, S. F., 2040
American Camellia Society, 5144
American Orchid Society, 7063
American Seed Trade Association, Garden Seed Research Committee, 760
American Society for Horticultural Science, 4024
Amici, A., 4494
Amin, K. S., 1049
Amma, S., 5586
Ammal, E. K. J., 7192
Ammon, H. U., 4750
de Amorim, H. V., 7449
Amsen, M. G., 6829
van Amson, F. W., 1916
Ananth, B. R., 3668, 7493
Ananth, K. C., 2098, 7564, 7565, 7635
Anasiewicz, A., 2797, 2798
Anastasia, F. B., 4543
van Andel, O. M., 6594
Andersen, A. L., 4682
Andersen, G. P., 18, 5053, 6910
Andersen, R. L., 6667
Anderson, C. A., 2350, 5391
Anderson, D. M. W., 5302
Anderson, E. B., 3226
Anderson, I. C., 2399
Anderson, J., 2133, 7609
Anderson, J. D., 2989, 6677
Anderson, J. L., 4271, 4825
Anderson, M. M., 504
Anderson, R. E., 4242
Anderson, W. P., 4824
Andersson, G., 7180
Andes, B. C., 1902
Andrade, O., 7515
Andrásfalvy, A., 6728
André, P., 1157, 4880
Andreae, W. A., 2323
Andreoli, C., 5057
Andresen, F., 4597
Andreucci, E., 5008, 6903, 7395
Andrews, O. N., Jr., 1447
Andrews, P., 363, 4156
Andries, M. C., 3422
Andronicescu, D., 3090
An Foras Talúntais, Dublin, 2410, 2411, 2412, 5922
Angelov, A., 6210
Angulo, M. D., 3380
Anjaneyulu, B. S. R., 5736
Anon, 2, 604, 611, 704, 756, 759, 1095, 1291, 1309, 1327, 1334, 1378, 1403, 1444, 1451, 1556, 1838, 1881, 1908, 1952, 2136, 2144, 2394, 2577, 2759, 2788, 2847, 2855, 2856, 3087, 3192, 3193, 3196, 3197, 3242, 3431, 3488, 3489, 3500, 3764, 3766, 4114, 4221, 4399, 4549, 4678, 4813, 5017, 5024, 5086, 5151, 5431, 5507, 5596, 5614, 5641, 5715, 6474, 6475, 6511, 6554, 6570, 6641, 6716, 6886, 6923, 6951, 6953, 7039, 7347, 7410, 7435, 7438, 7447, 7458, 7460, 7584, 7585, 7588, 7603, 7613, 7628
Antcliff, A. J., 553
Antognozzi, E., 7289
Antongiovanni, E., 7350
Antoni, H., 7626
Antropova, T. A., 2292
Antunes, C. S. N., 2003
Anzai, K., 80
Anzalone, L., Jr., 2174, 5701
Aoki, A., 3501
Aoki, N., 331, 6094
Aomori Apple Experiment Station, Japan, 4034
Apel, J., 1498
Apeland, J., 6732
Apetroaei, Ş., 2939
Appel, H., 1604
Apple, S. B., Jr., 6613
Appleby, J. E., 7094
Arad, E., 422
Aragaki, M., 3711, 7551
Arambourg, Y., 3575
Arancibia, M., 2587
Arčanin, B., 4500
Archer, B. L., 5687
Arditti, J., 1483, 7067, 7068
Arduino Santagostino, E., 746
Are, L. A., 1913, 3624, 7442
Arimura, M., 4674
Arisumi, T., 1382, 5092
Armăşescu, I., 529, 4352
Armsby, W. A., 2983
Armstrong, G. M., 1339
Armstrong, J. K., 1339
Armstrong, M. D., 1849
Army, T. J., 2399
Arndt, F., 2839
Arney, S. E., 6675
Arnold, B. C., 3332
Arnold, W. N., 4393
Arnott, H. J., 5339, 7135
Arnoux, P., 4492
Arora, K. N., 3172
Arora, K. S., 5631
Arora, P. N., 6471
Arrowsmith, S., 1396
de Arruda, H. V., 2163, 7517
Arscott, T. G., 1883, 1884
Arsić, M. M., 6393
Årsvoll, K., 1115
Arthey, V. D., 6655
Arthur, H. R., 7136
Artjugina, Z. D., 1145, 1181
Arulpragasam, P. V., 7664
Arvier, A. C., 3776
Arya, H. C., 3877
Arzolla, S., 2015
Asadullaev, A. N., 4369
Asbell, C. W., 3107
Ascenso, J. C., 3600, 5528, 7439, 7537
Asen, S., 2378, 5060
Asenjo, C. F., 3417, 7689
Asensi, P., 5446
Ashour, W. A., 6821
Ashton, F. M., 950, 2907, 4860
Ashton, G. C., 2470
Ashurst, P. R., 3449, 3450, 5325
Ashworth, L. J., Jr., 1253
Askočenskaja, N. A., 16
Aslam, A.-u.-R., 5444
Aso, P. J., 7595
Asomaning, E. J. A., 1918, 1925
Aspinall, G. O., 1669
Åsprang, O., 650
Assaf, R., 3833
Assawah, M. W., 6397
Atacador-Ramos, M., 6717
Atanasov, G., 3307
Atanasov, N., 1191, 3064
Atanassov, J., 7207
Athanassova - Shopova, S., 1579, 7153
Atheya, S. C., 3135
Atkins, C. D., 1846, 1847, 5453, 7357
Atkinson, A. M., 5750
Atkinson, R. E., 3408, 7197
Atkinson, R. G., 3295
Atrops, E. P., 1841
Attafuah, A., 1927, 2725
Attaway, J. A., 5401, 7361
Attwood, M. M., 1231
Atwa, A. A., 3102
Atwal, A. S., 3522
Audemard, H., 4519, 4589
Audley, B. G., 3725
Audus, L. J., 4740
Austin, D. J., 1560, 1561
Austin, M. D., 4119
Austin, M. E., 1271, 3098
Austin, R. B., 6711
Austin, S. W., 5375, 7294
Australia, C.S.I.R.O., 2416, 3996, 3997
Autry-Hall, F., 6617

d'Auzac, J., 2103, 2104, 5676, 7574
Avakimova, L. G., 5834
Avakjan, A., 6426
Åvall, H., 4556
Avasthy, P. N., 3763
Averna, V., 6251
Averre, C. W., III, 1587, 6894
Avery, D. J., 4506
Avidov, Z., 3922
de Ávila, J. G., 6744
Awatramani, N. A., 2011, 2019, 3667
Ayers, M. R. L. W., 473, 474, 4276
Ayo, D. J., 4085
Ayres, A. S., 2166, 5737
Ayyar, P. S. H., 3770
Azizov, I. M., 395
Azzam, H., 3601

B—, B., 2217, 2218, 2220, 2221, 5769, 5770, 7671, 7678
B—, D. N., 7641
B—, P., 243, 2455, 2456, 2457
Baardse, A. A., 3246
Babu, N., 1706
Babuškin, L. N., 4917
Bache, C. A., 5875, 5879
Bacher, E., 6815
Bachmann, W., 3331
Bachthaler, E., 3189
Bachy, A., 2053
Backeberg, C., 7054
Bačvarov, S., 1099
Badanin, P. A., 6087
Bădescu, G., 407, 4096
Bădescu, L., 4096
Badillo, J., 3761
Badour, C., 4356
Badr, S., 4182
Baeyens, L., 2500
Baggett, J. R., 1029
Baggiolini, M., 2800, 3912
Bagirov, G., 6599
Bagni, N., 6135
Bagot, Y., 1996
Baicu, T., 2765, 4936
Baier, W., 1544
Bailey, C. H., 239
Bailey, G. W., 112
Bailey, I. W., 5129
Bailey, J. L., 1142
Bailey, J. S., 2615, 4259
Bailey, M. A., Jr., 1751, 1753
Bailey, P. H., 1677
Bain, H. D., 5469, 7381
Bain, J. M., 4757, 4758, 4759
Baines, G., 7015
Baines, R. C., 1802, 1804, 5427, 7345
Bajnok, I., 5884
Bajpai, M. R., 1110
Bajpai, P. N., 3693
Bajwa, G. S., 7157
Bakalivanov, D., 2502, 4101
Bakanova, L. V., 2296
Bakanova, V. V., 7033
Baker, B. E., 2998, 6681
Baker, E. A., 70, 5872, 7339
Baker, G. A., 5196
Baker, J. H., 3110
Baker, K. F., 91, 2404, 4993
Baker, R., 3915
Baker, R. A., 2317
Baker, R. M., 7490, 7491, 7512
Bakhshi, J. C., 3540
Bakker, J., 1413
Bakkeren, M., 645
Balagezjan, N. V., 354
Balaj, D., 699
Bălan, V., 2653
Balaštík, F., 7239
Balayannis, P. G., 75
Balazs, S., 6791
Balcar-Skrzydlewska, E., 5266
Baldacci, E., 5793
Balderston, C. P., 5034
Baldev, B., 1607
Baldi, V., 7087
Baldia, J. G., 1976
Baldini, E., 4051, 4060
Baldwin, C. H., Jr., 5539
Baldwin, J. G., 4325, 6279
Baldwin, R. L., 719, 6432
Balinov, I., 6465
Bálint, M. I., 6728
Ballantyne, D. J., 5074
Baloun, J., 1612
Balsgård Fruit Breeding Institute, 2413
Balthazard, J., 6355
Balvoll, G., 1013, 4608
Bammi, R. B. K., 4307
Banasihan, G. E., 7579
Banath, C. L., 2139
Bancroft, J. B., 616, 965
Bandjukova, V. A., 3407
Banerjee, B., 3796
Banerji, J. R., 3770
Banerji, N., 7214
Banerji, R., 7206
Banga, O., 4555
Bangura, A., 2501
Banholzer, G., 846
Bannerot, H., 3019
Bano, Z., 3028
Baptist, N. G., 1997
Baptista, J., 6699
Barabas, L. J., 5401, 7361
Barabaš, N. A., 2485
Barabits, E., 7076
Baractaru, M., 518, 550
Bar-Akiva, A., 1717, 3536, 3537, 7317
Baranauskajte, D. I., 5273
Baranova, A. P., 258
Baranowska, I., 151
Baranowski, R. M., 7099
Baratella, P., 1167
Barbagallo, L., 1400
Barbagallo, S., 1812, 6424, 7346
Barben, E., 4338
Barbera, C. E., 3686
Barbetta, F., 3134
Barbieri, R., 6472
Barbu-Diaconescu, V., 1530
Bargioni, G., 2443
Barker, A. V., 2932, 4709, 4910, 6612
Barker, A. W., 4722
Barker, J., 4265
Barker, P. A., 5196
Barker, W. G., 3015, 4286
Barley, K. P., 1012
Barlow, H. W. B., 229, 6113
Barloy, J., 6505
Barna, B., 6567
Barnard, G. E., 6053
Barnard, R. C., 7116
Barnes, A. C., 3727
Barnes, D. K., 1685
Barnes, G., 3847
Barnes, M. M., 719, 6432
Barnett, N. M., 3262
Barnett, W. W., 6438
Barnoud, F., 2309
Baroccio, A., 4126, 6085
le Baron, H. M., 6849
Barr, G. R., 3241
Barrau, J., 5338
Barrett, H. C., 596
Barrons, K. C., 2147
de Barros, M. L., 2056
Barros-Nieves, O., 1906
Barrs, H. D., 123, 5837
Barskaja, E. I., 2256
Bartlett, D. H., 2874
Bartley, B. G. D., 3616, 7439
Barton, L. V., 5554
Bartos, —, 1390
Bartram, R. D., 254
Barua, P. K., 2202
Baruah, A., 7556
Baruah, H. K., 1879
Baruah, S. N., 7556
Basford, J., 5154
Bash, W. D., 3145
Basham, J. T., 1694
Basnayake, V. S., 2114
Basoccu, L., 4959
Basova, A. I., 452
Bassereau, D., 5509
Basso, M., 3574, 4317
Basson, D. S., 4391
Basson, W. J., 1756
Basteleus, R., 3283
Bastos, G. A. C., 5567
Bastos Cruz, B. P., 4879
Basu, A. N., 2730
Basu, B., 4639
Basu, R. N., 3390
Basu, S., 2204
Bate-Smith, E. C., 4009
Bateman, D. F., 2957, 2960
Bateman, J. G., 4276
Bates, J. A. R., 115
Bath, J. E., 6682
Batjer, L. P., 378, 4095
Batt, R. F., 70

Battaglini, M., 4181, 7289
Battaglini Bernardini, M., 4181
Battersby, A. R., 3372
Bauckmann, M., 6328
Baudron, Y., 3209
Bauer, A. H., 786
Baugerød, H. 838, 6732
Baum, B. L., 5066
Baum, E., 422
Baumann, E., 768
Baumann, G., 4440
Baurant, R., 2347
Bautista, O. D. K., 1398
Bautista, O. K., 3157
van Bavel, C. H. M., 2293
Bavrina, T. V., 5839
Bayonove, C., 6305
Bazan, E., 5445, 6251
Bazzi, B., 2348, 5494, 5495
Beacham, L. M., III, 2351
Beadle, G. W., 2399
Beal, J. L., 1608, 3406
Bean, G. A., 1458, 7048
Bear, I. J., 17
Beard, J. B., 3260, 3263, 7043, 7045
Beardow, J., 4076, 4438
Beaton, J. D., 5822
Beccari, F., 7421
Bechyně, M., 7181
Beck, A. R., 6785
Beck, D., 3020
Becker, E., 5301
Becker, M., 765, 806, 2374
Becker, T., 758
Beckman, H., 4633
Bédard, R., 4262
Bed'atšová, L'., 6483
Bedetti, G., 4051
Bedford, C. L., 402, 2570
Beeke, H., 2790
Beevers, L., 1135
Begg, J. A., 990
Behlen, W., 320
Behrens, E., 6349
Beitem-Rumbeke, West-vlaamse Proeftuin, 2414, 3992
Belcher, B. A., 5714
Belen, E. A., 1662
Beley, J., 7492
Belgraver, W., 6931
Belikov, P. S., 5834
Belitz, H.-D., 3561
Beljeav, P. V., 1573
Bell, A. H., 1531, 3309
Bell, E. A., 5243
Bell, L. N., 5833
van Belle, G., 6169, 6171
Bellia, F., 1718, 1722, 5357
Bellier, L., 3705
Bel'skaja, N. M., 6422
Benac, R., 3666
Bénard, G., 5643, 7539
Bénard, P., 4322
Bénassy, C., 3524
Benčat', F., 6317, 6318
Bendana, F., 2324
Bendana, F. E., 3905
Benedek, L., 1155
Benjamin, D. M., 1693
Benkert, K., 5049
Benko, B., 6054
Benn, M. H., 3378
Benne, R., 4277
Bennet, S. S. R., 3369
Bennett, A. H., 2582, 7371
Bennett, D. E., Jr., 7063
Bennett, F. D., 3523
Bennett, M., 6395, 6460
Bennett, R., 7513
Bennett, R. D., 1602, 1605, 3387, 5244, 5476
Ben-Shaul, Y., 4702
Ben-Sinai, I. M., 4756
Benson, N. R., 4135
Benson, W. R., 116, 2352
Bentata, M., 4032
Benton, R. A., 3828
Ben-Yehoshua, S., 7430
Beran, F., 4576
Beránek, F., 7227
Bercks, R., 635, 3989, 4441
Bereznegovskaja, L. N., 1590, 3403
Berežnoj, I. P., 2471
Berg, B., 3486, 6108, 7287
Berg, W., 5871
Bergendal, P. O., 238
Berger, K. C., 2281
Berger, R. D., 786
Bergh, B. O., 7259, 7262
Bergman, B. H. H., 1422, 1429, 5082
Bergman, H. M., 1496
Berino, G., 2978
van Berkel, N., 6562
Berker, J., 101
Berks, D. O., 5063
Berlage, A. G., 2574
Berlin, E., 3226
Bermuda, Director of Agriculture, 212
Bernal, E. A., 3157
Bernard, G., 5643
Bernard, J., 803
Bernardi, J. B., 4845
Bernhard, R., 625, 4032
Berninger, E., 4790
Bernstein, L., 3866
Berrie, A. M. M., 6693
Berry, G., 4755
Berte, F., 2885
Berthold, R. V., 88
Bertrand, D., 3857
Berville, P., 4032
Besemer, A. F. H., 4463, 5866
Bespaev, S. B., 5216
Bespaev, S. D., 1702
Bess, H. A., 3922
Bessler, O., 5224
Bethell, R. S., 4093
Betts, T. J., 3379
Betzema, J., 4605, 4847, 6520, 6524, 6530, 6749, 6750, 6754
Beuzenberg, M. P., 1395, 3310
Bevan, J. W. L., 7540, 7542
Bevilacqua, G., 225
Beynon, K. I., 3931, 5877, 5882
Beyrich, T., 6774
Beyries, A., 6798
Bezinger, É. N., 4710
Bezuneh, T., 7432
Bhadauria, V. S., 2159
Bhalla, P. R., 4658
Bhambota, J. R., 7378
Bhan, K. C., 6480
Bhandari, P. R., 4844
Bhandary, K. R., 3126, 3322, 3691
Bhangoo, M. S., 1883, 1884
Bhanja, A., 7114
Bhapkar, D. G., 3082
Bhar, D. S., 2470, 2549
Bharath, S., 5627
Bhargava, K. S., 4670
Bhaskaran, U. P., 1484
Bhat, J. V., 6086
Bhat, K. S., 5522
Bhat, P. S. I., 5516
Bhatia, I. S., 2222, 3808
Bhatia, L. J., 1281
Bhatia, N. L., 3768
Bhatia, V. K., 3339, 5782
Bhatkal, R., 1878, 3594, 3640
Bhatnagar, A. K., 7158
Bhatnager, M. P., 1160, 2972, 2973
Bhattacharji, S., 7158
Bhoj, R. L., 2159, 3733
Bhore, D. P., 3082
Bhowmik, T. P., 7138
Bhown, A. S., 1621
Biale, J. B., 3466, 3467, 5347,
Biancardini, A., 5513
Bianchi, A., 4830
Biasini, G., 4191, 4274
Bid, N. N., 7528
Bidabé, B., 4164
Bidwell, R. G. S., 2323, 5861
Biehn, W. L., 6370
Bielińska-Czarnecka, M., 332
Bielka, R., 6517
Biemann, K., 3399
Bienz, D. R., 1112
Bierhuizen, J. F., 2827
Bieske, G. C., 7580, 7614
Bigger, M., 7514
Biggs, R. H., 288, 4077, 7333
Bigornia, A. E., 1960, 1978
Bijloo, J. D., 2344
Bik, R. A., 1441, 1513, 3300, 3301, 4971
Bílik, V., 3956
Bíliková, A., 3956
Bing, A., 5076, 7001
Bingham, F. T., 3107
Bingham, S. W., 5108, 6925
Bini, G., 2832
Biolčev, A., 6278

Biologische Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft in Berlin und Braunschweig, 168, 2337, 3993
Biondi, G., 4051, 4245, 7350
Birchfield, W., 2186
Bird, A. F., 4947
Bird, C. E. F., 7499
Birks, P. R., 4776
Birmančević, M., 7183, 7184
Birmingham University, 3994
Bishop, C. T., 2568
Bishop, R. F., 6466
Bishop, R. T., 5732
Bisset, N. G., 7258
Bistline, F. W., 1795
Biswas, A. K., 7638
Biswas, P. K., 2213, 7661
Bitancourt, A. A., 5609
Bittel, R., 3870, 3871
Bitters, W. P., 7341
Bjerggård, A., 18
Blaak, G., 3698
Blache, M., 6401
Black, D. R., 7253
Black, M., 3005, 5154
Black, M. K., 2314, 2315
Blackford, F. W., 5746
Blackman, G. E., 2986, 5850
Blackwell, H. E., 957
Blackwell, J., 5560
Blaha, J., 2617, 4205, 5987
Blair, J. G., 7359, 7372
Blanc, D., 4908
Blanchard, J. W., 3241
Blandy, R. V., 286
Blank, H. G., 426, 648
Blanpied, G. D., 4161, 4195, 4230
Blasse, W., 4224, 6036
Blassinsky, J., 1098, 6198
Blaszyk, P., 3247
Blattný, C., Jr., 6342
Blazek, M., 3226
Blažek, Z., 3392
Bleasdale, J. K. A., 151, 4821, 6486
Bliss, F. A., 1126
Blodgett, E. C., 608, 638, 2727, 4411, 4427
Blokker, N., 3241
Blommaert, K. L. J., 6044, 6045
Blomme, R., 5134
Blommers, J., 4266, 6402
Blomquist, V., 400
Blore, T. W. D., 3661, 5606
Blum, B., 5655
Blumöhr, T., 4913
Blunden, G., 1699
Bluvštejn, I., 2803
Boatman, S. G., 7573
Boawn, L. C., 776, 3440
Boboševska, D., 4906
Bock, K. R., 5313
Bockstaele, L., 6508
Bode, O., 1375
Bodea, C., 5150
Bodi, I., 275
Boerema, G. H., 1434, 3988
Boertje, G. A., 3097
van Boetzelaer, G. J., 2580, 6174
Boffi, V., 6040
Bogin, E., 1714
Bogorad, L., 2289
Bogs, H.-U., 5247
Bogs, U., 5247
Böhm, G., 6341
Böhm, H., 3926, 4505
Böhme, H., 5219
Böhmová, J., 139, 3443, 3957
Bohn, G. W., 888
Bohnen, K., 6367
Bohnsack, H., 7151
Bohr, K., 6376
Boissier, J. R., 3358
Boisson, C., 5630
Bojčenko, E. A., 5835
Bokareva, L. I., 909
Boklet, M. F., 3582
de Bokx, J. A., 2063
Bol, L., 2393
Boland, F. E., 141, 400
Bolay, A., 294, 295, 2259, 3198
Boll, W. G., 49
Bollard, E. G., 333
Boller, E., 4513
Bolwyn, B., 4434
Bömeke, H., 4160, 4472, 6144
Bompeix, G., 4233
Bonaparte, E. E. N. A., 3622
Boncato, A. A., 3680
Bond, E. F., 5573
Bond, G., 5192
Bond, R. M., 5668
Bondarenko, A., 664
Bondarenko, N. V., 3407
Bondarev, V. A., 220
Bonde, E. K., 6674
Bondoux, P., 4460
Bonfante, S., 5793
Bonfils, J., 5547
Bonheure, D., 7650
Bonifacio, A., 5490, 7396, 7398
Bonnemaison, L., 4032
Bonner, I. A., 1168
Bonner, J., 2399
Bonnet, P., 2272
Bonnet, R., 2762
Bontovits, L., 6820
Boodley, J. W., 1314, 1315, 1316, 5019, 5022
Booher, L. J., 3849
Boom, B. K., 7107
van der Boon, J., 1441, 3844, 3857, 4124, 4134
Boone, G. H., 2355
Boone, L. M., 1002
Boos, G. V., 1080
Bopp, M., 3284
Bopp-Hassenkamp, G., 3284
Bordeianu, T., 2492, 4054
Bordignon, S., 2637
Borg, Å., 835, 4510
Borg, F., 1490
Borges, M. de L., 2056
Borgonovi, M., 937
Borisovskij, N. Ja., 6262
Borkowski, B., 5255
Börner, H., 607, 1113
Boros, R., 5884, 6164
Bortels, H., 3282
Borthwick, H. A., 13, 1566, 6823
Bos, H., 5675
Bos, L., 2340
Bose, A. K., 7202
Bose, S., 7222
Bose, T. K., 2247, 3821
Boskoop, Proefstation voor de Boomkwekerij, 169
Bosse, G., 1397
Boswell, A. L., 6988
Bot, J., 3923
Botham, J. R., 7335
Bottez, A., 2541
Bottini, E., 422, 429
Bottino, R. F., 6891
Bottomley, W., 1015, 2996, 4765
Bouat, A., 2272, 5484
Boubals, D., 6356
Bouchet, R. J., 2255
Bouchet, R.-L., 4032
Boulanger, L. W., 734
Boulay, H., 2522
Bould, C., 313, 315, 3857, 4268
Boulter, D., 6670
Bourdu, R., 1466, 5128
Bourke, J. B., 1019
Bourke, P. M. A., 5908
Bourne, D. T., 5161
Bourzeix, M., 580
Bovay, E., 294, 295, 2259, 2517, 4321
Bové, J. M., 4621
Bovey, R., 2736, 2737
Bowden, H. L., 4252, 4679
Bowe, R., 1368
Bowen, J. F., 4312
Bowers, F. A. I., 3584
Bowers, J. L., 881, 6578
Bowman, E. K., 5464, 7373
Bowman, F., 4578
Boxall, M. I., 4785, 5021, 6559, 6860
Boxus, P., 4415, 4422
Boyack, G. A., 5883
Boyce, H. R., 2778
Boyd, H., 3293
Boyer, J., 5599
Boyer, J. S., 2070
Boynton, J. E., 1263
Brach, E. J., 122
Braconi, L., 3579
Bradbeer, A. P., 5001
Bradbeer, J. W., 2948
Bradbury, J. F., 4622
Bradfield, E. G., 4268
Bradley, G. A., 1108, 1109, 5160, 6759
Bradley, J. D., 3353

Bradley, M. V., 4189
Bradt, O. A., 244, 2460, 2482, 2641, 2670, 2692, 4168, 5998
Brady, T. G., 3831
Braeckman, P., 5231
van Bragt, J., 4929, 4930, 5040
Braithwaite, B. M., 7425
Brakel, J., 940
Bramlage, W. J., 683, 4240, 4579
Brams, E., 5397
Branas, J., 540
Brand, H. J., Jr., 461
Brandes, J., 3989
von Brandis, A., 5016
Brandram-Jones, R., 3787
Brandt, P. J., 7310
Brann, J. L., 2593
Brannaman, B. L., 4194
Branson, R. L., 5385
Brants, D. H., 1445, 1595
Branzanti, E. C., 4056
Brase, K. D., 276
Brearley, N., 2372, 4197
Brechbuhler, C., 4351
Brédas, J., 5643, 7543
Breeze, J. E., 4197
Bregeaut, J., 3212
Brehm, B. G., 3067
Bremer, A. H., 1013
Brenda, E., 2575
Brendler, R. A., 4635
Brennan, E., 6982
Brenner, P., 2299
Brès, Y., 4413
Brett, C. H., 899, 4575
Breuils, L., 4880
Breviglieri, N., 2637
Brewer, H. L., 1865, 2384
Brežnev, D. D., 1180, 1276, 4553, 6803, 6882
Brian, C., 6121
Brian, P. W., 79, 166
Bridges, G. D., 5412
Bridley, S. F., 6285
Brieger, F. O., 3759
Briggs, J. B., 370, 702, 3922
Briggs, W. R., 2290
Brill, G. D., 4560
Bringezu, A., 260, 6036
Bringhurst, R. S., 2733
Brion, L., 7503
Brion Lopez, M., 7579
British Columbia Department of Agriculture, Horticultural Branch, 148, 4061, 5923
British Honduras Department of Agriculture, 4018
British Insecticide and Fungicide Council, 90
British Solomon Islands Protectorate, 2431
British Standards Institution, 6002, 6919
Britt, O. K., 3330
Britton, G., 3452
Britton, M. P., 1459, 1461, 5120
Broadbent, L., 1239, 1240, 1241, 1303, 3129, 4931
Brodrick, H. T., 3527, 5429
Broertjes, C., 6947
Brogden, W. B., Jr., 7368
Brohier, Y. E. M., 5684
Broodryk, S. W., 3525
Brooklyn Botanic Garden, 170
Brooks, H. J., 2407
Brooks, J. F., 509
Brooks, R. F., 1814, 1816, 4520, 7352
Brooks, R. M., 245, 4042
Brossier, J., 754, 2477, 4073
Brouwer, R., 5910
Brown, A. F., 1684
Brown, E. B., 1533
Brown, G. E., 5403, 7375
Brown, G. K., 5473
Brown, G. N., 1546
Brown, J. R., 6516
Brown, L. D., 814
Brown, M. E., 2825
Brown, R., 5838
Brown, W., 2404
Brownbridge, J. M. C., 2033, 7523, 7525
Browne, L. T., 5396
Brózik, S., 4281, 6197
Brückner, K., 7200
Bruggeman, M., 6978
Brugovitzky, E., 2329, 7103
Bruinsma, J., 112
Brumbach, J. J., 2253
Brummel, P., 155
Brummund, V. P., 6290
Brun, J., 5472
Brun, R., 6938
Brun, W. A., 3611, 5548, 7424
Brunel, A., 2307
Bruni, B., 2631, 2637, 2639, 6249
Brunin, C., 5582, 7465
Brunner, T., 6024
Bruns, V. F., 817
Bruun, R. A., 7008
Bryan, H. H., 4618
Bryan, O. C., 5355, 7343
Bryant, M. D., 1166, 6555
Brydon, P. H., 5156
Bryner, W., 2530
Brys, L., 4803
Brzesowsky, W. J., 2055
Brzywczy-Kuninska, Z., 1450
Bubán, T., 6133
Buchele, W., 2608
Bucher, H., 5603, 7501
Buchet, J., 448
Buchholz, C., 2822
Bucke, C., 4738
Buckland, H. E., 5104
Bucknall, R. A., 131, 2993
Buckner, R. C., 3274
Bucoveanu, T., 550
Bucur, N., 4564
Budziewicz, H., 5218
Buelow, F. H., 119
Buenadicha, P., 3420
Bugała, W., 5172
Buia, A., 3226
Buijs, G., 7035
Buishand, T., 6603, 6607, 6708
Bukovac, M. J., 74, 946, 2298, 2545, 3910, 4158
Bulatović, S., 393
Bulencea, A., 524
Bull, D., 4222
Bull, T. A., 7622
Bullock, R. C., 1814, 5432
Bullock, R. M., 6201
Bumbac, E., 272
Bundel', A. A., 5843
Bundesanstalt für Pflanzenschutz, Wien, 3911, 5924
Bundessortenamt, Rethmar, 6199
Bunt, A. C., 1332
Burbridge, N. T., 2235
Burchill, R. T., 649, 659, 6371
Burdasov, V. M., 6048
Burdine, H. W., 6548
Burdykina-Šehter, È. A., 3376
Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations, Queensland, 3728
Burg, E. A., 1896, 2310, 7557
Burg, S. P., 1896, 2310, 7557
Burge, J. R., 3749
Burgers, G. J., 4548
Burgess, A. H., 1670
Burghardt, H., 3323, 5184
Burgis, D. S., 6518, 6564
Burgwin, W. A., 3435
Burke, D. W., 977, 978, 2958, 4722
Burke, J. H., 3470
Burke, W. J., 3743
Burki, T., 4414
Burkill, H. M., 3287, 7560
Burnett, D., 4740
Burnett, G. F., 994
Burnett, H. C., 1492
Burns, R. M., 5342, 7261, 7266
Burns, W. T., 483, 1285, 1286, 1287
Burnside, O. C., 5504
Burrell, R. J. W., 5906
Burridge, J. C., 1923
Burrus, P. R., II, 3274
Burt, E. O., 3268
Burts, E. C., 731, 4532, 6443
Busch, R., 416, 2578
Bush, C. S., 1295
Bussler, W., 3066
Butani, D. K., 3693
Butenko, R. G., 41
Butler, A. N. L., 880
Butler, C., 5063
Butler, G D., Jr., 1465
Butler, J. D., 72, 1459, 1461, 5114, 5120
Butovskij, A., 862
Butt, B. A., 6433
Butt, D. J., 7482

Butterfield H. M., 1716
Buttery, B. R., 2081, 7560, 7573
Buttery, R. G., 5324, 7250, 7253
Buttrose, M. S., 6257
Butts, J. S., 1019
Buxton, E. W., 1038
Buxton, J. A., 728
Buxton, J. W., 6973
Buzacott, J. H., 2152
Byrde, R. J. W., 654, 655, 2745, 5872, 6455, 7339
Byrne, T. G., 6926
Bytinski-Salz, H., 3922

Caballero Ungría, F., 2277
Cabanilla, H. L., 7457
Cabanillas, E., 7169
Cabasson, F., 4032
Cabezon, A. G., 5342
Cabibel-Hugues, M., 579, 4387
Cabler, J. F., 1337
Caborn, J. M., 3982
Cabrera, C., J., 7472
Cadillat, R. M., 5525
Cadiz, T. G., 1398
Čaj, S.-J., 1571
Čajlahjan, M. H., 4375
Calabrese, F., 3543, 3859, 6255
Calavan, E. C., 1785, 1789, 1790, 5414
Calcandi, I., 5238
Calcandi, V., 5238
Calcatin, N., 6752
Calderbank, A., 5875
California Department of Agriculture, 2415
Call, L. E., 188, 189
Callahan, J. C., 1695
Calnaido, D., 3798, 7675
Calò, A., 560, 2671, 2684, 4367, 6256, 6266, 6267, 6271
Caltagirone, L. E., 6438
Calvarano, I., 3563
Calvarano, M., 3563
Calvert, A., 3122
Calvert, D. V., 1766, 5384, 5391
Calvet, C., 4031
Calza, R., 5405
Cama, H. R., 7366
Camacho M., L. H., 7607
Camdas, L. C., 5962
Cameron, D. F., 1564
Cameron, H. R., 4447
Cameron, J. W., 1731, 5362
Cameroons Development Corporation, 213
Cammack, R. H., 5168, 5194
Campacci, C. A., 4465
Campana, M. P., 2003
Campbell, A. I., 274, 626
Campbell, C. W., 2229, 5351, 5995
Campbell, G., 3015
Campbell G. M., 4874
Campbell, I., 5154
Campbell, J. A., 6473, 6605, 6818
Campbell, R. E., 700
Campbell, R. N., 1052, 6703
Campbell, R. W., 1454
Camper, H. M., Jr., 4897, 4898
Campos, F. F., 4650
Canada Department of Agriculture, 3995
Canale, E. G., 5495
Candela, M. R., 2272, 2690
Canham, A. E., 146, 4918, 4964, 6854, 6855, 6965
Cann, H. J., 1885, 1898, 5526
Cannell, G. H., 3107
Cannon, W. N., Jr., 4729
Canova, A., 5793
Caparrini, P., 7401
Capoor, S. P., 3512
Capot, J., 7496
Cappelleri, G., 581
Capriles de Reyes, L., 7436
Capstack, E., Jr., 1024
Caracalli, N., 6375
Cárdenas, H., 84
Cardini, C. E., 4769
Cardoso, C. O. N., 6388
Cardoso, M., 2076
Carew, D. P., 40
Carle, P., 629, 4516, 4517
Carles, J., 4354
Carley, H. E., 3846
Carlier, G., 6964
Carlin, A. F., 4731
Carlone, R., 4079, 4173, 4192, 4193, 4377
Carlson, R. F., 357, 2475, 2479, 4067, 6007
Carlton, A. B., 6512
Carlton, C. C., 6071
Carman, G. E., 3506, 7322
Carman, H. F., 4226
Carmoma, M. M., 2795
Carncross, J. W., 1165, 6804
Carne, I. C., 446
Carnegie, A. J. M., 2780
Caro, M., 543
Carolus, R. L., 477, 814, 1219, 1426
Caroselli, N. E., 3140
Carpena Artés, O., 1775
Carpenter, E. D., [Jr.], 1525, 5174
Carpenter, G. A., 2365
Carpenter, J. B., 1790, 5413
Carpenter, P. N., 134
Carpenter, W. J., 4976, 5020
Carpenter, W. J., Jr., 3013, 3970
Carpenter, W. S., 2786
Carr, J. G., 442
Carr, T. W. A., 6533
Carrante, V., 2637
Carreras, L., 3380
Carroll, A. G., 2985
Carroll, T. W., 1596
Carson, J. F., 6901
Carstens, W. J., 6195
Carter, C. I., 2364
Carter, M. C., 4712
Carter, R. L., 33, 797
Carter, W., 1979, 5583
Cartia, G., 6881
Čarušhikov, V. A., 501
Carvalho, A., 2003
de Carvalho, A. M., 7404, 7552
[de] Carvalho, P. de C. T., 2182, 6388, 7601
Casalicchio, G., 6357, 6966
Casarini, B., 1174, 1196, 4934
Casarini, C., 4467, 6446
Casas, I. A., 3620, 5555, 5556
Casas-Builla López, M., 2278
Cascon, S. C., 3461
Case, D., 2988
Caseley, J. C., 478
Casella, G., 5369
Casida, J. E., 6644
Casimir, J., 6629
Casimir, J. D., 3963
Casini, E., 2637, 6039, 7382, 7384
Cassidy, J. C., 2940, 3037
Casteran, P., 6280
Castillo, J. A., 5617
Castillo, P. S., 1082
Catani, R. A., 7596
Càtara, A., 5793, 7332
Caţavela, S., 280
Cathey, H. M., 1292, 1293, 1516, 2285, 3880
Catipon, M. J., 1994
Catlin, P. B., 335
Cattani, R. A., 6840
Catzeflis, J., 2517
Caudwell, A., 2735
Cava, M. P., 1608, 3406
Cavagnuolo, G., 5343
Cavia, C. E., 2232
Cawse, P. A., 5015
Cayrol, J.-C., 2845
Ceauşescu, I., 1045
Čebotaeva, T., 4166
Ceci, D., 3978
Cegna, P., 4106
Čekan, Z., 1623
Čekmenev, S., 6464
Celiščev, S. P., 2970
Celjadinova, A. I., 1522
Central Food Technological Research Institute, Mysore, 1951
Centro de Pesquisas do Cacau, Itabuna, Brazil, 1932
Centrum voor Plantenfysiologisch, Onderzoek, Wageningen, 5925
Cercos, A. P., 3313
Čeremuhina, L. F., 3887
Ceresa, G., 429
Cerletti, P., 6040
Černavina, I. A., 56

Černenko, E. S., 6017
Černy, J., 422, 4238
Černý, L., 6117
Červjakova, P. A., 6864
Cesari, C., 2581
Cesnik, R., 5710
Cessari. A., 422
Četverikov, A. G., 55
Čevrenidi, S. H., 1707
Ceylon, Coconut Research Institute, 1953, 5577
Ceylon, Director of Agriculture, 4019
Ceylon, Rubber Research Institute, 3714
Ceylon, Tea Research Institute, 2200
Cézard, R., 1302
Chabannes, J., 4127
Chaboussou, F., 4342
Chadha, T. R., 251
Chadwick, L. C., 4981
Chai-Chu Yeh, J., 7063
Čhaidze, D. H., 7123
Čhaidze, G. I., 3788, 5771
Chakrabarty, G., 5268
Chakraborty, D. P., 1569
Chakravarti, H. L., 1569
Chalcroft, J., 6536
Chalfant, R. B., 988
Chaliha, B. P., 5457
Chalker, F. C., 7263
Challen, S. B., 1699
Chalmers, G. R., 1026
Chamberlain, E. E., 2718, 4412
Chamberlain, H. E., 3267, 5115
Chambers, E. E., 4690, 6563
Chambers, H. L., 6878
Chambers, J., 627
Chambers, T. C., 1010, 4793
Champagnat, M., 7069
Champagnol, F., 6306
Chan, E. C. S., 3015
Chan, W.-N., 1598
Chand, P., 5671
Chandapilla, M. M., 7560
Chandler, B. V., 6573, 7362, 7363
Chandola, R. P., 1160, 2972, 2973
Chandra, D., 1727, 5620
Chandra, S., 3586
Chandra, V., 5671
Chandrasekera, L. B., 2077
Chaney, D., 412
Chang, C. W., 3504, 7311
Chang, L. W. S., 5665
Ch'ang, P. J.-M., 5772
Chang, S.-L., 3181
Chang, S. T., 1077
Chang, S.-Y., 7051
Chang, T.-J., 6406
Channon, A. G., 856, 1133, 1134
Chapas, L. C., 2062
Chaplin, C. E., 4062, 4945, 5964
Chapman, —, 3354
Chapman, H. D., 1770, 7307
Chapman, L. S., 2151, 7580, 7614
Chapman, M. R., 3921
Chapman, P. J., 6134
Chapman, R. A., 418, 6165
Chapman, R. K., 2848, 4629, 4630, 6682
Chapman, T., 1195
Chapot, H., 3469, 3472, 3473, 3475, 3476, 3479, 3481, 3482, 3483, 3484, 3485, 3539
Charles, A. E., 1970, 1972
Charlesworth, R. R., 3056
Charpentier, J.-M., 5538, 7413
Charpentier, L. J., 2177, 5745
Charrière, J., 2807
Chase, G. D., 4162
Chase, H. H., 5191
Chatterjee, A., 3356
Chatterjee, P. B., 2048
Chatterjee, S. S., 2864
Chatterji, N., 3368
Chattopadhyay, S. B., 7138
Chaturvedi, R. B., 2228, 5478
Chaudhary, J. P., 2190, 3763, 3768
Chaudhuri, S. B., 7195
Chaudhury, S. H., 5760, 7645, 7648
Chavan, V. M., 3082
Chavanier, G., 5342
Cheal, W. F., 3241, 5079, 7022, 7023
Chee Kee Leong, 2057
Cheema, G. S., 7127
Cheesman, J. H., 3271
Chemical Society, London, 163
Chen, H.-R., 1345, 2334
Chen, L.-D., 3592
Chen, R. A., 7469
Chen, R.-S., 2126
Chen, S. S. C., 1376
Chen, Y.-H., 5415
Chenery, E. M., 5756, 7655
Chesterton, C. J., 3726
Chezeau, R., 5551
Chi, C. Y., 3434
Chiapparini, L., 6281
Chiavacci, M., 6039
Chicco, G., 84, 287
Chichester, C. O., 3986, 4202
Chilcott, L. C., 3848
Child, R. D., 236
Childers, N. F., 4118, 5971
Childress, J. D., 34
Childs, J. F. L., 5411
Chilean Nitrate Agricultural Service, 774, 833, 1111, 2889
Chilton, S. J. P., 5699, 5701
Chin Tet Tsoy, 5680
Chinloy, T., 3735
Chinnappa, C. C., 5605
Chinnappa, K. S., 3568, 3691, 3816
Chironna, R., 6040
Chisholm, D., 1039, 3001, 6466
Chisholm, M. J., 1688
Chiusoli, A., 4177
Chock, Q. C., 108
Chod, J., 3059, 4861
Choe, H. T., 4420
Chokkanna, N. G., 3667, 3668, 7493, 7635
Chollet, P., 4178
Chopra, R. N., 4639, 5274
Chou, G.-J., 7315
Chouard, P., 2295, 7168
Choudhuri, N. C. B. R., 2227
Choudhury, A. R., 4741
Choudhury, B., 3089, 6575
Chouinard, L. A., 6650
Chow, P. N., 5504, 5505
Chrestian, P., 4527
Christ, E. G., 2468, 2538, 5971
Christ, R. A., 1831, 1832, 5462
Christensen, J. V., 349, 350, 2487, 6013
Christensen, S. A., 146, 2392, 5785, 6709
Christiansen, D. W., 1789, 1790, 5414
Christie, G. A., 7610
Christoi, R., 1968
Chrometzka, P., 5311, 5317
Chua, S. E., 2108
Chuang Chong Poh, 2113
Chugh, D. V., 3567
Ciampi, C., 7388
Ciampolini, M., 5428, 6436
Ciccarone, A., 5793
Cicina, S. I., 1632
Ciciv, M. V., 2698
Cidade, H. T., 5592
Cidraes, F., 2272
Cikleev, G., 6783
Cinsa, W., 3583
Cintra, A. F., 3555
Ciovică, I., 4327
Čirkova, T. V., 57
Cîrstea, M., 1193, 4601
Ciscar, F., 1643
Citrus and Subtropical Fruit Research Institute, Nelspruit, 5342
Ciulei, I., 1639
Cizeron, J., 3214
Claeys, A., 3396
Clancy, D. W., 108
Clark, B. E., 12
Clark, T. F., 3429
Clarke, G. M., 655
Clausel de Coussergues, M., 4032
Clausen, C. P., 108
Clay, D. V., 1436
Claypool, L. L., 415, 443
Clayton, C. N., 4058, 4478
Cleaver, T. J., 773, 6522
Clement, J. L., 3870
Clements, R. L., 5452
Clifford, D. R., 6455
Clifton, C. E., 164

Clinch, P. G., 693, 695, 6137
Cline, R. A., 2626, 3104
Clinton, P. K. S., 2014
Clore, W. J., 548, 817, 4376, 6290
Clowes, F. A. L., 1576
Coaker, T. H., 868, 6545
Coates, T. J., 3518
Cobianchi, D., 4121, 6082
Cobîlaş, B., 4600
Coblentz, W. S., 5460
Cochereau, P., 1987, 3651
Cochis, T., 1555
Cochrane, T. W., 5569, 7452
Cociu, V., 2466
Cock, L. J., 1067
Cocking, E. C., 1231
Cockcroft, B., 4151, 6068
Coconut Industry Board, Jamaica, 5578
Coconut Research Institute of Ceylon, 1953, 5577
Coelho, J. M. N., 889
Coffee Research Foundation, Kenya, 7479
Coggins, C. W., 1827, 5455
Coggins, C. W., Jr., 1828, 3506, 5402, 7319, 7322
Cohan, S. M., 4831
Cohen, J., 5198
Cohen, M., 1795, 7326
Cohen, S., 2912
Cohen, Y., 6887
Cohn, E., 5425, 5426
Coïc, Y., 1205, 4912
Coke, L., 5939
Colbrant, P., 6452
Colby, S. R., 1228
Cole, C., 6900
Cole, H. D. J., 3226
Cole, J. R., 671
Cole, S. G., 740
Cole, S. T., 2037
Coleman, C. F., 3241
Coleman, R. E., 5700
Coles, J. S., 274
Coley-Smith, J. R., 3445, 3446, 3447, 7236, 7237
Colhoun, J., 857
Collina, F., 2548
Collins, H. A., 2267
Collins, R. J., 1798, 1800, 5424, 7321
Collins, W. B., 270, 2605, 4286, 6208
Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station, 171, 5926
Colov, C., 2503
Coman, S., 352
Côme, D., 2469
Comer, J. C., 5322
Commandeur, J. C., 6520, 6524
Committee for Hydrological Research T.N.O., 5809
Commonwealth Economic Committee, 1660
Compain-Metereau, A., 4336
Complin, J. O., 5430
Compton, O. C., 4434
Conagin, C. H. T. M., 1344
Condei, G., 4353
Conger, A. D., 39
de Coninck, B., 3019
Connecticut Pomological Society, 5913
Connor, L. J., 2787
Connor, S. R., 6372
Conover, C. A., 1299
Conover, R. A., 2064, 2065, 7531
Conroy, R. J., 1243, 4810
Constantin, M., 7160
Constantine, T. R., 3936
Constantinescu, C., 1635
Constantinescu, G., 520, 2634, 2643, 4373
Constantinescu, N., 4054
Constantinides, S. M., 402
Converse, R. H., 2770, 6350
Conway, G. R., 5565, 5653
Conway, T., 6
Cooil, B. J., 897
Cook, D. I., 27
Cook, R. J., 1036
Cooke, D., 1062, 1076
Cooler, F. W., 4897, 4898
Coombe, B. G., 567
Cooper, A. J., 4887, 4903
Cooper, D. C., 7013
Cooper, W. C., 1742, 1743
Coorts, G. D., 1540, 1541, 3312
Coppenet, M., 2890
Coppock, G. E., 5439
Corbett, D. C. M., 3674, 7507
Corbett, E. G., 450, 1442
Corbett, M. K., 92
Corden, M. E., 6878
Cordy, C. B., 4176
Corgan, J. N., 249, 293, 362, 761, 1166, 6555, 6833
Corke, A. T. K., 647, 672, 674
Corley, W. L., 4814
Cormack, R. G. H., 3838
Cornelius, J. A., 5560, 5658
Cornell University, 172, 173, 5927
Cornforth, J. W., 3903
Coronel, R. E., 3818
Corović, M., 5294
Corpe, W. A., 1278
Correa Velasquez, J., 3623
Correia, C. A. da P., 2272
Correll, F. E., 4058
Corte, A., 772
Côrte-Real, A., 7217
Cosmo, I., 2630, 2667, 6266, 6267, 6283, 6303
Cosolo-Giussani, A., 815
Cossins, E. A., 905
Cosson, L., 7168
Costa, A. S., 4714
Costa, C. L., 1258
Coste, R., 3657
Costes, C., 53, 1230
Cott, A. E., 4049
Cotta-Ramusino, F., 5468
Cottenie, A., 135, 2263, 3857, 4122
Couey, H. M., 441, 683
Coufal, V., 7230
Coulter, M. W., 3941
Courcier, P., 7477
Courter, J. W., 2387, 3080, 6579
Coutinho, M. P., 5865
do Couto, A. A., 300
Covey, R. P., Jr., 653
Cowan, J. W., 3981
Cowin, R. F., 4607
Cox, E. A., 1897
Cox, E. H. M., 5154
Cox, J. A., 6441
Cox, J. B., 1757
Cox, J. E. K., 444
Cox, P., 5154
Cox, R. S., 1234, 3128, 4938, 7091
Coyne, D. P., 931, 964, 969, 971, 4683, 4718
Cozzani, C., 1162
Crabtree, G., 4615
Cradock, F., 6617
de Craen, P. J., 408, 409
Cragg, I. A., 4581
Craig, D. L., 2594, 2625
Craig, R., 5034
Cram, W. H., 3294
Crampton, M. J., 4771
Crane, E., 3463
Crane, F. L., 3952
Crane, J. C., 377, 385, 4182, 4189, 4194, 6098
Cranham, J. E., 7676, 7677
Cranston, D. M., 857, 6861
Crawford, C. S., 1464
Creasy, L. L., 6157
Cree, C. B., 1821
Creech, J. L., 1557, 7130
Creencia, R. P., 3617
Crescimanno, F. G., 5483, 7288
Crete, R., 2844
Criley, R. A., 7089
Cripps, J., 4149
Cristea, S., 3031
Cristescu, V., 7101
Cristoferi, G., 2528, 6021, 6135
Crittendon, C. E., 5163, 6912
Crivelli, G., 3551
Cropley, R., 618
Cross, A. D., 7186
Cross, W. E., 7582
Crossan, D. F., 1152
Crosse, J. E., 640
Crossley, J. H., 1396
Crowe, A. D., 381
Crowe, T. J., 3678
Crowley, N. C., 4793
Crowther, R. F., 2692
Crüger, G., 6592
Cruickshank, I. A. M., 1032
Cruzado, H. J., 3382

Csatári-Szűts, K., 4761
Csepregi, P., 6294
C.S.I.R.O., Australia, 2416, 3996, 3997
Csöbönyei, I., 5993
Čubinišvili, C., 2771
Cucalón, B., F., 5536
Cucurachi, A., 1866
Cuille, M., 1891
Culbert, J. R., 1335, 1353
Čulkov, N. I., 1179
Cull, B. W., 1886
Culley, A. F., 3448
Cumming, W. A., 5177, 5963
Cummings, G. A., 339, 340
Cundiff, E., 1708
Cunha, J. M. A. e, 6699
Cunha, O. R., 1806
Cunningham, W. P., 3952
Curlee, D., 1829, 3566
Currence, T. M., 811
Currier, H. B., 2937
Curtis, C. R., 983
Curtis, O. F., 2512
Curtis, R. F., 3408, 7197
Curtis, R. W., 80
Curzel, V., 2660
Cuthbert, F. P., Jr., 6500
Cutler, H. C., 2894, 5907
Cvasnîi, D., 272, 2489
Cybul'ko, V. S., 2286
Cyprus Agricultural Research Institute, 175
Cyprus, Department of Agriculture, 174
Cytovič, K. I., 1182

D—, G. M., 7673
Daams, J., 3120
Dabbs, D. H., 1169
Dąbrowska, M., 6239
Dahm, P. A., 4731
Dähne, D., 2444
Dalbro, K., 6815
Dalbro, S., 4184
Dalchow, J., 5030
Dale, J. E., 5848
Dale, J. L., 2174
Dall'Olio, G., 3377
Dallyn, S. L., 4826, 6847
Dalmasso, G., 2637
Daly, J. M., 4725, 4726
D'Ambra, V., 6767
Damiano, A., 7400
Damigella, P., 1738, 6315, 7297
Dammann, H. J., 4219
Dana, M. N., 493, 7046
Danailov, B., 545
Danell, N., 3430
Dani, R. P., 2141
Daniel, G., 3424
Daniel, S. S., 2669
Daniels, C. E., 6578
Daniels, J., 7625
Danielson, D. M., 2848
Danielson, L. L., 4734
Danilina, A. N., 41
Danilov, A. I., 6011
Danilov, A. M., 583
Danjo, T., 5758
Dankanits, E., 2701
Danko, J., 4523, 4875, 6796
Dános, B., 5249, 5253
Darby, D. N., 7591
Darby, G. D., 5734
Darby, J. F., 791
Darby, L. A., 3156
Darčiašvili, R. G., 698
Darley, J. F., 877
Das, A., 3857, 4124
Das, D. N., 7681
Das, G. M., 2217, 2218, 2221, 3795, 5768, 5769, 5770
Das, J. M., 1689
Das, N. K., 1879, 7556
Das, R. C., 955
Das, S. K., 401, 2570
Dashek, W. V., 3240
Daskalov, H., 3979, 4554, 4883
Dastagir, A. A., 3595
Da Tripoli, I., 6022
Daubeny, H. A., 679, 2596, 4486
Daunicht, H. J., 146
Dauphin-Meunier, —., 7561
Davenport, D. C., 5939
Davey, J. B., 832
David, H., 7606
Davidescu, D., 322
Davidian, H. H., 5154
Davidson, D., 2325
Davidson, H., 4985, 5147, 7115
Davidson, L. G., 3777
Davidson, O. W., 7063
Davidson, R., 1515
Davidson, T. R., 2726, 6334
Davies, A. G. C., 3186
Davies, C. R., 3906, 3907
Davies, J. N., 3151, 3152
Davies, L., 5877, 5882
Davies, T. G., 3303
Davis, A. C., 1137
Davis, B., II, 4404
Davis, D., 1320
Davis, D. W., 932, 4958
Davis, E. W., 6727
Davis, G. N., 4652, 4653
Davis, H., 6482
Davis, J. F., 2938, 3034
Davis, J. R., 662, 4089, 4475
Davis, R. M., 5378
Davis, R. M., Jr., 1260
Davis, S., 5875
Davis, T. A., 3649, 7475
Davison, J. G., 472
Davison, R. M., 76
Davison, S., 5506
Davtjan, V. A., 6862
Davydova, M. A., 2879
Dawson, J. R., 98
Dawson, J. R. O., 3131
Dawydko, B., 332
Day, B. E., 3492
Day, M. H., 6635
Dayawon, M. M., 3946, 4196
DCK, 1326, 3187
Deakin, M. A. B., 695
Deal, A. S., 991
Deal, E. E., 3266
Deal, H. A., 1818, 1819
Dean, L. L., 934, 968
Dean, R. W., 6405
Dearberg, J. C., 6451
Deb, S. B., 3808
Debie, J., 3338
Debonneville, A., 6234
De Boodt, M., 3163
Decau, J., 4032
Decelle, J., 5574
Deckers, J., 2500
De Clercq, R., 3276, 6927
Décourtye, L., 4299
Decraemer, S., 2885
De Datta, S. K., 2162
Dedini, U., 3581, 4950
Dedolph, R. R., 843, 1296, 1539
De Donato, M., 3168, 4846, 6790
Deep, I. W., 642
Degrave, I., 855
Deibner, L., 579, 580, 4387, 6305
Deicke, R., 5750
Deidda, P., 5496, 6269, 7285
De Jong, D. W., 3042
Dekanoidze, G., 2802
Dekazos, E. D., 6098
Dekker, J., 4677
Dekle, G. W., 5436
DeKock, P. C., 4598
Dela Cruz, A. S., 2034
Delas, J., 4357
Délégation Générale à la Recherche Scientifique et Technique, Paris, 3925
Delević, B., 631
Delfel, N. E., 7632
Delgado, J. C., 5563
Del Gaudio, S., 592, 5793, 6314
Dell'Olio, G., 2637
Dell'Orso, R., 1167
Deloch, H. W., 3066
Delorme, M., 3644
Delphín, H., 3382, 5240
Delver, P., 680, 2520
De Maeseneer, J., 3173
De Marzi, G., 5965
Demetriades, S. D., 5487
Dempsey, A. H., 1147
Dempsey, W. H., 1263
Dendy, D. A. V., 5275
Denisen, E. L., 2597, 2608, 3856, 4049, 5852, 6200, 6272
Dennis, D. J., 3103
Dennis, E. B., 2712, 4503
Dennison, R. A., 7374
Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland, 3998, 5928

De Ranieri, M., 2683, 6205
Derckx, J., 4637, 4856
Derenne, P., 997
Der Marderosian, A., 7154
Dermine, E., 4032, 4107, 4422, 6070
Dern, R., 4851
De Roo, H. C., 6494
Derwael, F. A., 5785
Desai, S. H., 3410
Desjardins, P. R., 5410
De Souza, B. C., 4769
Desvignes, J.-C., 4436
Dethier, B. E., 6061
Detroux, L., 4275
Deullin, R., 5353, 5479, 7428
Deulofeu, V., 7175
Deutsche Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften zu Berlin, 2402
DeVay, J. E., 669, 4475
Deverall, B. J., 1000
Devetak, Z., 7150
Devine, E. S., 2262
Devlin, R. M., 5860
De Vriendt, S., 2935
Dewerchin, R., 4100
De Wilde, J., 3117, 5808
DeWolfe, T. A., 1836, 5402, 7341
Dey, S. K., 5774
Dhanvantari, B. N., 6391
Dhar, M. L., 3368
Dhar, R. D., 5258, 7192
D'Herde, J., 3276
Dhesi, N. S., 2813, 2868, 2871, 2872, 6534
Dhillon, B. S., 3541, 3542
Dhillon, J. S., 3540
Dhulappanavar, C. V., 3072, 3077
Dhuria, H. S., 7354
Diamond, R. B., 7306
Dias, H. F., 5865
Dick, E. A., 1584
Dick, J., 7605
Dickerson, A. G., 4583
Dickerson, C. T., 4859
Dickey, R. D., 1514, 7075, 7088
Dickey, R. S., 3179, 5007
Dickinson, D. B., 1270, 1418, 3238, 5069
Dickson, M. H., 1104, 1106, 6755
Dickson, R. C., 6589
Diehl, O., 2836
Diener, R. G., 119
Dieter, A., 6409
Dietrich, J. V., 4351
Dietz, F., 364
Diffidenti, G. A., 1720
Di Furia, R., 2398
Digat, B., 1244
Dijkstra, J., 6343
Dikshit, A. P., 6646
Dilley, D. R., 3017, 6127
Dimić, N., 6427
Dimitrov, G., 3100
Dimitrova, V., 6557
Dimitrovski, T., 6335
Dimond, A. E., 4925
Dimri, B. P., 3401
Din, C.-K., 1571
Dipner, H., 1471
Diseker, E. G., 3258
Dishon, I., 4837
Ditman, L. P., 6501
Ditton and Covent Garden Laboratories, 2417
Dixon, M. L., 6939
Dizengof, L. F., 532
Doane, C. C., 6434
Dobberstein, R. H., 7209
Döbereiner, J., 6611, 6618
Dobos, M., 6997
Dobray, E., 6190
Dobreva, S. I., 2664
Dobrivojević, K., 6420
Doche, —., 4364
Dodd, B. C., 2562
Dodds, M. L., 959
Dodson, C. H., 1491, 7063
Dodson, P. G. C., 3514
Doepel, R. F., 1369, 1868
Doerner, K., Jr., 5847
Dohare, S. R., 3063
Doherty, P. J., 2940, 3037
Dokučeva, V. V., 465
Dolgih, S. T., 6492
Dolidze, G. V., 698
Doll, C. C., 2597, 6272
Domenichini, G., 4540
Dominick, B. A., Jr., 4115 5968
Domokos, J., 7132
Doneaud, A., 152
Donelan, A. F., 1920
Donno, G., 5793, 7390
Dono, A., 520
Donoho, C. W., Jr., 6153
Donskih, N. P., 2524
Dooley, H. L., 5289
Döpke, W., 7187, 7188
Dore, J., 3350
Dorenbosch, M. M. J., 3988
Doreswamy, R., 5133
Dormoy, M., 5532
Dorr, J., 6224
Dorsman, C., 169
van Dorst, H. J. M., 4664
van Dort, H. W., 7110
Doškářová, A., 3891
Dostal, H. C., 406, 843
Dostálek, J., 261, 6035
Dotti, F., 3857
Doty, J. W., 3775
Doubravský, J., 7234
Dougall, D. K., 2306
Douglas, B., 3357
Douglas, J., 6223
Douglas, J. R., 989, 4728
Douglas, L. A., 1954, 1970
Dove, L. D., 3112
Dow, A. I., 776
Dowrick, G. J., 6945, 6946
Dowson, V. H. W., 1859
Dragavceva, I. A., 2560
Dragomirová, E., 520
Draper, A. D., 1875
Drawert, F., 557
Dražin, V., 5221
Drboglav, M. A., 6286
Dreibrodt, L., 6751
Drel', R. I., 3141
van Drenth, A., 4973
Drew, D. H., 4603
Drews, M., 770, 1200, 6491, 6698
Drocan, R., 3933, 4795
Drozd, A. M., 1005
Drugova, L. V., 2525
D.S.I.R., New Zealand, 200
D'Souza, G. I., 2028, 4495, 7635
Dubinina, I. M., 2271, 5836
Dublin, P., 5781
Dubois, J., 5434
Dubois, J.-L., 4580
Dudley, T. R., 6974
Duggan, J. B., 489
Dugger, W. M., Jr., 2260, 3279
Dukes, P. D., 1388
Dulac, J., 4344
Dullforce, W. [M.], 1259, 6700
Dumb'ljauskas, A. M., 2505
Dumitrescu, G., 272
Dumitrescu, M., 4905
Dumitrescu, N., 4331
Duncan, J., 2708
Dundas, J., 2889
Dunham, R. S., 85
Dunkel, K.-H., 4809, 4842
Dunlap, J. A., 1823
Dunlop, D. W., 4832
Dunn, E., 3628
Dunn, J. A., 1120
Dunnill, P. M., 4640
Dunning, J. A., 3843
Dunphy, P. J., 2093, 7576
Dunstan, J. G., 11
Dupaigne, P., 5634
Duperrex, H., 4303
Durán, L., 6604
Durand, G., 2307
Duranti, A., 4816
Duranton, H., 808
Durbin, R. D., 984
Durkin, D. J., 1526
Durmišidze, S. V., 2678
Durrant, A. J., 4170
Durrant, T., 5154
Dutschewska, H. B., 5269
Dutt, D. K., 2029
Dutta, C., 6869
Dutta, P. K., 1657
Dutta, S. K., 2069, 2205, 5775, 7653
Dutty, D. K., 3738
Duvekot, W. S., 2584, 6572
Dvořák, J., 6366, 6412, 6429
Dvornic, V., 4329, 4373
Džalagonija, Š. I., 5377
Džaši, R. G., 1843

Džavakjanc, Ju. M., 6270
Dželali, N. I., 6656
Dženeev, S. Ju., 6311
Dzięcioł, U., 332

Eades, J. F., 3928
Eaks, I. L., 5371
East Africa, Tea Research Institute, 2201
East African Agriculture and Forestry Research Organization, 214
East African Common Services Organization, 94, 5801
East African Industrial Research Organization, 5951
East Malling Research Station, 5929
Eastern Nigeria, Agriculture Division, 5952
Eaton, F. M., 3125, 3842
Eaton, G. W., 375, 2616, 4285
Eaves, C. A., 4256, 6126, 6180
Ebben, M. H., 4940
Ebied, M., 4368
Ebing, W., 5878
Ebner, L., 3039
Eccher, T., 422, 6525
Echandi, E., 5563
Echlin, P., 1373
Eck, P., 4289, 6385
Edelman, J., 42, 4583
Ědel'štejn, V. I., 755
Eden, T., 3780
Edgerton, L. J., 276, 277, 361, 2566, 6061, 6122, 6345
Edgington, L. V., 1251
Edney, K. L., 647, 2755
Edsall, P. C., 2287
Edward, J. C., 5420, 5622
Edwards, A. R., 1423
Edwards, D. I., 1894
Edwards, G. J., 1729, 1837, 7316, 7380
Edwards, R. I., 2390
Efendiev, M. M., 2628
Efford Experimental Horticulture Station (N.A.A.S.), 176
Efimcev, E. I., 126
Efimova, L., 861
Egan, B. T., 3778, 7634
Egger, K., 1361
Eggert, F. P., 4290
Eguagie, W., 5570
Eheart, J. F., 133
Eheart, M. S., 4592
Ehlig, C. F., 52
Ehrencron, V. K. R., 1922
Ehrler, W. L., 2293
Eide, C. J., 924
Eifert, J., 6259
van Eijden, J. T., 374, 2804
Eilam, Y., 2304
Eisenhuth, F., 7200
Eisner, J., 5498
Ekambaram, C., 7586
Ekanayake, U. B. M., 1986, 3652
Ekern, P. C., 2071
Ekrement, E. A., 3638
El-Antably, H. M. M., 4305
Elarosi, H., 1409
El-Azzouni, M. M., 3580, 7290
El-Barkouki, M. H., 7290
El-Bayoumi, A., 6945, 6946
Elema, R. K., 2491, 6175, 6332
Elenkov, E., 6766
El-Fouly, M., 4870
El-Gamassy, A., 7006
Elgar, K. E., 3931, 5877, 5882
El-Haideri, H., 1801
El-Hamidi, A., 3347, 3391
El-Helaly, A. F., 6397
El-Hilo, E.-H. A., 956
Elia, P,. 3962
Eliseev, E. I., 289
Eliseeva, O. I., 1220
El-Kholy, I. El-S., 6102
Elkins, E. R., Jr., 2351
Elliott, E. S., 5061
Ellis, B. G., 2938
Ellis, E. R., Jr., 1512
Ellis, J. F., 2603, 4614
Ellis, R. T., 7658
Ellison, J. H., 4585
Ells, J. E., 4904
El Mahmoudi, L. T., 3102
Elmstrom, G. W., 1222
Eloja, A. L., 1900, 1901
El-Sahrigy, M. A., 4892
Elsaid, H. M., 5407
El-Sayed, M. N. K., 4952
Elser, A. E., 874
El Shiati, M. A., 3102
El Shourbagy, M. A., 2663
El Sissi, A. A., 3455
El Sissi, H. I., 2050, 3455
El-Tobshy, Z. M., 103
Elvidge, J. A., 5325
El Wakeel, A. T., 2663
Elzenga, G., 1580
Embleton, T. W., 1710, 1773, 5390, 5394
Emmert, F. H., 5890
Enăchescu, G., 1193, 2852, 2898, 3090
Enev, A., 2458
Engel, G., 89, 271, 4550
Engel, R. E., 3266, 5112
Engelbrecht-Greve, E., 2822
Engelmann, C., 1033
Engelsma, G., 4646, 4647
Engle, R. L., 1084
English, H., 662, 4089, 4475
Engst, R., 5881
Eno, C. F., 801
Enriquez, C. M., 3081
Ensminger, L. E., 5822
Enting, L. M., 752
Entwistle, P. F., 1935, 5565, 5569, 5570, 5571
Enyi, B. A. C., 3071
Enzie, J. V., 6265
Eppley, P. J., 1483
Epstein, A. H., 4453
Epstein, E., 3867
Erbenová, M., 6342, 6410, 6428
Ercolani, G. L., 4623
Erdei, I., 1143
Erdeljan, V., 393
Erdelská, O., 2901, 6381
Erhardt, W. H., 2281
Erickson, C. J., 3265
Erickson, L. C., 4194, 5349, 5350, 7268, 7270, 7271
Erickson, R. O., 5885
Eriksen, E. K., 7052
Erlenwein, H., 2646, 4358
Ermakov, A. I., 499
Ermakov, B. S., 515, 5794
Ermolaev, I., 4693
Esajan, G. S., 2535
Esau, K., 6296
Esbo, H., 13
Escande, —., 4364
Escarrilla, A. M., 5754
Escobar, P. A., 1255
Escritt, J. R., 5106
Escudié, A., 1244
Esposito, M., 6207
Estación Experimental de Caucagua, Venezuela, 1909, 1921, 1926, 1928, 1931, 1934, 1938
Estanove, P., 3603
Esteban, E., 5485
Esteves, A. B., 1949, 5608
ESU, 3224
Euler, K. L., 3388
European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (E.P.P.O.), 93, 2346, 4529, 5864, 5866
Evans, D. E., 2031, 2032, 7516, 7520
Evans, H., 5696
Evans, L. H., 851
Evans, L. T., 2285, 3880
Evans, P. K., 3873
Evans, R. J., 2951, 6630
Evans, S. G., 2745
Evans, W. C., 1600
Evenari, M., 13
Everard, C. O. R., 5576
Everett, C. F., 2605, 2614
Everett, P. H., 906, 6584, 6591
Evers, G., 1101
Eversmeyer, H. E., 5043
Evlahova, A. A., 744
Evreinoff, V. A., 2624
Evstratov, A. I., 2498
Exconde, O. R., 3758
Eynard, I., 2638, 2703, 6025, 6221
Ezzat, A. H., 3580

Fabbri Tarchi, A. M., 5793, 6020

Fabbrini, R., 5494, 5495
Fabian-Galan, G., 3879
Fabig, F., 6816
Fabris, H. A., 3334
Faccioli, G., 4444, 6509
Fadiman, J., 3460
Fahn, A., 3343
Fairbairn, J. W., 5259, 7185
Fairfield Experimental Horticulture Station (N.A.A.S.), 2418
Faizullah, M., 7649, 7660
Falcon, J. R., 641
Fales, H. M., 3384
Fallin, E., 1229, 6686
Falusi, M., 7384
Fang, S. C., 1019, 1229, 6613, 6686
Fanguy, H. P., 5702
FAO—*see* Food
Farestveit, B., 4998
Farkas, G. L., 6634
Farkas, J., 6756
Farmer, A., 4147, 5618
Farooqi, M. I. H., 5303, 7221
Farooqui, M. H., 3774
Farquhar, M., 5328
Farrar, J. L., 1692
Farrar, R. F., 1674
Farrell, D. A., 1012
Farrow, R. P., 2351
Fatta del Bosco, G., 5381, 5445, 6320
Faust, M., 4201
Faustov, V. V., 664, 6005
Favilli, R., 3868
Fawzy, F., 4368
Faye, F., 5004
Fayez, M. B. E., 6577
Fayle, D. C. F., 1692
Fazio, S., 5179
Fearon, J. R., 2830
Feldman, A. W., 1797, 1798, 1800, 1842, 5422, 5424
Fel'dman, N. L., 6558
Feldman, S., 3137
Feldmesser, J., 1796
Feldstein, J., 4118
Feleke, A., 7432
de Felipe, M. R., 4927
Felius, P. M., 2527
Félix, S., 3084
Fellows, L. E., 5243
Fellows, S. K., 6467
Fennah, R. G., 3627
Fensom, D. S., 3951
Fenwick, H. S., 968, 1031, 4719
Ferdinánd, D., 6107
Ferdinandez, D. E. F., 1966
Ferencz, V., 4907
Ferguson, J. K., 4970, 6838
Ferguson, M. H., 1448
Ferguson, W. E., 7431
Fernandes, S. G., 2272
Fernández, F. G., 321, 543
Fernández, O. A., 73
Fernández-Borrero, O., 5610
Fernando, J. K. T., 1993
Fernando, L. H., 7659
Fernando, T. M., 5685
Fernie, L. M., 2002, 5595, 7498
Fernqvist, I., 5798
Ferrão, A. M. A. B. da C., 404
Ferrão, J. E. M., 404
Ferrara, Ente per le Manifestazioni Frutticole, 4043
Ferráris, R., 2170, 7599
Ferreira, A. M., 6688
Ferreira, J. M., Filho, 7159
Ferreira, M. A., 1615
Ferri, S., 3366
Ferro, S., 1813
Ferrucci, F., 3581, 4950
Feucht, J. R., 5171, 5190
Feucht, W., 336, 2587, 6077
Fich, C., 18
Fideghelli, C., 4126, 4191
Fidler, J. C., 422, 424
Fiedler, W., 312
Fieldhouse, D. J., 1152
Figaro, P., 653
de Figueiredo, J. I., 2006, 7497
Fiji Department of Agriculture, 2432
Filer, T. H., Jr., 7049
Filippova, R. I., 1161
Filius, I., 6488
Filov, A. I., 2895
Fimiani, P., 5493
Findlay, T. H., 3241
Finney, J., 4944
Finocchiaro, J. M., 116, 2352
Fiorino, P., 5793
Firbas, H., 15
Firestone, D., 5498
Firman, I. D., 2021, 2026
Fischer, R. A., 32
Fisel, J., 1554
Fisher, A. E., 2067
Fisher, D. V., 4312, 6015
Fisher, E. G., 422
Fisher, F. E., 7337
Fisher, F. J. F., 6986
Fisher, J., 3526
Fisher, V. J., 308
Fiskell, J. G. A., 906, 1774, 2910, 5397, 6584, 7306
Flannery, R. L., 7120
Flanzy, C., 572
Flanzy, M., 2272
Flegg, P. B., 1062, 1076, 3023, 3025
Fleischmann, C., 7084
Flemer, W., III, 4987
Fleming, G., 3917
Fleming, R. A., 1323, 3166
Fleming, T., 2112
Flemion, F., 4076, 4438
Flentje, H., 7187, 7188
Flentje, N. T., 1036
Fletcher, H. C., 3226
Fletcher, H. F., 2974, 4762, 6664
Fletcher, J. T., 1233, 1321, 4931, 6596, 6967
Fletcher, W. E., 4078
Fliegel, P., 6345
Flint, A. E., 856
Flocker, W. J., 892
Flønes, M., 4820
Flores, R. P., 6719
Florescu, I., 4600
Flores-Reyes, I., 6850
Florida Agricultural Experiment Stations, 177
de Fluiter, H. J., 2731
Foale, M. A., 1967
Fock-Heng, P. A., 1570
Foddai, A., 7327
Fogaš, I., 5306
Fogel', A. N., 909
Fogle, H. W., 2407, 2445
Fogliata, F. A., 7595, 7629
Foglino, F., 939, 5326
Földesi, D., 1634, 7194
Foley, R. F., 4566
Foliani, G., 632
Folk, G., 7058
Folley, R. R. W., 4027, 4036
Fölster, E., 6835
Fomenko, T. M., 6369
Fomin, E. M., 3160
Fong, J. H., 7682
da Fonseca, J. P., 2796
Fonseca, R., 7448
Fontanazza, G., 6037
Fontanilla-Barroga, S., 1939, 1940
Fontes, L. A. N., 4689
Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO), 165, 2403, 5914, 7433, 7464
Food and Agriculture Organization Working Party on Coconut Production, Protection and Processing, 3643
Foote, R. E., 6615
Foott, W. H., 2920
Forbes, R. B., 3280
Forchthammer, L., 6980
Ford, E. J., 130
Ford, E. M., 330, 6092
Ford, H. W., 1759, 1760
Ford, R. E., 1029
Forestier, J., 7492
Forestry Commission, 3999
Formanowiczowa, H., 5214, 5257
Forrest, J. D., 860
Forsberg, J. L., 1406, 7000
Forshey, C. G., 422, 4115, 6061, 6122
Forsteneichner, —., 5309
Forster, R. R., 3299
Forsyth, F. R., 491, 6126
Forsyth, W. G. C., 7426
Forsythe, H. Y., Jr., 690, 2785
Fortini, S., 140
Fortson, J. C., 2582
Fosket, D. E., 3875
Foskett, R. L., 6873
Foster, M. O., 4662

Foster, R. E., 891, 893, 911, 912, 4662, 4663, 4669
Fothergill, H. S., 3226
Foucart, G., 7503
Foucault, B., 3226
Fourcy, A., 4403
Fournier, O., L. A., 5604
Fowden, L., 3215, 3248, 4640
Fowler, L. G., 5751
Fox, R. A., 91, 7560
Foy, C. L., 2330, 3886
Fracassini, D. S., 6135
Francini Corti, E., 3573
Francis, C. W., 2281
Francis, F. J., 900, 908, 4240, 6227
Francki, R. I. B., 4793
Franco, C. M., 7504
Franconi, M. A., 3815
Franconi, U., 3815
Frančuk, E. P., 428
Frank, E., 121
Frank, H. A., 2034
Frankel, T. N., 1022
Franken, A. A., 810, 813, 4586, 6507
van Frankenhuyzen, A., 716, 4526
Franklin, E. R., 227, 419
Franklin, E. W., 819, 4613
Franklin, G., 7070
Fransen, J. W., 1325
Fraser, R. N., 1669
Fratianne, D. G., 47
Frazier, N. W., 2733, 6352
Frazier, T. L., 25
Frazier, W. A., 932, 4698
Frederiksen, A. L., 5668
Free, J. B., 4170, 4171, 6649
Freeman, G. H., 1914, 3624
Freeman, H., 4720
Freeman, J. A., 2596, 4481
Freeman, P., 3922
Freeman, W. W., 6942
Fregoni, M., 4144, 4316, 6034, 6319, 6322
Freire, E. S., 938
de Freitas, A. A., 4315
de Freitas, A. G. B., 4314
Frémond, Y., 5582, 7465
French, D. H., 2237
Freney, J. R., 5822
Fresa, R., 4885
Freshwater, I. T., 2134; 2161, 5712
Freychet, A., 4403
Frič, F., 5893
Frick, E. L., 6454
Fricker, C. H., 2328
Fridley, R. B., 412, 415
Friedberg, C., 5228, 7162
Friedrich, G., 4068
Friedrich, H., 260, 1158
Fries, K. F., 3191
Friis-Nielsen, B., 5817
Friloux, J. J., 5753
Fritsche, G., 6712, 6713
Fritz, N. L., 7323
Fritz, P. D, 837
Fritzsche, G., 1380, 1383, 1440, 3200, 4016, 5032
Fritzsche, R., 208, 4496
Fröhlich, G., 1056
Fröhlich, H., 6852
Frossard, P., 5630
Frost, A. A., 4641
Frost, H. B., 1731, 5362
Frost, K. R., 29
Fry, B. O., 522
Fry, P. R., 6703
Frydman, R. B., 4769
Fu, K.-C., 1589
Fuchs, A., 4673
Fucik, J. E., 327, 1752, 2519
de la Fuente, R. K., 897, 2305, 6580
Führ, F., 2822
Fujishita, N., 2833
Fujita, K., 1822
Fukel'man, L. M., 117, 6282
Fukushima, S., 4035
Fukutomi, M., 1091
Fulford, R. M., 6131, 6132
Fulga, I. G., 5886
Fuller, E. J., 420
Fulton, R. H., 1897, 3607, 5541
Fults, J. L., 3267
Funtila, V. G., 6740
Furon, V., 7527
Furr, J. R., 1777, 1778, 1860
Furrer, J. D., 1456
Fursa, T. B., 901
Furse, P., 3241
Furst, G. G., 7548
Furuhashi, K., 5435
Furuta, T., 1523
Furuya, M., 1023
Fylypiw, W. M., 5271

G—, A., 4335
G—, P. M., 7673
G—, R., 6382
G—, T., 4037
Gabelman, W. H., 1084
Gabričidze, Z. Š., 1651
Gabriels, R., 135, 3857
Gabrielson, R. L., 792, 4676
Gadia, C., 1082
Gadir, M. F. A., 2508
Gaff, D. F., 2254
Gaffney, J. J., 7373
Gahan, P. B., 3954
Galanos, D. S., 962
Gale, J., 3036
Galetenko, S. M., 725, 727
Galinskij, V., 701
Gallagher, P. A., 6600
Gallatin, M. H., 2931, 3113
Galler, M., 6158
Galletta, G. J., 453, 2600
Galli, M. G., 4760
Galoppini, C., 5792
Galston, A. W., 1015, 1023, 1345, 2324, 2334, 2399, 2992, 2996, 4765
Galun, E., 4649, 5097
Galuszka, E., 6905
Galvez, A. M., 2127
Galzy, R., 634
Gambetta Moriondo, A., 5490, 7396
Gambi, G., 4144, 4316, 6034, 6319
Gamborg, O. L., 6628
Gamburg, K. Z., 129
Gamkrelidze, M. M., 2206
Gammon, N., Jr., 285, 324, 328, 2909, 6079
Gandhi, R. N., 7176
Gandia, I. M., 3680
Gane, A. J., 2983
Ganguli, G., 3356
Ganguly, B., 2730
Gannoun, A., 803
Gans, G., 109
Garay, A. S., 5038
Garber, E. D., 1022, 1365
Garber, K., 5805
Garber, M. J., 1804, 7262
Garção, J. S., 2272, 6794
García, I., 5451
Garcia, J. P., 3433
Gardé, A., 1081, 6726
Gardner, F. E., 1734, 5363
Gardner, I. C., 5192
Gardner, W., 4697, 4857
Gardner, W. R., 52, 5910
Garg, S. K., 5264, 7208
Garibaldi, A., 1164, 5204, 6884, 6888
Garibaldi Accati E., 1312, 3940, 6916
Garmus, R. D., 6865
Garner, R. J., 11, 5929, 6008, 6012, 6031
Garner, W. L., 3494
Garnier-Dardart, J., 1467
Garnsey, S. M., 1791, 7326
Garrard, L. A., 4077
Garrett, J. R., 5969
Garrett, R. E., 1054
Garrido, T. G., 1666
Garrie, J. B., 6243
Gärtel, W., 630, 2272, 2763, 4343
Garthwaite, J. M., 809
Gartner, J. B., 72, 1540, 1541
Garz, J., 3865, 6661
Gasanov, T. G., 577
Gascon, J. P., 5640, 5643, 7539
Gaskin, T. A., 1460, 3272
Gaskins, M. H., 7169
Gasparini, G., 780
Gasperetti, F., 2773
Gasperetti, L., 4562
Gassman, M., 2289
Gast, A., 536
Gaur, B. K., 2250
Gaur, S. K. S., 4660
Gavales, N. A., 5487
Gavarra, M. R., 1900, 1901
Gavrilenko, B. D., 5062
Gavrilenko, V. F., 65

Gavriljuk, N. P., 2698
Gavrilova, E. A., 1209
Gefen, B., 5342
Geier, P. W., 3922
Geisenheim, Bundesanstalt für Qualitätforschung, 178, 4000
Geisenheim, Lehr- u. Forschungsanstalt für Wein-, Obst- u. Gartenbau, 179
Geissler, T., 770, 4563, 6698
van Geldermalsen, M., 2810
Gellini, R., 6042, 7387
Gelmond, H., 4848
Gembloux, Centre de Recherches Agronomiques de l'État, 5930
van Gemeren, P., 3826
Genčev, S., 1210, 3074, 6569, 6839
van Genderen, W. E., 2125
Generoso, W. M., 4650
Genest, K., 3389
Genkel', P. A., 2296
Gent, G. P., 2981, 4775, 6655
Gent, Centrum voor Onkruidonderzoek, 778
Gentile, A. C., 2287
Gentile, I. A., 6880
Gentner, W. A., 87, 4616, 4734
Gentry, J. P., 443
George, J. A., 2726
George, K. V., 3722, 7635
George, M. V., 1958
George, O. M., 3352
Georgia College of Agriculture Experiment Stations, 4001
Georgiev, V., 2458, 5990
Georgieva, I. [Y.], D., 1420, 7014
Geraldson, C. M., 1202, 6893
Gerard, B. M., 1937, 5566
Gerards, E. M. J., 5040
Gerasimova, Z. P., 2768
Gerber, J. F., 1745, 1749, 1754, 7293
Gerdžikov, I., 1210
Gerini, V., 7421
Gerlach, H., 1588, 1636, 7177
Gerlach, W., 3199, 3247, 6592, 6885
Germano, G., 2835
Germek, E. B., 7690
Germing, G. H., 146
Gerrits, J. P. G., 3024
Gerritsen, J. D., 4066
Geršteјn, L. A., 1845
Gerstel, D. U., 5909
Gersten, B., 834
Gertych, Z., 5785
Getov [Getow], G., 6309
Getzendaner, M. E., 3494, 3635, 3934
Getzin, L. W., 740
de Geus, J. G., 5512
Ghabrial, S. A., 6797, 6877
Gharbo, S. A., 3383
Ghena, N., 322
Gheorghiu, E., 4542
Gherghi, A., 2454
Ghillini, C. A., 784
Ghosh, A. K., 2042, 2047, 3779
Ghosh, G. R., 831
Ghosh-Dastirdar, P. P., 3363
Ghouse, L. M., 5748, 7631
Giachi, M., 2528, 6116
Giacomelli, E. J., 7553
Giacometti, D. C., 7272, 7549
Giamalva, M., 5701
Giamalva, M. J., 4948
Giardini, L., 6761
Gibeault, V. A., 5116
Giese, R. L., 1693
Gieselman, C. W., Jr., 3386
Giessner, R., 1588
Gifford, J. R., 3762
Gikalo, G. S., 1156
Gil-Albert Velarde, F., 2579, 5966
Gilani, A. G., 6027
Gilbart, D. A., 1539
Gilbert, J. C., 1171
Gilbert, W. A., 2265
Giles, K. W., 4766
Gill, D. L., 3236, 5143
Gill, H. S., 2922, 6817
Gill, P. S., 5724
Gillard, A., 2885
Gillaspie, A. G., 965
Gilmer, R. M., 2739
Gilmore, J. E., 3520
Ginai, M. A., 4046
Gindič, N. N., 1653
Gingrich, J. R., 2366
Ginsburg, L., 584, 585, 2591, 4246, 6145
Giovanelli, J., 6680
Girouard, R. M., 5185
Giulivo, G., 793
Giumarro, C., 3829
Given, B. B., 1988
Gjærum, H. B., 650, 2915
Gjessing, L., 1849
Gjurov, S., 1146, 1210, 3101, 6839
Gladden, A., 7071, 7072
Gladilovič, B. R., 3141
Gladstones, J. S., 4311
Glasshouse Crops Research Institute, Littlehampton, 2419
Glasziou, K. T., 7622
Gleason, I. O., 7071, 7072
Glendinning, D. R., 1910, 1927, 1946, 7433, 7441, 7453
Glenn, E. M., 6327
Glenn, R. K., 4339
Glits, M., 6638
Glofke, E., 4576
da Glória, N. A., 7597
Glotter, E., 3416
Glover, P. M., 5775
Glücknerová, E., 3392
Gluščenko, E. Ja., 6882
Gluščenko, I. E., 6871
Glyzin, V. I., 1614
Goad, L. J., 1856, 5842
Góchez, R. E., 3752
Goddrie, P., 4270
Godefroy, J., 5532
Godin, P. J., 5327
Godnev, T. N., 64, 128
Godoy, C., Jr., 5601, 7485
Godoy, O. P., 5601
Godwin, H., 166
Goedegebure, J., 263, 264, 421
Goeschl, J. D., 2995
Goff, K. R., 2513
Goffeau, A., 4621
Gohlke, A. F., 5844
Goidànich, G., 5793
Göksel, N., 6109
Golby, E. V., 1545
Golcz, L., 1574, 5267, 7140
Gold, J., 1475
Golden, A. M., 2770, 3210
Goldman, L., 3364
Goldmann, D., 5200
Goldsberry, K. L., 3162, 3297, 5003, 5902, 6932
Goldschmidt, E. E., 5440
Goldstein, J. L., 5905
Goldsworthy, A., 3948
Golisz, A., 6032
Gologan, G., 6752
Golovkin, B. N., 5084
Gombkötő, G., 5892, 6308
Gomes, F. R., 4689
Gomma, A., 6723
Gomoljako, L. G., 1124
Gonçalves, J. R. C., 1929
Gondo, M., 4674
González, A., 4389
Gonzalez, D., 4794, 6743
González-García, F., 3857, 4345, 5486
González-Sicilia de Juan, E., 3480
Gonzalo Armas, E., 7436
Good, G. L., 4978
Good, H. M., 1493, 5137
Good, J. M., 104, 797
Goodall, G. E., 1773, 5394
Goodchild, N. A., 6242
Goode, M. J., 2959, 4942
Goodhind, G. W., 3972, 3973
Goodin, J. R., 1562
Goodman, P. J., 1114
Goodman, R. N., 5908, 6358
Goodwin, T. W., 67, 5842
Goodwin-Wilson, R., 1290
Goor, A., 5356, 6244
Gopal, B., 549
Gopalakrishna, H. K., 2019
Gopalkrishnan, R., 2011
Gordon, A. D., 2359
Gordon, J., 959, 1941, 7418, 7422
Gordon, S. A., 2250
Gordon-Gray, C. G., 3454

Goren, R., 1848, 3493, 5440, 7302
Gorenštejn, R. S., 4349
Gorer, G., 5154
Görgényi, J., 6024
Gorham, P. R., 898
Gorini, F. L., 422, 437, 3964, 4125, 4241, 5054
Gorjunova, Z. S., 735
Gorter, C. J., 366, 812, 2994, 6143
Görtz, H., 1322, 5023, 6936
Gortzig, C. F., 5064
Gosnell, J. M., 5719, 5727, 5728
Goss, J. A., 1207
Goss, O. M., 4628
Goss, R. L., 3270, 5117
Goth, R. W., 917, 967, 973, 6639
Gottauf, M., 6182
Gould, C. J., 3270, 5060, 5070, 5119
Gould, E., 5977
Gould, H. J., 2918, 2919
Gould, S. E. B., 3351
Gourley, C. O., 4450
Govers, A., 1144
Govindachari, T. R., 7156, 7173
Govindappa, M. H., 2882, 4937
Govindarajan, V. S., 5523
Govindaswamy, C. V., 1163, 5908
Govindu, H. C., 863
Gowda, D. R., 5286
Gowda, M. H. M., 549
Goyal, R. D., 2965
de Graaff, J., 1412
Grácio, A. M., 4313
Gracza, L., 5225
Gräf, N., 2668
Graham, C., 6453
Graham, C. W., 6889
Graham, D., 1125
Graham, H. D., 7148
Grancini, P., 788
le Grand, F., 3746, 5709
Grangier, A., Jr., 7440
Grass, L. B., 5383
Grasselli, G., 3134
Grasselly, C., 4032
Gratwick, M., 2793, 6454
Gray, B. S., 5649, 7540, 7542, 7545
Gray, L., 5342
Gray, M., 2235
Gray, R. A., 1453
Greacen, E. L., 1012
Greathead, A. S., 6337
Grebet, P., 3950
Grecu, I., 530
Green, C. D., 1534, 5073
Green, D. E., 7012
Green, D. H., 947, 948
Green, H. A. L., 2399
Greene, G. L., 1897
Greenhalgh, W. J., 2550
Greenham, C. G., 6168
Greenham, D. W. P., 316, 4080, 4102, 6066
Greenwood, C. T., 2966
Greenwood-Barton, L. H., 7433
Greer, F. A., 2399
Greer, F. C., Jr., 3510
Greet, D. N., 1534
Grégoire, J., 1691
Gregory, H., 1601
Gregory, P., 535
Grente, J., 4402, 4476
Grevin, Ju. A., 515
Grewal, J. S., 2882, 4937
Greyson, R. I., 6976
Grice, W. J., 3792
Grieco, D., 2697
Grierson, W., 1747, 5403, 5463, 7316, 7374, 7379, 7380, 7687
Griesel, W. O., 3328, 5176
Griffey, R. T., 972
Griffiths, D. A., 2333, 4817, 5193
Griffiths, F. P., 1858
Griggs, W. H., 4093
Grigoraş, M., 4926
Grigorov, S., 3336
Grill, F., 542
Grillenzoni, M., 7, 588, 5904
Grilli, M., 2930
Grimaldi, J., 7468
Grimm, G. R., 1795
Grimmer, G., 4577
Grinenko, A., 675
Grinenko, V. V., 4064
Grinevič, M. A., 1617
Grob, J., 536
Groenewegen, C. A. M., 587, 589
Grogan, R. G., 4671
Gröger, D., 1609, 3414
Groh, W., 4055, 4224
Grolleau, J., 4152
Gromová, Z., 6787
Gros, E. G., 1601
Grosse-boes, J., 146
Grossenbacher, K. A., 4927
Grouet, D., 5033, 5056
Groven, I., 497, 6920
Grover, R., 1547
Grover, R. K., 1086
Groves, A. B., 4545, 6374
Groza, T., 297
Gruis, J. T., 6918
Grundmann, W., 1588
Guadagni, D. G., 5324
Gualdi, P., 422
Guatemala, Asociación Nacional del Café, 7518
Gubanov, I. A., 1582
Gubanov, V. N., 6934
Guédez A., H., 84
Guernsey, Horticultural Advisory Service, 5931
Guérout, R., 5670
Gugenhan, E., 4966, 6957, 7082
Guha, M. M., 7560
Guha, S., 5855
Guillemot, J., 5537
Guillén, M. G., 321, 543
Guillierme, R., 5532
Guimarães, G., 937
Guitton, Y., 2307
Gulati, B. C., 5281, 5291, 5292
Gulati, B. S., 3401
Gull, D. D., 878, 1266
Gunawardene, K. J., 4146
Gunn, E., 318, 6081
Gunstone, F. D., 5297
Gunther, F. A., 112, 2348, 3533, 5875
Gupta, D. R., 5264, 7208
Gupta, G. K., 5502, 7141
Gupta, G. N., 5293
Gupta, K. C., 7222
Gupta, K. M., 5742
Gupta, M. C., 2189
Gupta, M. N., 1366
Gupta, N. K., 1657
Gupta, P. K., 5549
Gupta, R., 7206
Gupta, S., 5855
Gupta, S. C., 2183
Gupta, S. K. S., 2048
Gupta, S. R., 3339, 5268, 5782
Gupta, V. K., 2156
Gur, A., 4072
Gurdian, R. J., 288
Gur'eva, N. A., 6870
Gursansky, J. A., 551, 4250, 4855, 6333
Guščin, E. G., 2805
Guseva, A., 2840
Gutenmann, W. H., 5879
Guthrie, J. W., 1031, 4719
Guttridge, C. G., 6209
Guyot, G., 4098
Guzman, V. L., 873, 6547, 6548
Gvozdeva, Z. V., 14
Gyrisco, G. G., 5070

Haag, H. P., 7555
de Haas, P.-G., 2476, 2572, 3857
Haas, W., 1473, 5180, 5181
Haasis, F. A., 1528
Habib, A., 5760
Hackett, W. P., 3296, 3326, 3837, 5153, 5200
Haddock, D. J., 1748
Hadfield, W., 7652
Hadiwidjaja, T., 1792
Hadnagy, Á., 1127
Hadorn, H., 3636
van Haeff, J. N. M., 2899
Haegeman, J., 6994
Haenchen, E., 1549
Haendler, H., 5666
Haendler, L., 5354, 5499

Häfner, G., 4016
Hagan, R. M., 32, 3036
Hagedorn, D. J., 975, 976, 1030, 4774
Hagen, K. S., 3576
Hagihara, H. H., 2166
Hagley, E. A. C., 800
Haglund, W. A., 1035
Hague, N. G. M., 5071
Hahn, J., 3632
Haile-Mariam, S. N., 2266
Haine, N. M., 1170, 6890
Hainsworth, E., 7674
Hajdarov, R. S., 1279
Hajsam, S., 6302
Hakkaart, F. A., 4992
Halaban, R., 5097
Halcrow, J. G., 5101, 5121
Hale, R. L., 1092
Halevy, A. H., 982, 2326, 2331, 2944, 3017, 5059, 5097
Halim, M. A., 7645
Hall, C. B., 1265, 1267, 6897
Hall, C. V., 118, 928
Hall, I. V., 491, 4295, 6225
Hall, J. M., 7651
Hall, O. G., 4965, 6965
Hallam, N. D., 951
Hallard, J., 3254
Hallas, D. G., 4267
Hallig, V. A., 6815, 6829
Halliwell, R. S., 3945
Halperin, J., 1293
Halsey, D. D., 4378
Halsey, L. H., 1266
Halter, R. C., 1818
Halton, D. F., 5098
Haltvick, E. T., 4309
Hamatová, E., 6663
Hamdi, H., 3391
Hamdorf, G., 4419
Hamer, P. S., 647
Hamilton, C. R., 2982
Hamilton, K. S., 7426
Hamilton, R. H., 2313, 3902
Hamilton, R. M., 3291
Hammond, B. L., 1686
Hammonds, T. W., 5560, 7463
Hampton, H. E., 1452
Hampton, R. O., 4427, 4715, 4716, 6344
Hamson, A. R., 3118, 4825
Hamstead, E. O., 6403
Hamza, M., 5382
Hanan, J. J., 1356, 5011
Hanaoka, T., 449
Handa, K. L., 5293
Hanet, G., 4298, 4310
Hanger, B. C., 2518
Hanin, Ja, D., 4489
Hanks, R. W., 1842, 5422
Hanna, W. J., 4560
Hannon, C. I., 1796, 1803, 3516
Hanower, P., 5551
Hansche, P. E., 245
Hänsel, R., 3394
Hansen, C. J., 593
Hansen, H., 436, 6182
Hansen, K. A., 2356
Hansen, L., 18
Hansen, P., 2514, 6076
Hansen, R., 1431, 4016
Hansen, T., 2809
Hanson, A. A., 3265
Hanson, J. B., 2399
Hańten, H., 3968
Hanumanthappa, S., 5520
Hanuš, J., 4617
Haq, S., 2196
Haque, I., 2157
Hara, S., 5360
Harada, M., 5368, 7320
Harada, Y., 431
Harakoz, M. F., 7170
Haramaki, C., 1384, 4988, 4989
Haramoto, F. H., 3585
Harata, J., 481, 6181
Harborne, J. B., 4974, 4975
von Hardenberg, Graf D.-W., 2576, 4282
Hardenburg, R. E., 4242
Harding, P. L., 5447
Harding, R. B., 3497, 5385
Hardisty, S. E., 304, 6067
Hardman, L. L., 2985
Härdtl, H., 1085
Hardy, F., 1915
Hare, R. C., 5873
Hare, W. W., 6786
Harel, E., 4218
Hargan, R. P., 4858
Harizanov, A., 6442
Harjung, M. K., 3510
Harkness, R. W., 1479
Härle, A., 523
Harler, C. R., 2211, 3814, 7662
Harmon, S. A., 4477
Harpaz, I., 2912
Harper, C. W., 655
Harper, J. L., 3828
Harper, P. C., 3897
Harranger, J., 4108
Harries, F. H., 694, 6407
Harries, H. C., 3138
Harris, C. I., 2348
Harris, C. M., 4843
Harris, E. D., Jr., 6550
Harris, G. P., 5001
Harris, J., 5324
Harris, L., 971
Harris, R. E., 4687
Harris, R. V., 1670, 4797
Harrison, B. D., 4773
Harrison, D. E., 4720
Harrison, E. G. W. W., 5154
Harrison, R., 5154
Harrison, R. P., 5868
Harrow, K. M., 4248
Harrow Research Station, Ontario, 4002
Hart, J. H., 3459
Hartge, K. H., 2822
Hartikainen, I., 5227
Hartley, C. W. S., 5659
Hartley, R. D., 1678, 1679, 5312
Hartmann, H. D., 6490, 6747
Hartmann, H. T., 5482, 5793, 7386, 7393
Hartstirn, W., 7000
Hartt, C. E., 2195, 7617, 7618
Harvey, H. L., 2766
Harwood, R. F., 1464
Hasan, K. A., 5760, 7636, 7645, 7660
Hasan, K. S., 7648
Hashemi, F., 1745
Hashimoto, T., 6626
Hašimov, H. H., 749
Haskell, G., 6243, 6819
Haslam, E., 3452
Haspelová-Horvatovičová, A., 2900, 5893, 6380
Hassaballa, I. A., 1825
Hassan, A. E.-D., 2508
Hassan, Y. M., 3980
Hasselo, H. N., 2055, 3809
Hassid, W. Z., 2196
Hatch, M. D., 2199, 7624
Hathaway, D. O., 2794, 6433
Hatt, J.-M., 6452
Hatton, T. T., Jr., 5351, 5352, 7269
Havis, J. R., 1510
Havlíková, V., 6428
Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association, 7577
Hawker, J. S., 2197, 2199, 7624
Hawkins, J. C., 805
Hawkinson, W. D., 3226
Haworth, F., 773, 6522
Hawson, M. G., 5342
Hawthorne, P. L., 461, 2465
Hayashi, K., 4866
Hayat, M. A., 5860
Hayman, D., 4700
Haynes, L. J., 5232
Hayslip, N. C., 486, 1194, 1204
Hayward, F. W., 1837, 7380
Hazarika, J. N., 7195
Hažmuratov, M. H., 1633
Háznagy, A., 3360, 3374
Hè I-Tan', 126
Head, G. C., 4148
Headford, D. W. R., 2085
Headlam, A. W., 5154
Healey, A. G., 370
Healy, M. J., 1461
Hearn, C. J., 1724, 1734, 5374
Heathcote, D. G., 954, 4707
Heathcote, G. D., 6653
Hebert, L. P., 5703, 5713
Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 5932
Heck, W. W., 3843
Hedden, O. K., 794
Hedden, S. L., 5459
Heftmann, E., 1602, 1605, 3387, 5244, 5476
Hegarty, V. J., 3831
Heggli, M., 4257

Heide, O. M., 1392, 1439, 5050, 5051
Heikal, H. A., 3546
Heilman, M. D., 4602
Heimann, M., 5162, 7092
Heinicke, D. R., 4138
Heinrich, W. O., 5616, 7519
Heinrichs, G., 150, 2388
Heintz, M., 1691
Heinze, K., 6413
Heissner, A., 153, 154, 764, 2391, 2829
Hejndorf, F., 18
Heladze, V. S., 1861
Helfenberger, A., 3631
Helferich, B., 4396
Helff, W., 1756
Helms, K., 4717
Helson, V. A., 1224
Helton, A. W., 706, 3143
Hemaidan, N., 2936
Henauer, A., 4456
Hendershott, C. H., 3547
Henderson, T. J., 7646
Hendricks, S. B., 6823
Hendrickson, R., 1857
Hendrix, F. F., Jr., 609, 610
Henkel, A., 6552, 6852
Henkens, C. H., 2977
Henmi, S., 825
Henneberry, G. O., 2998, 6681
Henneberry, T. J., 864, 6544
Henner, J., 4445
Henrard, G., 3221, 3222
Henry, W. H., 1776, 7358
Hensz, R. A., 1752
Hentschel, H., 3912
Henze, J., 302, 317
Herbert, E. J., 5232
Herbicide Research Unit, Univ. West Indies, Trinidad, 3853
Herdi, F., 6215
Hérédia, N., 6305
Herich, R., 1661
Hering, M., 4997
Hernandez, T. P., 4948
Hernández S., A., 2013
Hernando, V., 544, 4341
Herndon, B. A., 4863
Herold, F., 1136
Herregods, H., 5134
Herregods, M., 6217
Herrett, R. A., 88
Herrington, L., 2367
Herwin, E. C., 5967
Hesling, J. J., 3241
Hess, C. E., 3917, 5185
Heuberger, J. W., 6372
Heungens, A., 3304
Heursel, J., 1518, 3302
Heussler, A., 4969
van den Heuvel, J., 1445
Hewetson, F. N., 4111
Hewitt, A. A., 1777, 1778
Hewitt, E. J., 2308, 3983
Heydecker, W., 161, 4822, 5786
Heydenreich, K., 1625, 5252
Heymann, G., 4587
Heyns, A. J., 668, 3916, 4468, 4470
Heyns, M. R., 3548
Hibbs, E. T., 4731
Hickey, K. D., 2593, 6405
Hidalgo, L., 2272, 2690
Hieke, K., 1342, 1379, 7073, 7105
Hield, H. Z., 7355
Hierholzer, —., 5309
Hierholzer, O., 101
Hignett, R. C., 2751
Hilario, F. I., Jr., 3157
Hildebrand, A., 4577
Hildebrand, D. C., 130, 5233
Hildebrandt, A. C., 99, 1529, 2782, 6415
Hilgeman, R. H., 1742, 1823
Hilkenbäumer, F., 221, 2536, 4030, 4081, 4140
Hill, A. R. C., 1114
Hill, J., 1874, 3587, 3588
Hill, R. G., Jr., 6153
Hill-Cottingham, D. G., 333
Hiller, K., 1631, 5262, 7155
Hiller, W., 3505
Hillman, W. S., 1016
Hillyer, I. G., 1222
Hilton, H. W., 3742, 3745
Hilton, R. J., 2470, 2549
Hinckley, A. D., 5588
Hindawi, I. J., 3843
Hinds, R. H., Jr., 5470
Hine, R. B., 3710, 3711, 5663
Hinton, R. A. L., 856
Hinton, W. L., 2814, 4027
Hirai, J., 6130
Hirao, S., 3226
Hirata, F., 5130
Hîrjoabă, R., 4564
Hirobe, M., 2702
Hirokawa, S., 7665, 7666
Hirose, T., 3073
Hiroux, G., 4754
Hiroyasu, T., 2272
Hirsch, R., 4016
Hitchcock, B. E., 7608
Hladik, A., 4790
Hladík, F., 6028
Hłyniowa, M., 5172
Ho, C. Y., 2110
Hoad, G. V., 1700, 3458
Hoarau, M., 5739
Hoare, B. G., 860
Hobbis, E. W., 641
Hobson, G. E., 1268, 3464, 5346, 5348
Hobson, J. D., 163
Hockey, K. C., 4084
Hocking, D., 2022, 3672, 3675, 3676, 7508, 7509, 7510
Hodasevič, E. V., 64
Hodgson, C. J., 7348
Hodgson, R. W., 5908, 7274
Hoed, J., 5314
Hoelscher, C. E., 1818
Hoestra, H., 4473
van der Hoeven, A. P., 6692
Hoffman, I., 2359
Hoffman, M. B., 361, 2552, 2566, 6122
Hoffman, C. H., 105
Hoffmann, E., 6367
Hoffmann, J., 3359
Hoffmann, M., 3857
Hofman, K., 6228
Hofmann, A., 1486
Hofstede, G. J., 5367
Hofstra, G., 3121
Hogan, L., 1478
Hoh Choo Chuan, 3723
Holevas, C. D., 4269
Holkamp, A., 2233
Holland, D. A., 4080, 6074
Holley, W. D., 1352, 5003, 6933, 7097
Holliday, P., 1578
Hollings, M., 875, 1303, 1319, 1349, 1432, 2404, 3026
Hollings, N., 3923
Hollis, W. L., 6635
Holloway, R. I. C., 6233
Holly, I., 6771
Holm, L. G., 4690
Holmes, F. O., 1982, 3989, 7470
Holobradý, K., 4617
Holt, E. C., 1448
Holtzmann, O. V., 1256, 5663
Holub, Z., 6483, 6659
Homenko, B. P., 5790
Homutescu, V., 6752
Honda, N., 4332
Hondelmann, W., 4253
Honey, J. N., 7038
Hong Kong, Director of Agriculture and Fisheries, 5953
Hongler, M., 3437
Hongō, I., 4634
Honma, S., 2865, 3132, 4591
van Hoof, H. A., 4664
Hoog, M. H., 3228
Hoogeterp, P., 3225
Hooghiemstra, D., 1094
van Hoogstraten, S. D., 1061
Hopen, H. J., 6579
Hopkins, C. Y., 1688
Hopkins, E. F., 1834
Horel, J., 3961
Horitsu, K., 431, 481
Horn, A. S., 447, 6059
Horn, E., 6056
Horn, N. L., 2732
Horner, C. E., 3425, 5289, 7211
Horner, H. T., Jr., 5339, 7135
Horovitz, C. T., 2979
Horsfall, J. G., 2404
Horská, K., 1014
Hortenstine, C. C., 1203, 1248
Hortig, M. A., 3219
Horton, F., 4979
Horton, J. C., 1087
Hortus, V., 1575

Hoshizaki, T., 2929
Hosking, G. R., 715
von Hösslin, R., 4597
Houck, L. G., 1835
Hough, L., 363, 4156
Hough, L. F., 239
Houghton, E. R., 7420
Houston, D. R., 1693
ten Houten, J. G., 1122
Howard, B. H., 256, 1673, 5308, 6008
Howard, F. L., 5124
Howard, G. A., 1670, 1681, 7251
Howell, P. J., 1028
Howitt, A. J., 2786, 2787, 2799
Howland, A. F., 864, 6544
Howlett, F. S., 240, 4420
Hoyt, S. C., 692
Hrdlička, J., 3957
Hristov, A., 2728
Hristov, L., 2618
Hristov, S., 1146, 3074
Hřivňacký, B., 4610
Hruščeva, E. P., 6058
Hruschka, H. W., 3052
Hsia, C. L., 4202
Hsu, C., 1610
Huang, L.-L., 3519
Hubbard, J. L., 4869
Huber, D. M., 1031, 4719
Huelin, F. E., 6187
Huet, J., 4164
Huet, R., 3552, 3554, 5471, 5666
Huffaker, R. C., 2399, 2942
Huffine, W. W., 5109, 5110
Hugard, J., 5992
Hughes, C. G., 2178, 2180, 5705
Hughes, H. M., 456, 457, 463, 470, 475, 2606, 2620, 4260, 6203
Hughes, J. H., 4297
Hughes, J. T., 6467
Hugi, H., 2800
Huglin, P., 2686
Huguet, C., 4032
Huhnke, W., 1063
Huisingh, D., 6875
Hujjatullah, S., 1277
Hull, J., Jr., 6394
Hull, R., 1387, 3216
Hulme, A. C., 397, 4207, 4213, 4214, 4215, 4216
Humphrey, B. E., 2246
Hung, R.-H., 5284
Hunt, J., 5967
Hunter, A. S., 3070
Hunter, G. L. K., 7368
Hunter, H. A., 6846
Hunter, J. A., 1527
Hunter, L. D., 660
Hurpin, B., 5590
Hurtado, C. A., 7434
Hurtt, W., 2330
Husabø, P., 2526
Husain, A., 6142
Huschka, H., 337
Hussain, A., 1664
Hussein, F., 4199
Hussey, G., 1216
Hussey, N. W., 106, 2919
Hussin, H., 642
Hutchins, L. M., 5562
Hutchinson, A., 2482, 2483, 2486
Hutchinson, T. H., 2017
Hutchison, D. J., 1894
Hutton, K. E., 659
Hutton, S. B., Jr., 3305
Huxley, P. A., 5598
Huyskes, J. A., 757, 4798, 6689
van Huystee, R., 1550
Hwang, R. S., 5772
Hwang, S.-L., 6813

Iacob, N., 4498
Ibáñez, M. L., 3620, 3621, 5555, 5556
Icyna, N. A., 7007
Idle, D. B., 3938, 4707, 5889
Ignat'eva, I. P., 6972
Iijima, T., 3095
Ikegami, Y., 6971
Ikegaya, K., 7657
Ilag, L. M., 5695
Iley, J. R., 1204, 1248, 1524, 1774, 3033, 3746, 6487
Ilić, B., 6687
Iliev, I., 5983
Ilieva, S., 3428
Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station, 5933
Ilnicki, R. D., 2603, 4614
Imazu, T., 6902
Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Regional Research Centre, University of the West Indies, 3615
Inaba, K., 1435
Inayatullah, —., 5364
Incze, F., 6955
Indenko, I. F., 273
Indian Coffee Board, 1999, 2000, 3659, 5591
Indian Council of Agricultural Research, 1, 215
Ines, F. I., 6740
Infante, N. A., 1960
Inforzato, R., 937
Ingle, J., 2399
Ingram, C., 5154
Ingram, J., 2761
Ingram, W. R., 5575
Ingwerson, W., 11
Ink, D. P., 6219
Inosaka, M., 5758
Inoue, K., 5417, 5466
Inserra, S., 7399
Institut pour l'Encouragement de la Recherche Scientifique dans l'Industrie et l'Agriculture, Belgique (I.R.S.I.A.), 184
Institut Français de Recherches Fruitières Outre-Mer (I.F.A.C.), 5954
Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, Montfavet, 753
Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique de Tunisie, 180, 754
Institut de Recherches Agronomiques Tropicales et des Cultures Vivrières, 2129, 2842, 3757, 5210, 5509, 5747, 5955, 6478, 7146
Institut des Recherches sur le Caoutchouc au Cambodge, 5672
Institut de Recherches pour les Huiles et Oléagineux (I.R.H.O.), 2051, 2052
Institute for Agricultural Research and Special Services, Samaru, 4022
Institute of Agricultural Research Statistics, I.C.A.R., 7277
Instituto Agronômico do Estado de São Paulo, 1784, 2008
Instituto de Fitotecnia, Castelar, 5959
Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, Argentina, 181
Instituut voor Bewaring en Verwerking van Tuinbouwproducten, Wageningen, 4003, 4228
Instituut voor Bodemvruchtbaarheid, Groningen, 3844
Instituut voor Plantenziektenkundig Onderzoek, Wageningen, 4004
Instituut voor Tuinbouwtechniek, Wageningen, 182, 3987
Instituut voor de Veredeling van Tuinbouwgewassen, Wageningen, 183, 1172
Inter-American Cacao Center, 1903, 3629
International Potash Institute, 2272
Internationale Jaarbeurs der Vlaanderen, Gent, 5915
Intrieri, C., 5972, 5980
Ionescu, M., 2939
Ionescu, P., 518, 4353
Ioniță, C., 2473
Ionova, Z., 651
Iordăchescu, O., 1047
Irizarry, H., 4585
Irvine, J. E., 5753
Isebaert, L., 1680
Isenberg, F. M. [R.], 3048, 4648, 6746
Isherwood, F. A., 4009

Ishigaki, K., 7656
Ishiie, T., 2729
Ishikura, N., 4866
Iskakov, N., 6543
Islamova, N. A., 5226
Isle, R. W., 3338
Ismail, Z., 2663
Isoda, R., 4360
Isoz, M., 4321
Israel, H. W., 5828
Israili, A. H., 3409
Itano, T., 521
Ito, H., 1822, 6863
Ito, P. J., 811
Ivanenko, B., 2771
Ivanoff, S. S., 6583
Ivanov, P. P., 2525
Ivanova, I. A., 7108
Ivanova, K. V., 1059
Ivanova, T. M., 2879
Ivars, L., 1659
Ivens, G. W., 86, 303, 1300, 1436, 2606
Iverson, J. L., 5498
Iwahori, S., 1217
Iwakiri, B. T., 4093
Iwasa, K., 3805
Iwasa, M., 4398
Iwasaki, K., 2662
Iwata, M., 7312
Iyengar, B. R. V., 3668, 7493
Iyer, C. P. A., 565, 2632, 6299
Iyer, G. C., 5679, 5680
Iyer, T. A. G., 5748
Izard, C., 1236
Izvorska, N., 1017

Jabagun, J. A., 3630
Jablonskij, E. A., 6052
Jacintho, A. O., 7596
Jack, I. D., 6449
Jackson, A. A., 3019
Jackson, H. O., 6167
Jackson, N., 5124
Jackson, P., 3498
Jackson, R. M., 2825
Jackson, R. S., 1493, 5137
Jackson, T. L., 6616
Jackson, W. A., 943, 2932, 4709, 6612
Jacob, F. H., 5866
Jacob, K. T., 7564, 7565
Jacoboni, N., 7385
Jacobs, A. M. M., 4323
Jacobs, J. M., 3086
Jacobs, W. P., 2316, 2322, 2988, 5853, 5859
Jacobsen, P., 18
Jacoby, B., 2274, 6614
Jacqmard, A., 6987
Jacquin, P., 403
Jadrov, A. A., 368
Jaeger, S., 6702
de Jaeger-van Moeseke, L., 5231
Jaffe, M. J., 2992, 3048, 4648
Jaffray, D. E., 6664
Jagelková, J., 2976
Jagendorf, A. T., 2399
Jagschitz, J. A., 3269
Jahn, O. L., 7360, 7373
Jain, K. K., 1280
Jain, M. K., 1640
Jain, N. K., 1667
Jain, R. K., 3598
Jain, S. K., 1581
Jain, S. N., 2973
Jain, S. V., 2156
Jaisinghani, C. J., 2156
Jakimova, T. V., 2240
Jakobašvili, V. K., 1732
Jakobs, J. A., 1447
Jakovleva, N., 4668
Jakunina, A., 1620
Jakuškina, N. I., 5858
Jamaica, Coconut Industry Board, 5578
James, A. T., 4797
James, S. C., 2851
Jamieson, M., 157
Jammu and Kashmir Horticultural Society, 4025
Jamont, A. M., 375
Janardhanan, K. P., 3355
Janecke, H., 1613, 3393
Janes, B. E., 2253, 4691
Janes, V. G., 6295
Janežič, F., 670
Janick, J., 6394
Jankiewicz, L. S., 4159
Jannone, G., 798, 836
Jansen, E. F., 3468
Jansen, M. J. C. M., 3988
Janson, B., 2711
Janssen, G., 1102
Jap Kim Tjong, 2095
Japan Gibberellin Research Association, 3904
Jaques, R. P., 717
Jaropud, V. N., 4074
Jarrett, L. D., 1840, 5469, 7381
Jarvekjul'g, L. Ja., 3256
Jarvis, P. G., 3947
Jary, S. G., 741
Jaša, B., 3032, 3035, 4610, 4645
Jaščenko, M. Ja., 1632
Jasper, B. S., 5136
Jaswal, A. S., 2478
Jatajkina, I. N., 2283
Jawanda, J. S., 3522
Jaworski, C. A., 104, 1218, 4916, 6827, 6859
Jayarajan, R., 5908
Jayarathnam, K., 3724
Jaycox, E. R., 369
Jaynes, R. A., 596
Jeevaratnam, A. J., 2080, 2084
Jefferson, R. N., 1494
Jefferson-Brown, M., 3241
Jeffs, P. W., 7187
Jenkins, G. E., 3439
Jenkins, J. E. E., 1233
Jenkins, J. M., Jr., 5039
Jenkins, P., 2727
Jenkins, P. T., 430, 665, 2556, 2757
Jenkins, S. F., Jr., 1388
Jenner, C. F., 2986
Jennes, J., 5159
Jennings, J. P., 6064
Jennings, W. G., 5211
Jensen, C., 3315, 3316, 3317, 3318, 7042
Jensen, E., 18
Jensen, E. R., 5036
Jensen, F., 4379
Jensen, J., 1107, 6601
Jensen, S., 6561
Jeppson, L. R., 5430
Jeremy, J. J., 6670
Jersey, States' Experimental Station, 185, 5934
Jesser, M. J., 5430
Jiménez Sáenz, E., 5602
Jimeno, L., 3857
Jiráček, V., 139, 3957, 5791, 6676
Joffe, A. Z., 1250
John, C. A., 918
John, C. M., 5579
John, K. P., 2099
John, M. E., 869
John Innes Institute, 186
Johne, S., 1609
Johnson, A. G., 821, 6519
Johnson, B. E., 5548, 7424
Johnson, C. A., 7630
Johnson, C. G., 2343
Johnson, D. E., 3050
Johnson, D. P., 2362
Johnson, G., 7001
Johnson, K. W., 907, 4659
Johnson, R. A. H., 146
Johnson, R. B., 1814
Johnson, R. E., 5411
Johnson, R. H., 2361
Johnson, R. M., 5633
Johnson, T. J., 7273
Johnsson, T., 4236, 6183
Joiner, J. N., 1329, 1331, 1417, 1503, 1512, 1514, 6918
Joint Committee of the Pharmaceutical Society and the Society for Analytical Chemistry on Methods for the Evaluation of Drugs, 1591
Joley, L. E., 6000
Jones, A. L., 639
Jones, C. M., 4655
Jones, D. A. G., 1188, 6716
Jones, E. L., 713
Jones, E. R. H., 6775
Jones, G. E., 2399, 5811
Jones, J. D., 397, 4213, 4215
Jones, J. K. N., 5304, 7223
Jones, J. P., 1154, 6591, 6893
Jones, L. H., 998, 4915
Jones, M. P., 5897
Jones, P. A., 3684
Jones, R., 6925
Jones, R. J., 2964

Jones, R. L., 3223
Jones, W. W., 1710, 1821, 5390
Jonev, S., 552, 2659
de Jong, D. J., 716, 2790
Jong, K. Y., 595
de Jonge, P., 2109, 2117
Jongman, E., 2977
Jonkers, H., 2546
Jooste, J. H., 6100
Jordan, D., 5558
Jordan, H. V., 5822
Jordan, V. W. L., 674
Jordan, W., 3418
Jordanov, M., 3093
Jorgensen, M. C., 6830
Jorysch, D., 573
Joseph, H., 1770, 7307
Joseph, T., 5584
Joshi, D. P., 4660
Joshi, K. V., 2141
Joshi, L. D., 4537
Joshi, M. C., 2070
Josifović, M., 631
Joslyn, M. A., 5905
Joubert, T. G. la G., 6729
Jourbitzky, Z. I., 5329, 7654
Jouret, C., 2272, 4322
Jovančević, R., 6220
Jovanović, B., 6789, 6799
Jubb, S., 1067, 3025, 7118
Judenko, E., 2343
Judy, W. H., 2938
Julliard, B., 2686
Juncu, V., 527, 2655, 6250, 6264
Jung, R., 1511
Junta Nacional das Frutas, Lisboa, 219
Junttila, O., 3835
Junusov, S. Ju., 1586
Juráková-Štichová, J., 1606
Jur'eva, N. A., 1178
Jurga, L'., 5895
Jurin, A. I., 465
Jurku, A., 2764
Juska, F. V., 3265
Juste, C., 2661
Justice, O. L., 13
Jusufov, A. G., 2248, 3834
Jutras, P. J., 2371
Jyung, W. H., 946

Kaai, C., 3044
Kable, P. F., 666, 667
Kaculas, K., 2841
Kaczmarek, C., 4087
Kádár Papp, K., 6792
Kadir, Z. bin A., 4661
Kadisch, E., 538
Kadman, A., 5344
Kadman-Zahavi, A., 3971
Kado, C. I., 915
Kaether, K.-E., 392, 2521
Kahan, R. S., 3538, 5465
Kahn, R. P., 1499
Kaicker, U. S., 3172
Kaiser, W. J., 1893
Kakade, M. L., 2951, 6630
Kakehi, M., 5031
Kala, H., 1628
Kalačeva, V. Ja., 44
Kalášek, J., 2617, 4205, 5987
Kalebekov, A. A., 6445
Kaletta, K.-H., 3665
Kaliničenko, A., 677
Kaljužnyj, Ju. V., 652
Kallio, A., 5123
Kallio, T. K., 6231
Kalma, J. D., 5367
Kalmoucos, P. E., 3577
Kalmykova, T. I., 3791
Kalogeris, B., 947
Kalra, A. N., 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 5743, 7606
Kamalanathan, S., 4815
Kamasaki, H., 107
Kamel, A. M., 4368
Kamerbeek, G. A., 3227
Kamimura, S., 358, 1175, 1192
Kamínek, M., 1021
Kamini, I., 5272
Kamloops Experimental Farm, 187
Kamm, L., 5309, 5321
Kamoen, O., 876, 3341, 4834
Kamp, J. R., 1308
Kampp, A. H., 4028
Kamra, S. K., 2239
Kanapathipillai, P., 5763
Kang, U. S., 2871, 2872, 6534
Kaniewski, K., 4397
Kannan, S., 2268, 7631
Kannenberg, L. W., 2923
Kano, K., 1487
Kanô, T., 7644
Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station, 188, 189, 5935
Kan'šina, M. V., 246
Kantartzis, N. A., 279, 1359, 1360
Kapadia, G. J., 3384
Kapanadze, I. S., 5366
Kapás, S., 4005
Kapetanović, N., 5999
Kaplan, L., 2921
Kapler, J. E., 1693
Kaplja, A. V., 6047
Kapoor, L. D., 3423
Kapoor, S. P., 2046
Kapoulas, V. M., 962
Kapštal, K. N., 5796
Kar, K., 2183
Karabaš, Ju. A., 732
Karadžov, S., 4534
Karamalla, K. A., 5302
Karapetjan, K. A., 354
Karch, G., 847
Karelse, M. P., 6176
Karinpää, A., 2360
Karnatz, H., 307, 2510
Karnik, G. M., 7144
Karnikova, L. D., 2496
Karon, M. L., 1883, 1884
Karpfel, Z., 4743
Karpoff, A. J., 6975, 6976
Kartha, A. R. S., 5201, 5299
Karunakaran, A., 4928
Kasahara, Y., 6697
Kasai, K., 7665
Kasasian, L., 1919, 1920, 3602, 5812
Kasimatis, A. N., 6252
Kasinathan, S., 2908
Kašmanova, O. I., 1034
Kassanis, B., 790
Kastner, J., 3957
Kataržin, M. S., 1159
Katayama, Y., 5660
Katiyar, G. P., 6576
Kato, T., 841, 3046, 4829, 6737
Katsumi, M., 886, 887
Katsuo, K., 3812
Kattan, A. A., 124, 1274, 3149
Katz, S., 1470
Kaufhold, W., 2658
Kaufmann, F., 996
Kaufmann, H.-G., 770, 4563, 6698
Kaukovirta, E., 6909, 6949
Kaul, B., 3365
Kaul, B. K., 3423
Kaul, J. L., 7201, 7202
Kaul, K. N., 5303, 7221
Kaur, H., 5274
Kaur-Sawhney, R., 2324
Kausch, W., 1473, 5180, 5181
Kaushik, M. P., 2301
Kavaliauskienė, D., 1655, 1656
Kavanagh, T., 6396, 6539
Kaven, E., 146
Kaven, W., 5899
Kavka, B., 5155
Kavka, F., 1623
Kawai, S., 7657
Kawakami, F., 2729
Kawanishi, C. Y., 7550
Kawase, M., 3836
Kawashima, T., 5660
Kay, E., 7143
Kazakova, A. A., 1079
Kazarjan, V. O., 46, 354, 6862
Kazas, I. A., 4349
Kazi, S. K., 5716
Keatts, B. D., 2812
Keen, N. T., 1087, 4867
Kefeli, V. I., 6030
Kefford, J. F., 3558, 7362, 7363
Kegler, H., 2339, 2716, 4424, 4425, 4426
Keil, H. L., 6359, 6360
Keiser, I., 107
Keitt, G. W., Jr., 2317
Kekwick, R. G. O., 2105, 2106, 3726
Kelbert, D. G. A., 1197
Keleg, F. M., 1824
Kelleher, W. J., 3373
Keller, E., 2806
Kelley, J. D., 1500, 5149
Kelly, S. G., 4532
Kelsheimer, E. G., 1154

Kelts, L. J., 2739
Kemmers, W. H., 3086
Kemp, D. C., 1026, 6515
Kemp, G. A., 1261
Kemper, A., 6782
Kempski, F., 6239
Kender, W. J., 490, 4290, 4296, 4543
Kendrick, J. B., Jr., 980
Kenesarina, N. A., 6665
Kennedy, B. M., 5450
Kennedy, J. P., 2980
Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station, 5936
Kentville Research Station, 4006
Kenya Coffee Research Foundation, 7479
Kepner, R. A., 6512
Kepner, R. E., 4392
Keremidarska, S., 4101
Kerimov, S., 710
van der Kerk, G. J. M., 2404
Kermis, L., 7005, 7241
Kerr, A., 7670
Kerr, C., 6170
Kerr, E. A., 3094
Kerr, E. D., 969
Kerr, S. H., 1305
Kertesz, D., 1070
Kessler, K., 3858
Kester, D. E., 593, 4394, 4395
van Kesteren, H. A., 925, 1434
Kesteren, Stichting Boom en Fruit, 4007
Kesterson, J. W., 1857, 7367
Ketchie, D. O., 6057
Ketellapper, H. J., 1223
Kettner, H., 413, 4016, 6237
Key, J. L., 2399
Khadr, A. A., 5393
Khadr, A. H., 3502
Khalifa, O., 1037, 1038
Khalifah, L. N., 1850
Khalifah, R. A.-H., 1830, 5454, 7319
Khan, A. A., 3007, 4780, 4781
Khan, A. M., 4574
Khan, K. F., 3712, 5776
Khan, M.-u.-D., 5444
Khan, M. Q., 2188
Khanna, P., 5126
Khanna, P. N., 1599, 5236
Khanna, R. N., 5416
Khush, G. S., 5909
Khuspe, V. S., 1006, 2991
Kibe, M. M., 2853
Kičenko, V. I., 3381
Kidwai, A. R., 3409
Kidwai, M. A., 5201, 5299
Kiely, T. B., 5419
Kienholz, O. L., 4676
Kikuchi, T., 6111
Kikuta, Y., 5350, 7270
Kilburn, R. W., 7364
Kilby, W. W., 3589
Kilpatrick, D. T., 5976
Kim, W. K., 2323
Kindt, V., 1066
King, J. M., 2981, 4752, 6660
King, J. R., 7457
King, N. J., 5694
King, T. H., 628, 2734
Kingham, H. G., 2918, 6596
Kinney, J. R., 692
Kinnings, J., 6930
Kinoshita, K., 6549
Kiplinger, D. C., 1502, 3235, 5152, 5163, 6912
Kirby, A. H. M., 5869, 5929, 6454, 6460
Kirch, K., 684
Kirchmann, R., 2978
Kirienkov, M. P., 6091
Kirkby, E. A., 4598
Kirkham, D. S., 660, 2751
Kirkpatrick, J. D., 7344
Kirsnytė, B., 1655
Kirtisinghe, D., 3813
Kiskin, P. H., 511
Kisljuk, I. M., 2258
Kislyj, A., 736
Kiss, A., 6581
Kiss, F., 6771
Kitchin, J. T., 1515, 4196
Kitton, M. E., 3226
Kjelvik, S., 2817
Kju Hi Shin, 1603
Klapis, A. J., Jr., 5146
Klein, R. M., 2287, 4704
Klein, S., 4702, 4703
Kleinschmidt, T., 4396
Klemm, K., 427
Klemme, A. W., 3432
Kleňha, J., 5791
Klett, W., 3912
Kliewer, W. M., 575, 578, 2694, 6298
Klinger, A. E., 1118
Klingman, G. C., 6563
Klinkowski, M., 2339, 3441
van der Kloes, L. J. J., 5807
Klotz, L. J., 1785, 1794, 1836, 5402, 7336, 7341, 7342
Klougart, A., 4998
Kloz, J., 4711, 6631
Klozová, E., 4711, 6631
Kluge, K., 4424
Knapman, J. S., 1307, 6940
Knavel, D. E., 1187, 2815, 4945, 6482
Knecht, J. C. X., 2218
Kneebone, L. R., 1072
Knezek, B. D., 6836, 6841
Knight, F. P., 5154
Knight, R. J., Jr., 7686
Knipling, E. B., 2370
Knop, K., 2893
Knorr, L. C., 1781, 3508, 7321
Knösel, D., 920, 2877, 6361
Knuth, M., 1548, 5014
Ko, S.-T., 5476
Koall, H. E., 23
Kobahidze, D. M., 2748
Kobayashi, A., 521, 2647, 4324, 6287
Kobel, F., 1350, 6275
Koblenc, L., 827
Koblet, W., 4414, 6274, 6275
Koblitz, H., 2282
Kočanovskij, S. B., 3319
Kočetkova, V. A., 4071
Kočetov, S. P., 4088
Koch, A., 4258
Koch, H.-J., 343
Koch, J., 7365
Koch-Isenburg, L., 3155
Kocourek, J., 6676
Kodys, F., 2776
Koeppen, B. H., 398, 4391, 7255
Kof, Ê. M., 2249, 6030
Kofranek, A. M., 3296, 5067, 5153, 7063
Kohl, H. C., Jr., 3036, 5189, 7063
Köhlein, F., 1443
Kohlenbach, H. W., 3286
Köhler, K.-H., 1362
Kohli, R. R., 7378
Koirtyohann, S. R., 4417
Koivistoinen, P., 113, 743, 2360
Kolalgi, S. D., 3816
Kolattukudy, P. E., 4865
Kolbe, W., 5320
Koleff, N., 6748
Kolesnikov, B. M., 1399
Kolesnikov, V. A., 222, 3825, 6063, 6114, 6240, 6768
Kollányi, L., 6387
Koller, D., 4264
Kolonkova, S. V., 3807
Kolontaev, V. M., 371
Komblas, K. N., 2175
Komitov, R., 247
Komjáti, I., 4761
Kompis, I., 3413
Konakahara, M., 5370
Konar, R. N., 3211
Kondratenko, P. T., 1582
Kondrat'ev, K. N., 6065
Kondrat'eva, A. G., 6089
Kondrja, S. M., 2677
Konecsni, I., 6800
König, E., 120
Konings, H., 2319, 2320
Konishi, K., 1435
Konsler, T. R., 957
Konstantinov, T., 4693
Koo, R. C. J., 1771, 1862, 5387, 5392, 7530
Koo, W.-Y., 3361
Kooistra, E., 6566, 6602
Koomen, J. P., 879
Koontz, H. V., 6615
Koopmans, W., 1173, 2450, 4896
Kooyman, P., 3249
Kopcsó, I., 6160
Kopecký, J., 7231
Koppar, M. N., 890
Korablev, Ju. N., 830

Korneva, E. I., 1652, 1658
Kornilov, A. A., 1011
Kortschak, H. P., 7617
Kosicyn, A. V., 1214
Kostelijk, S., 3974, 6476
Kostin, N. I., 6062
Kostina, V. S., 1011
Koštíř, J., 5791, 6658
Kosyh, S. A., 2495
Koteng, E., 3850
Kothari, K. L., 5206
Koto, M., 2824
Kott, V., 4200
Koukol, J., 2260
Koul, G. L., 5277, 7205
Koula, V., 6669
Kovačev, A., 3093
Kovačević, Ž., 4512
Kovačevski, I. H., 4665
Kováčíková, E., 3914, 5315
Köves, E., 2987
Kožanova, N. I., 6313
Kozinka, V., 5863, 6336
Kozlova, G. S., 826
Kozłowski, J., 5214, 5257
Kozlowski, T. T., 3984
Kozma, P., 2685, 4320, 4340, 6288
Kraai, A., 828, 829, 6772
Kraaijenga, D. A., 1786, 2009, 5587
Kragtwijk, C. J., 1438
de Kraker, J., 4732
Kramer, M., 6765
Kramer, M. S., 1863
Kramer, P. J., 2070, 6627
Kramer, S., 301
Krantz, B. A., 3867
Krapf, B., 4169
Krasavcev, O. A., 6051
Krasočkin, R. V., 5831
Krăsteva, M., 4112, 4113
Krause, C., 5880
Krawiec, S., 781
Krczal, H., 4502
Krejčíř, J., 6668
Kreknin, N. Ja., 6058, 6101
Kremer, F. W., 2567
Krendeleva, T. E., 56
Kresch, J., 1272
Krestensen, E. R., 6453
Kretovič, V. L., 5843
Kreutzig, L., 5219
Krezdorn, A. H., 328, 1709
Krickij, M. S., 1068, 1069
Krickl, M., 1055, 6757
Kriel, A. F., 2654
Krijgsman, H. K., 5785
Krikorian, A. D., 3411
Krishnamoorthy, C., 2188
Krishnamurthi, M., 7625
Krishnamurthi, S., 561, 563, 2226, 4374, 5908
Krishnamurthy, B. L., 5621
Krishnamurthy, T., 1690
Krishnamurti, M., 5222, 6778
Krishnan, V., 3371
Krishnappa, K. T., 1880
Kristof, P., 3171
Kristoffersen, T., 3114
Krivko, N., 341
Kříž, J., 7232, 7240
Krochmal, A., 5668
Kröller, E., 5875
Kronenberg, H. G., 2609, 4251
Krotkov, G., 68
Krug, C. A., 1904
Krug, H., 5255, 6736
Krümmel, D., 4227
Krüssmann, G., 1509, 5154
Krutul, D., 6001
Krützfeldt, H., 3658
Kruyk, P. A., 1144
Kružilin, A. S., 6489
Kryzánek, R., 139
Ku, Y., 3572
Kubel, D., 5881
Kuć, J., 922, 4863, 6370
Kučerov, E. V., 1682
Kuck, A. M., 7175
Kudrjavcev, V. A., 6834
Kuhn, A., 4425
Kuhn, G. D., 1863, 6216
Kühn, L., 1624
Kuhr, R. J., 6644
Kuiper, P. J. C., 2946
Kuitert, L. C., 1537, 7098
Kukla, A. S., 1882
Kukolev, P. A., 1522
Kulaeva, O. N. 132
Kulenkamp, A. Ju., 6063
Kulikov, V. A., 6386
Kulka, M., 5870
Kumanow, B., 958
Kumar, M., 1086
Kumar, S., 1073, 2192
Kumar, S. N. S., 5521
Kumari, D., 7254
Kumashiro, K., 2534, 6084
Kumpf, J., 4979
Kundert, J., 4462, 4490
Kuntz, J. E., 1693
Kupchan, S. M., 3362, 3405
Kurian, C., 1989
Kurita, Y., 4398
Kurki, L., 6970
Kursanov, G. A., 4053
Kurtanidze, T. S., 6088
Kuskova, Z. R., 3367
Küthe, K., 3912
Kutuzova, V. B., 1215
Kuusi, T., 4302
Kuwabara, Y., 3810
Kuyken, W., 7462
Kuykendall, J. R., 1830
Kuzayli, M. V., 3981
Kuzina, G. V., 2496
Kuz'min, A. Ja., 494
Kvaček, Z., 5887
Kvåle, A., 6149
Kvarchava, P., 1872
Kvasnikov, B. V., 6492
Kvíčala, B. A., 6683
Kwack, B. H., 36, 1374
Kwong, S. S., 338
Kyncl, M., 4645
Kyo, S., 4390

Labanauskas, C. K., 1802, 5427, 7309
Labeeuw, F., 3091
Labeeuw, N., 1043, 4893, 4894
Labeille, J.-P., 6418
Labrique, J.-P., 5888
Lacey, D. B., 5171
Lachica, M., 3857
Lachman, W. H., 4910
Lacoeuilhe, J.-J., 5534
La Croix, L. J., 2478
Lacy, M. L., 3425, 5288, 7211
Ladčenko, I. M., 6211
Lado, P., 3006
Ladygina, M. E., 2878
Laferriere, L., 3053
Laflin, T., 6236
Lafon, J., 4347, 4365
Lage, D. P., 3261
Lagerstedt, H. B., 3945
Lagova, E. V., 428
Lai, M. L., 3434
Laird, E. F., Jr., 6589
Lake, J. V., 35, 2390
Lakhdive, B. A., 2169
Lakshmikantham, M., 2158
Lal, K. N., 5717
Lal, S. B., 1982, 1983, 5584, 5586, 7467
Lalatta, F., 510, 4494, 6090, 6283
Lalithakumari, H., 5523
Lallmahomed, G. M., 3084
Laloraya, M. M., 6977
Lalu, I., 5199
La Malfa, G., 1041, 3105
Lamb, R. C., 231
Lamba, S. S., 3422
Lamberti, F., 4546
Lambeth, V. N., 955
Lambright, H. W., 5421
Lamont, D., 102
LaMotte, C. E., 2299
Lamoureux, C. H., 3819
Lance, C., 3465, 5347
Lanckow, J., 159, 763, 764, 850, 2828, 6824
Landbouw-Economisch Instituut, Den Haag, 5970
Landfald, R., 6155
Landgraf. W. C., 4279
Landi, A., 5131, 6780
Landwirtschaftskammer Rheinland, 4008
Lane, H. C., 2285, 3880
Lane, J. R., 2358
Lang, A., 1607
Lang, A. R. G., 123
Lang, J., 3915
Lange, A. H., 2657, 4337, 4635
de Lange, H. F. A., 645
Lange, H. J., 317
Lange-de la Camp, M., 6769

Langer, E., 1393
Langford, G. S., 6988
Langford, M., 2020
Langhans, R. W., 1414, 1415, 1416, 4979, 5064, 5065
Langston, R., 3945
Lannehoa, F., 4032
Lantelme, J., 4403
Lantican, R. M., 1082
Lantin, B., 4299
Lanuza, E. A., 1899
Laoh, J. P., 1892
Lapierre, H., 1071
Lapins, K., 248, 291, 2497, 6055
Large, J. G., 1188, 1189
La Rosa, C., 510
La Rotonda, C., 4951
Larouche, F. A., 3737
Larpes, G., 6760
Larsen, F. E., 5013
Larsen, P., 2297
Larsen, P. O., 5209
Larsen, S., 4911
Larson, D., 7126
Larson, R. A., 1328
Lasagna, C. A., 6375
Lasheen, A. M., 1792
Lassányi, S., 5202
Last, F. T., 1241, 1303, 3026, 3845, 4940
Laštůvka, Z., 5825
Latham, A. J., 4833
Latif, M. A., 5340
Latta, R., 3650
Latta, R. K., 1979
Lattar, F. S., 5465
Latterell, R., 3829
Lauber, H., 4414
Lauffer, M. A., 3989
Lavabre, E. M., 3682
Laval, P., 4039
Laverton, S., 1282
Lavie, D., 3416
Laville, E., 5472
Laviola, C., 4878
Lavsen, E. R., 18, 1371, 6910
Lavy, J., 4527
Lavy, T. L., 5504
Lawes Agricultural Trust, 5941
Lawrence, H. H., 158
Lawrence, W. J. C., 3937
Laws, D. R. J., 3449, 3450
Lawson, R. H., 5091
Lawton, P. J., 2816, 2862
Layne, R. E. C., 4451
Lazereva, A. G., 466
Lazo, F. D., 1083
Lazo, F. R., 2225
Leach, D. G., 1507, 7086
Leach, J. G., 972, 5061
Leakey, C. L. A., 3626
Leal, F. J., 1709
Lear, B., 2883, 2884, 3050, 4627
Leary, J. D., 1641
Leather, R. I., 3756, 7149, 7454
Leaver, C. J., 42
LeBaron, H. M., 4571
Lebedev, G. V., 16
Lebedinec, L. N., 2705
Leben, C., 916, 2342, 2404
Lebermann, K. W., 4593
Leblová, S., 1014
Leclair, P., 6280
Lecoq, J., 5531
Lecoufle, M., 5096, 7062
Lecrenier, A., 4, 3019, 3857, 5866
LeCroy, W. C., 3729
Ledergerber, A., 3552, 3554
Lee, B. W., 3490
Lee, B. Y., 767
Lee, C. W., 994, 6643, 7510
Lee, G. S., Jr., 5070
Lee Valley Experimental Horticulture Station (N.A.A.S.), 190
Leefe, J. S., 1039, 2604, 4295
Leegwater, J. A., 7020
Leela, K., 5334
Leemans, J. A., 1519
Leete, E., 1601, 3413
Leeuwangh, J., 3678
Lefèvre, G., 4754
Lefevre, P., 3857
Leffring, L., 3205
Lefort, D., 1691
Lefter, G., 2752
Legg, J. T., 3444
Leggett, J. E., 2265
Leggo, D., 1839, 3553
Le Gloru, P., 2522
Legner, E. F., 4520
Legowski, T. J., 4680, 6347
Le Grice, E. B., 5164
Legro, R. A. H., 3159, 5040
Legros, N., 4136
Leh, H.-O., 2831
Lehmann, K., 7140
Lehoczky, J., 6463
Leiber, E., 3170
Leiderman, L., 1008, 6765
Leinfelder, J., 1480, 1505
Lele, V. C., 6497
Lemaire, F., 2516
Lemaître, R., 4275
Le Marchand, G., 6629
Lemattre, P., 3209
Lemay, P. L., 3838
Lemeni, C., 1401
Lemeni, V., 1401, 4936
Lemin, A. J., 3014, 4923
Lemke, G., 1063, 1064
Lemli, J., 1629
Lems, G., 1907, 1930, 2012, 3618, 5597
Lenard, K., 5230
Lengweiler-Rey, V., 4811
Lent, J. M., 896
Lenz, F., 7362
Lenz, L. W., 3226
Leonard, C. D., 1741, 7306
Leonard, O. A., 2657, 4339
Leonardi, M., 6338
Leopold, A. C., 2300, 2305
Lepigre, M., 992
Leppik, E. E., 3202
Le Roux, F. H., 3496
Leroux, J. P., 6798
Lesaint, C., 1205, 4912
Leshem, Y., 4264
Letey, J., 3264
Letham, D. S., 78, 405
Letorey, J., 7559
Lê-Truòng, —., 993
Leuty, S. J., 384
Levandovskaja, L. I., 872
Levenson, E., 4906
Lever, R. J. A. W., 2224
Leverington, K. C., 3749, 7594
Levin, D. A., 6983
Levin, J. H., 6166
Levin, M. D., 893, 912
Leviticus, L. I., 3549
Levitt, J., 2254
Lévy, J. F., 3857, 4351, 4356, 4359
Lew, J. Y., 7143
Lewis, A. V., 473, 474
Lewis, F. H., 6384
Lewis, K. R., 5909
Lewis, L. N., 1828, 5455, 7319
Lewis, M. H., 103
Lewis, S., 6358
Lewis, T., 1053
Lewis, T. L., 422, 4210, 4238
Lewis, W. M., 5113
Lewis, Y. S., 1645, 3822
Leyden, R. F., 1746, 1752, 7300
Leyritz, M. J.-P., 3704
Leyvraz, H., 2691
Li, P.[H.], 1550
Liacu, A., 6016
Lian, T.-k., 3592
Liao, S. S. H., 2313, 3902
Liard, O., 6150
Libby, J. L., 718, 2710, 2713, 2848
Librini, F., 6281
Lichtenstein, E. P., 929, 3922
Lider, J. V., 4328
Lider, L. A., 2657, 4339
Lidgate, H. J., 5106
Lieberman, M., 2311, 4009, 5845
Liebster, G., 4547, 6014
Liefstingh, G., 2072, 2087, 5557
Light, W. I. St. G., 869
Liguori, A., 4604
Lihnell, D., 26
Lilov, D., 539, 2644
Lim, W. C., 2333, 4817
Lin, W.-C., 7137
Linck, A. J., 949
Lindé, I., 4721
Lindeblad, H. G. J., 5698
Lindemann, A., 1508
Linden, D. B., 3601
Linden, R., 422
Lindenbein, W., 13
Lindfors, S., 4556

Lindley, C. D. 1119
Lindsay, W. L., 2934
Lindsey, D. L., 935
Lindstrom, R. S., 5166
Linedale, A. I., 2142
Ling, L., 7250, 7253
Lingaraj, D. S., 2897
Link, H., 2561
Link, H. K., 5070
Linskens, H. F., 3211
Linzer, B., 5262, 7155
Lioret, C., 5827
Lipaeva, L. I., 3208
Lipecki, J., 2511
Lipper, R. I., 3013
Lippincott, B. B., 2953
Lippincott, J. A., 2953
Lippold, P. C., 6642
Lips, S. H., 1715, 3467
Lipscomb, W. N., 3415
Lipskaja, G. A., 128
Lipton, W. J., 820, 4579, 4843
Liscombe Experimental Husbandry Farm (N.A.A.S.), 191
Lisk, D. J., 5875, 5879
Lisse, Laboratorium voor Bloembollenonderzoek, 3251
Lister, R, M., 616
Litchfield, C., 5328
Litovkina, A. F., 224
Little, R. C., 5967
Little, T. M., 4378
Littrell, R. H., 4818, 6959
Litvin, F. F., 126
Litvinenko, A. I., 6864
Liu, C.-C., 5477
Liu, K.-C., 4431
Liu, S.-Y., 1132
Liuni, C. S., 560, 2684, 4367, 6256, 6266, 6267, 6271
Livne, A., 4725, 4726
Livšic, I., 727
Liwerant, J., 6138
Liyanage, D. V., 1964
Lizgunova, T. V., 822
Ljones, B., 505, 6155
Llewelyn, F. W. M., 745, 6458
Llorente Franco, S., 1775
Lloyd, A. T. E., 998
Lloyd, D., 3241
Löbl, D., 1193, 3115
Locascio, S. J., 467, 906, 6531, 6584, 6585
Lockard, R. G., 1923, 1925
Lockhart, C. L., 673, 4256, 5018
Lockhart, J. A., 2321
Lodge, M., 6742
Loebenstein, G., 6587
Loening, U. E., 66
Loest, F. C., 3614
Loewel, E. L., 143
Logan, D. M., 4522
Loh, P.-M. T., 7013
Loiseau, J. E., 6985
Lojo, A. M., 2160
Lojo, S. G., 7612
Løken, Experiment Station, 2420
Lomagin, A. G., 2292
Lombarts, P., 7131
Lona, F., 6694
Long, M. C., 2377
Long Ashton Agricultural and Horticultural Research Station, 192
Longhouse, H., 6161
Longman, K. A., 356
Longworth, J. F., 3624
Lönnberg, C., 6624
Lontie, R., 7249
Lööf, B., 7180
Loof, P. A. A., 3988
Loomis, N. H., 516, 522
van Loon, J. H., 5785
Lord, W. J., 2615, 4110, 4240
Lordello, L. G. e., 688, 5874
Loreti, F., 2548, 4045, 5482, 5793, 5975, 7386
Lőrincz, G., 1572
Los Angeles County Department of Arboreta and Botanic Gardens, 6904
Lossois, P., 5533
Lott, R. V., 388, 4050, 4097
Lotti, A. M., 6020
Lotti, G., 5792
Lou, V., 3361
Loudon, J. R., 5752
Lougheed, E. C., 819
Loughton, A., 1103
Louguet, P., 2369, 3885
Louis, G., 5
Lounsky, J., 3021, 4800
Louvrier, J., 5488
Lovato, A., 6730
Lovisolo, O., 1375
Low Temperature Research Station, Cambridge, 4009
Lowe, S. K., 4433
Lower, H. F., 7351
Lownsbery, B. F., 4671
Lozano, J. A., 6129
Lozanov, P., 6595
Lucas, D., 4127
Lucas, R. E., 3034
Luck, J. M., 5916
Luckner, M., 1594, 5224
Luckner, R., 5224
Luckwill, L. C., 110, 360, 478
Luddington Experimental Horticulture Station (N.A.A.S.), 193
Lüdecke, J., 3204
Ludergnani, G., 4051
Lüders, W., 5318, 5319
Luh, B. S., 399, 4202
Luimes, B. J., 4548
Lukezic, F. L., 1893
Lukovnikova, G. A., 822, 826, 1105
Lukovnikova, M. A., 826
Luncă, L., 152
Lundin, R. E., 7250
Lundin, Y., 4082
Lungeanu, I., 5238
Lunin, J., 2931, 3113
Lunt, O. R., 7063
Luss, E. V., 41
Lustinec, J., 2107
Lutkova, I. N., 278
Lux, P., 345
Luysen, D., 2743
Lužný, J., 4625
Lyall, L. H., 1264, 3147, 4632
Lyndon, R. F., 4768
Lynn, C. D., 4362, 4379
Lyon, C. B., 6865
Lyon, C. J., 2318
Lyon, J. L., 2303
Lyons, J. M., 782, 4635

Ma, J. C. N., 1593
Maatsch, R., 3189
McAlister, D. T., 4853
MacArthur, J. D., 5330
Macaulay Institute for Soil Research, 5937
McCain, A. H., 6926
McCall, W. W., 7115, 7308
McCarthy, W. J., 3560
McCarty, C. D., 3487, 3491, 5379, 7275
McCaulley, D. F., 114
Macchi, M. R., 2288
Macchia, F., 2707, 3573
McClain, L. A., 3569
McColley, R. H., 7061
McColloch, L. P., 4244
McCollum, J. P., 1270, 1540, 1541
McComb, A. J., 5854
McCormick, W. J., 5745
McCornack, A. A., 1834, 5387, 7375
McCoy, O. D., 4783
McCready, C. C., 2315, 5853
McCrum, R. C., 620, 2717, 4416
McCulloch, J. S. G., 7647
MacDonald, G. E., 1128
McDonald, H. H., 2913
McDonald, I. R., 78
McDonald, W. C., 4457
McDonough, W. T., 1377, 3217
Macdowall, F. D. H., 5804
Mace, M. E., 5540
McEwen, F. L., 1139
Macey, M. J. K., 807
MacFarlane, I., 790
McFeeters, R., 6679
McFerran, J., 4872
McGahan, M. W., 3607
MacGregor, A. W., 2966
MacGregor, D. R., 4312
MacGregor, S. E., 893, 912
McGuire, J. J., 1515
Macha, R. L., 6200
Machado von Tschusi, E., 2272, 3088

Machnik, B., 2542
McIndoe, K. G., 5675
McIntosh, D. L., 646, 4466
McIntyre, G. A., 1254
McIntyre, M. L., 1328
Mack, H. J., 6613
McKay, J. W., 2407
McKeag, R. [J.], 3161, 3177
McKeen, C. D., 923, 2917
McKenzie, D. W., 241, 5618
McKern, H. H. G., 7203
McKinlay, K. S., 1990, 2888
Mackinney, G., 6158
McLean, D. M., 1138, 1638
McLean, J. G., 1213
MacLeod, R. D., 2325
McLeod, R. W., 4810
MacLeod, W. D., Jr., 3562
McMillan, R. T., 1820
McMurtry, J. A., 1712, 6408
McNairn, R. B., 2937
MacNay, C. G., 4539
MacNish, G. C., 4559
McOnie, K. C., 5418, 7340
MacRill, J. R., 1836
Madamba, C. P., 5615, 6499
Madan, C. L., 5234
Madapa, M. M., 7265
Madic, V. R., 6718
Madjarova, D., 2892
Madsen, A., 6392
Madsen, C. R., 3769
Madsen, H. F., 2774, 6449
Maduewesi, J. N. C., 1030
Madžarova, D., 3055
Madziara, A., 781
Maehara, M., 3786
Maekawa, S., 6984
Maezawa, T., 6571
Magalhães, A. C., 1489, 2018
Magana, A. R., 5716
Maggioli, U., 6525
Maggs, D. H., 346, 353
Magie, R. O., 1402, 1407, 1410, 7002
Magny, J., 4354
Magor, E. W. M., 5154
Magriso, Ju., 539, 2644
Magriso, Y., 6284
Mahadevan, A., 922, 3140
Mahakal, K. G., 5549
Mahalova, M. R., 6871
Maharaj, S., 1991
Maheshwari, S. C., 3277, 4658, 5855
Mahler, R. J., 3497
Mahlstede, J. P., 3856, 6921
Maier, C. R., 974
Maier, I., 1045
Maier, R. H., 6836, 6840, 6841
Maier, V. P., 5474
Maier-Bode, H., 3912
Maingonnat, A., 513
Mainstone, B. J., 5682
Maistre, J., 5509
Majani, M., 3656
Majerník, O., 6640
Majorana, G., 7330
Majumdar, P. K., 5908
Makarov-Kožuhov, L. N., 2672
Makedonskij, M. A., 6311
Mäkinen, R., 5467
Makovec, K., 7244
Makovkina, A. I., 7212
Makrušina, A. T., 2767
Maksimova, N. A., 5790
Malaviya, B., 6977
Malavolta, E., 5731, 7489
Malawi, Department of Agriculture, 2433
Malaya, Department of Agriculture, 216
Malaya, Rubber Research Institute, 2073, 2079, 2096, 2097, 2102, 5677, 5678, 5689, 7560, 7563, 7568, 7570, 7571
Malcolm, H. D., 4185
Maldonado, J. L., 6922
Malekzadeh, F., 6537
Malik, B. S., 6574
Malik, R. A., 4518
Mallach, N., 4430
Malo, S. E., 685, 7264
Mamedov, F. M., 3164
Mamedov, O. G., 775
Man, D. L., 595
Manaresi, A., 7405
Manasse, R. J., 1278
Manćev, N., 3234
Mancha Perelló, M., 1867
Mancinelli, A. L., 6823
Mancinelli, P., 6675
Mancini, G., 5793
Mănescu, B., 152
Mănescu, C., 462
Manfrini, C., 6436
Mani, E., 6448
Manil, P., 940
Manis, H. C., 4728
Manis, W. E., 3716
Mann, H. S., 2153
Mann, I., 3398, 7186
Mann, L. K., 1096
Mann, T. J., 5909
Mannan, M. A., 7636
Männel, R., 2448
Mannetstätter, E., 7177
Manohar, M. S., 3949, 6657
Mansell, R. L., 1372
Mansfield, T. A., 50
Manske, R. H. F., 1603
Mansour, N. S., 2865
Manthriratna, M. A. P. P., 7473
Manueljan, H., 3093, 3153
Manukjan, H. N., 4363
Manziu, C., 4382
Manzo, P., 4126, 6085, 6263
Mapson, L. W., 4009, 4739
Maramorosch, K., 7466
Marar, M. M. K., 1963, 1965, 1974, 3655
Maravalhas, N., 1942, 1947, 7459, 7461
Marcelle, R., 6146
Marchiori, G., 780, 793
Marchoux, G., 1150
Marcus, S., 573
Marcussen, K. H., 21
Mareca [Cortes], I., 4389
Marenaud, C., 625, 4436
Maresquelle, H. J., 2284
Maretzski, A., 7689
Marfurt, T. A., 606
Margara, J., 3020
Margna, U., 4596
Mariau, D., 5589
Mariotti, J. A., 7581
Markakis, P., 43, 2570, 6679
Markarian, D., 6667
Marker, A. F. H., 6671
Markland, F. E., 1455
Markose, V. T., 1963, 3655
Marks, B. A., 3734
Markus, H. K., 5099
Markwardt, E. D., 6161
Marloth, R. H., 1756, 3507
Maroc-Gyr, J., 1347
Marousky, F. J., 1504
Marr, J. D., 2083
Marras, F., 7327
Marro, M., 4121, 4319, 5793, 6082
Marrou, J., 789, 1150
Marseault, J.-M., 5531
Marsh, A. W., 5105, 6214
Marshall, G. E., 5565
Marshall, H., 6212
Marshall, McN., 149
Marshall, M. O., 5296
Marshall, R., 4888
Marteau, G., 2272
Martelli, G. M., 5492
Martelli, G. P., 2769, 5793, 7330
Marth, E. H., 5875
Marth, P. C., 5562
Martin, D., 422, 434, 4210, 4238
Martin, E. C., 6224
Martin, F. G., 7372
Martin, F. W., 3382, 5240, 7169
Martin, G. C., 4095
Martin, G. J., 1449
Martin, H., 90
Martin, J. T., 70, 750, 5830, 5872, 7339
Martin, R., 2100
Martin, W. E., 1213
Martin-Prével, P., 5399, 5532, 5534, 5535, 5538, 7416
Martineau, P. G., 2118
Martinez, A. L., 3511
Martinez, A. P., 1477, 1980, 5175
Martínez, M. L., 3417
Martínez-Zaporta, M., 2640
Martinköwitz, R., 2446
Martorell, L. F., 7604
Martos, V., 6568
Marucci, P. E., 4284, 4515

Marushige, Y., 5041
Mary, N. Y., 3373
Marziani, G., 2288, 3881, 3883
Marzocca, A., 3419
Mas, P., 4675
Mascarenhas, A. F., 7189
Mascarenhas, H. A. A., 938
Mason, B. S., 133
Mason, D. T., 2607
Mason, J. L., 4247
Mason, W. J., 122
Masset, M., 1007
Massey, P. H., Jr., 149
Massfeller, D., 4448
Mastalerz, J. W., 5068, 5167, 7089
Masuda, Y., 3874
Masutti, L., 799
Maszkiewicz, J., 1574
Mateescu, N., 4807
Matejka, J. C., 2913
Materu, M. E. A., 3438, 3679, 7220
Mathen, K., 1989
Matherne, R. J., 5702, 5703, 5713
Mathes, R., 5745
Mathre, J. H., 5314
Mathur, B. K., 3733, 3736
Mathur, J. R., 2299
Mathur, M., 7034, 7041
Mathur, P. S., 2150, 5722
Mathur, R. S., 3135, 7394
Mathur, S. N., 3096
Mathys, G., 3912
Maton, A., 7224, 7243
Matos, M., 5780
Matouš, J., 6993
Matsubara, H., 2818
Matsumoto, H., 7166
Matsunaga, E., 4324
Matsunaga, Y., 5435
Matsushima, J., 5368, 7320
Matta, A., 1164, 6880, 6884, 6888
Matthee, N., 584
Matthewman, W. G., 4632
Matthews, J. F., 6991
Matthews, R. E. F., 6535, 6536
Mattus, G. E., 4198
Matzke, W., 146, 3966, 4999
Maude, R. B., 4862, 6684
Maule, D. R., 7252
Maurer, A. R., 6664
Maurice, J., 3955
Mauritius Sugar Industry Research Institute, 2122
Maxie, E. C., 2569, 3869, 4278, 4279, 6191, 6337
Maxwell, N., 1751, 1753
May, J., 2724
May, P., 564
Mayer, A. M., 3008, 3009, 4218
Mayer, G., 4278, 6097, 6173
Mayer, K., 1075
Mayer, W., 4962
Mayes, R., 865
Maynard, D. N., 834, 3110, 4910
Maynard, J., 6161
Mazin, V. V., 2880
Mazliak, P., 3959, 4206
Mazzei, A., 2637
Mazzini, C., 4051, 4052
Mazzocchi, G. B., 7391
Mead, R., 6758
Meader, E. M., 450
Meador, D. B., 6954
Meahl, R. P., 1384
Meany, A., 4701
Mecklenburg, R. A., 5820
Medel, L. P., 2127
Medenwald, H., 5386
Medina, D. M., 2004
Medina, J. C., 1663
Medley, G. J., 3738
Medoks, G. V., 6089
Mee, H., 4438
van der Meer, F. A., 621
Meeuse, B. J. D., 7032
Mehlich, A., 2016, 3669
Mehrotra, N., 6646
Mehrotra, O. N., 5717
Mehta, I., 2972
Mei, J.-h., 5415
Meidner, H., 50, 5910
Meier, G., 344
Meigh, D. F., 4207, 6900
Meijaard, D., 3029
Meijer, G., 4646, 4647
Meinert, U. G. H., 4653
Meinwald, J., 3395
Meiri, A., 4692
de Meirleire, H., 6418, 6636
Melicharová, V., 5090
Melkonjan, A. S., 2676, 2682
Mellenthin, G., 4253
Melvin, C. F., 1833
Mence, M., 1529
Mendel, K., 1739
Mendes da Ponte, A., 5611
Mendiola, J., 544, 4341
Mendonça, A. A. de V. e., 5865
de Mendonça, N. T., 895, 904
Meneghini, M., 7318
Menelaus, B., 5154
Menges, R. M., 4869
Menninger, E. A., 6218, 7077
Menon, K. N. G., 2098
Menon, M. R., 1888
Menzer, R. E., 6501
Menziani, E., 5217
Menzies, M. H., 386
Mercer, E. I., 67, 1856, 5842
Mercer, F. V., 62, 4757, 4758, 4759
Mercier, R. G., 2279
Mercier, S., 6937
Meredith, D. S., 4836
Meredith, W. C., 7031
Merek, E. L., 1072
Merendi, A., 2758
Merkley, M. S., 6216
van der Merwe, G. G., 3518
Meščerjakov, A. A., 5220
Messeri, A., 3573
Messiaen, C.-M., 6798
Messing, J. H. L., 3010, 3011
Mészáros, L., 1155
Metcalfe, J. R., 3756
Metcalf, R. L., 2405
Metzer, D. M., 5474
Meyer, H. M., 6245
Meyer, M. M., Jr., 5022, 4158
Meyer, R. H., 691
Meyer, V. G., 5829
Meyers, M. B., 1560, 1561
Meynhardt, J. T., 576, 2569, 6046
Mezey, F., 6906
Mezzetti, A., 422, 3977
Mia, A. J., 1627
Michail, S. H., 1409
Michalíková, A., 4875, 6796
Michna, M., 1619
Michow [Michoff], A., 958, 1004
Micke, W. C., 6172, 6173
Mičulka, B., 479, 6049, 6050
Middleton, K. R., 5680, 7560, 7567
Miedema, E., 59
Miernik, J., 6883
Miflin, B. J., 6671
Migal', N. D.. 7215
Migend, D., 5989
Migliori, A., 789, 1150
Mihajlenko, M. A., 1208
Mihajljuk, I. V., 4361
Mihajlov, C., 2503
Mihalache, L., 2653
Mihalea, A., 1611, 7199
Mihatsch, H., 6365
Mihov, A., 6569
Mihteleva, L. A., 2870
Mijajlović, R., 2681
Miki, S., 4398
Milad, N. E., 4695
Milborrow, B. V., 3903
Milbrath, J. A., 4432, 4434
Mildenberger, G., 6365
Milholland, R. D., 4478
Miller, A. C., 903
Miller, C. H., 6563
Miller, C. O., 3908
Miller, G. A., 2349
Miller, H. N., 1304, 7061
Miller, J. C., 4948, 5908
Miller, J. W., 7569
Miller, L. A., 6128
Miller, M. P., 5375, 7294
Miller, M. W., 443, 2592
Miller, P. M., 4541
Miller, P. W., 2715, 3494
Miller, R. H., 936, 2270
Miller, R. O., 1355, 1502, 3235, 3296, 5067, 5152, 6912
Miller, S. R., 2472, 6083
Miller, V. L., 3270
Millhollon, R. W., 5729
Millikan, C. R., 2518
Millikan, D. F., 599, 614, 4401, 4417

Millington, W. F., 3239
Milne, E. A., 2966
Milne, K., 3557
Milosavljević, M., 2681
Milovanova, L., 2764
Milutinović, M., 234
Miminošvili, P. B., 5771
Minaeva, G. M., 6230
Minaeva, V. G., 5260
Minale, L., 1873, 5276
Minář, J., 5825
Minasjan, A. I., 4350
Minčenko, N., 7133
Mincione, B., 4382
Miner, J. T., 7530
Minessy, F. A., 1824, 7282, 7417
Minges, P. A., 1232
Mingis, N. C., 3375
Minina, S. A., 5256
Ministerie van Landbouw, Den Haag, 2406, 2421
Ministry of Agriculture, London, 81, 194, 1090, 1427, 2583, 2610, 2837, 3012, 3927, 3965, 3976, 4454, 4461, 4479, 4480, 4485, 4499, 4509, 4533, 4619, 4631, 4751, 4777, 4839, 4854, 4899, 4935, 5087, 5901, 6202, 6484, 6495, 6764, 7018
Ministry of Agriculture and Lands, Jamaica, 2905
Minkov, I., 3030
Minkov, S., 3397, 4090
von Minnigerode, F., 6714
Minoiu, N., 4544
Minton, N. A., 104
Minz, G., 5425
Mirocha, C. J., 985, 986, 2963
Mironenko, P. V., 723
Mischke, W., 4441
Mishra, M. D., 4877
Mishra, R. S., 5778
Misra, G., 2230
Misra, G. N., 2137, 3751, 5711
Misra, S. L., 5420
Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station, 4010
Mitchell, A. F., 1497
Mitchell, A. P., 6807
Mitchell, F. G., 4278, 6172, 6173
Mitchell, H. W., 2010
Mitchell, J. E., 4774
Mitchell, J. F., 7418
Mitchell, J. W., 5562
Mitchell, P. D., 2509
Mitić-Mužina, N., 737, 6440
Mitov, P., 4142
Mitra, C. R., 2230, 3694
Mitra, H., 3784, 5761
Mitrofanov, P. I., 1807, 1808
Mitroi, V., 4807
Mittal, S. P., 3096, 6479
Mittelstädt, H., 2494
Mittempergher, L., 2467
Mitterling, L. A., 4538
Mitu, M., 6041
Miyasaka, S., 938, 4688
Miyazhita, R. K., 3819
Miyazaki, S., 7066
Močanova, Z. Ja., 526
Modi, V. V., 5632
Modlibowska, I., 2547, 4186, 6123
Modoran, I., 2540, 2565, 2621
Modzeleski, V., 5550
Moens, R., 1060
Moh, C. C., 2925
Mohammed, J., 1801
Mohandas, J., 7196
Mohapatra, A. R., 2853
Möhlmann, J., 3225
Mohr, G., 101
Mohr, H. C., 4945
Mohr, N., 451
Mohrmann, H.-L., 1100
Mohsenin, N. [N.], 389, 2571
Moisejčenko, V. F., 4133
Mokranjac, M. S., 7183, 7184
Molčanov, M. I., 4710
Molčanov, V. L., 6292
Molčanova, Z. Ja., 2675, 4326
Moldovan, E., 2784
Molitorisz, J., 7369
Molle, K. G., 6776
Moller, R. B., 2193, 2194, 3748, 3767, 7593
Moller, W. J., 663
Mollov, N. M., 3385, 5269
Molnár, B., 4654
Molodyko, V., 2345
Molot, C., 4357
Molot, P., 2859
Monacelli, R., 2272
Mônaco, L. C., 2003
Monastero, S., 3578
Moncrief, J. W., 3415
Moncrieff, R. W., 7190
Mondrzak-Rosenberg, G., 4787
Money, N. S., 7147
Monin, A., 6457
Monroe, G. E., 7521
Monselise, S. P., 3493, 3538, 5425, 7302
Montagut, G., 5532, 5534, 5535
Monteith, J. L., 2252
Monteith, N. H., 2139, 3753
Montenegro, H. W. S., 7558
Montoya, J. L., 6477
Monzini, A.., 2397
Moomaw, J. C., 2162
Mooney, H. A., 5832
Moore, C. A., 867
Moore, C. S., 6112
Moore, D. P., 6616
Moore, E. L., 1846, 1847, 5453, 6582, 7357
Moore, F. D., 1140
Moore, J. C., 5142
Moore, J. N., 460, 4252, 4263, 4484
Moore, K. G., 1565
Moore, M. H., 5929, 6373
Moore, M. J., 4590
Moore, R. P., 5787
Moore, S. E., 2267
Moore, T. C., 2989, 6677
Moore, W. D., 6588
de Moraes, F. R. P., 7495
Moraes, R. S., 688
del Moral, R., 77
Moran, R., 1474
Morbey J., T. M., 4557
Morden Experimental Farm, 195
Moreau, B., 3604, 5529, 5530
Moreau, C., 4232, 4233
Moreau, M., 4233
Moreira, S., 7324
Morel, G. M., 1486, 5800
Moreton, B. D., 1670
Morettini, A., 250, 2272, 4057, 4069
Morgan, G. W., 6722
Morgan, J. V., 5820
Morgan, N. G., 4551
Morgan, R. I., 156
Morgan, W. C., 3264, 5105
Morillo, A. R., 2005
Morishita, F. S., 1494
Morita, L. L., 5665
Morita, S., 3501
Morockovskaja, G. S., 705
Morris, D. S., 2792, 4525
Morris, J. E., 2116
Morris, J. R., 2589
Morris, L. G., 146, 3845
Morris, L. J., 5296
Morrison, J. W., 5963
Morrow, C. T., 389
Morton, D. J., 1388, 4933
Morton, H. V., 2216
Morton, J. F., 7178, 7685
Moruju, G., 265
Morvan, G., 623
Moschini, E., 4960, 6903
Mosegaard, J., 18
Moškov, B. S., 5831
Moss, D. E., 2699, 4250, 6333
Mostert, M., 2826
Mothes, K., 3414, 5203
Mothin, I. N., 1707
Motial, V. S., 3478, 3535, 5443, 5449
Moţoc, M., 2506
Mould, H. A., 3922, 7433
de Moura, J., 406
Mourgues, J., 579
Moursi, M. A., 6723
Mousny, J. M., 136
Moutia, S., 7642
Moutous, G., 4516
Mowdood, S. K., 3406
Mowry, G. R., 3013
Mowry, J. [B.], 292
Mrak, E. M., 3986
Mrożewski, S., 6001
Muehmer, J. K., 3094
Muelenaere, H. J. H., 4713

Mügge, A., 6517
Muhutdinov, M. F., 1199
van den Muijzenberg, E. W. B., 5785
Muir, R. M., 2302
Mukerjea, T. D., 7669
Mukerji, S. K., 7254
Mukherjee, A. K., 5188, 7214
Mukherjee, R. K., 6869, 7114
Mukherjee, S. K., 2043, 2864, 5908, 7528
Mulder, D., 645
Mulkey, W. A., 6578
Mull, W., 25
Muller, C. H., 77
Müller, L. E., 3670
Muller, P. A., 5283, 5359
Muller, P. J., 1422, 3241
Mullin, J. E., 5448
Mullins, M. G., 355, 2687
Münch, J., 1380, 1383, 1440, 1480, 3200, 4016
Mune, T. L., 5625
Munger, H. M., 4699
Munier, P., 2066, 5475
Muñoz-Delgado, L., 422
Munro, J. A., 3321
Munsche, D., 5203
Murakami, H., 5501
Murakishi, H. H., 1237, 3132
Murant, A. F., 686
Murashige, T., 7128
Muravin, E. A., 842
Murdie, G., 823
Murdoch, M. G., 5697
Murolo, C., 4383
Murphy, H. J., 82
Murphy, M. T. J., 5550
Murphy, R. T., 3532
Murphy, T., 2861
Murphy, W. S., 1184, 6826
Murr, L. E., 953
Murray, A. F., 6246
Murray, E. L., 638
Murray, H. R., 269
Murray, K. E., 6187
Mursalov, M. K., 4153
Murthy, A. R., 2007, 3660
Murthy, B. G. K., 3642
Murthy, K. S., 6734
Murthy, P. S., 7165
Murty, K. N., 5520
Murty, V. L. N., 7214
Muš, N. N., 7204
Musat, I. K., 3593
Müssel, H., 4016
Muthappa, B. N., 3345
Muthiah, M., 2863
Muthuswamy, S., 533, 5776
Mutschler, E., 5223
Muzik, T. J., 1227
Myburgh, A. C., 714, 2789
Myers, A., 4766
Mygind, H., 2747
Myttenaere, C., 1007
Mžavanadze, K., 3528
Naaldwijk, Proefstation voor de Groente- en Fruitteelt onder Glas, 2422
N.A.A.S., 176, 190, 191, 193, 205, 2418, 2428, 5946
Nabiev, O., 712
Nackova, V., 1535, 1536
Nadakal, A. M., 7471
Nadakavukaren, M. J., 616
Nadaraja, G. B., 7295, 7296
Nadarajah, M., 2111
Nadvornyj, V., 709
Nagai, K., 6093
Nagaich, B. B., 4439
Nagamatsu, T., 7066
Nagaraj, S. L., 3671
Nagarajah, S., 3789
Nagarajan, C. R., 4374
Nagarajan, G. R., 1882
Nagarajan, K. R., 4573, 5543
Nagarajan, M., 3654
Nagarajan, S., 7179
Nagatomo, T., 5660
Nagel, R. F., 3290
Nagels, W., 4637, 4856
Nagy, B., 5550
Nagy, J., 6666
Naidu, G. V. B., 5521
Naik, G. G., 3873
Nair, P. K. K., 6907
Nair, P. M., 5197
Nair, R. B., 3596, 5517, 5518
Nair, T. J., 7147
Nair, T. S. G., 1888
Nair, V. K. B., 7562
Naithani, S. P., 5619
Naito, R., 4390
Nakadaira, J. T., 5405
Nakagawa, H., 825
Nakagawa, M., 3805, 3806
Nakagawa, S., 2688
Nakagawa, Y., 779
Nakajima, S., 5500
Nakajima, Y., 5500
Nakamura, E., 2990
Nakamura, N., 6984
Nakao, K., 1358
Nakashima, W. Y., 492
Nakasone, H. Y., 3819
Nakata, S., 6622
Nakayama, A., 3799, 7644
Nakken, J. A. G., 4220
Nalbandjan, A. D., 4350
Namba, R., 7550
Nambiar, E. P., 7147
Namekata, T., 7406
Namken, L. N., 4602
Nand, D., 2636
Nandi, H. K., 3432
Nanjo, Y., 2688
Naoum, A.-N.-A. W., 802
Naranjo H., N., 7607
Narasimham, R. L., 7598
Narayanan, K., 7586
Narayanan, R., 2091, 5674, 7144, 7560
Narayanan, S. S., 4815
Narayanan, V., 3771
Nasir-ud-Din, 1669
Nasr, T. A. A., 356
Nassar, A. R., 6298
Natali, S., 3574, 4371
Nath, A., 2159, 3736
Nath, P., 928, 2906
Nath, S., 1621
Nathanael, W. R. N., 1995, 7476
National Agricultural Advisory Service, Kent, 5967
National Agricultural Advisory Service, South East Region, 6329
National Institute of Agricultural Botany, Cambridge, 196, 839, 840, 4594, 4599, 4606, 4746
National Institute of Agricultural Engineering, Silsoe, 197
National Research Council of Canada, 2423, 2424
Natour, R. M., 1801
Natti, J. J., 2954
Naumann, K., 919, 2914, 4672, 6586
Naumann, W.-D., 4129
Nauriyal, J. P., 2700
Navara, J., 2819, 2976, 6483, 6659
Navaratnam, S. J., 2057
Nave, W. K., 8
Naylor, A. W., 1546, 3262
Nayudamma, Y., 5332, 5333
Nazarjan, S. E., 547
Ne, Z.-L., 1571
Neagu, M., 2635
Neal, G. E., 480
Neczypor, W., 5270
Nedelčev (Nedeltchev), N., 534, 2656, 4370, 6291
Nederlands Instituut voor de Publieke Opinie, 2619
Nederlandse Algemene Keuringsdienst voor Boomkwekerijgewassen, 4063
Neefjes, P. J., 6476, 6695
Neelakantan, S., 1645, 3822
Neergaard, P., 13
Negbi, M., 1607
Negev Institute for Arid Zone Research, Beersheba, 37
Negi, O. P., 2130
Negi, S. S., 6300
Nègre, J.-P., 4032
Negrul', A. M., 582, 3825
Nehéz, R., 6733
Neirinckx, L., 1131
Neish, A. C., 3894
Nelder, J. A., 3942
Nelson, A. I., 845
Nelson, C. D., 68
Nelson, G. S., 488
Nelson, K. A., 6501
Nelson, L., 5118
Nelson, L. A., 6499
Nelson, M. R., 2913

Nelson, P. E., 3179, 5007
Nelson, P. V., 1314, 1315, 1316
Nelson, R. C., 2353
Nelson, R. L., 5189
Nelson, S. H., 257, 1169
Němec, B., 4705
van de Nes, A. G. A., 3255
Nettles, V. F., 1149
Netzer, D., 4837
Neubauer, S., 4116
Neudoerffer, N. C., 2692
Neukom, H., 394
Neumann, D., 2446, 4882
Neuray, G., 3222
Neururer, H., 3855
Neury, G., 2800
Neve, R. A., 1678, 5312, 7228
New, E. H., 1446
Newhall, W. F., 3909, 5456
New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, 4283
Newman, D. W., 5841
Newman, E. I., 6627
Newman, R., 7046
New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station, 198
Newton, J. R., 4522
Newton, K., 3633
Newton, P., 857, 885, 5026, 6842, 6861
New York State Horticultural Society, 5917
New Zealand, Department of Agriculture, 199
New Zealand, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research [D.S.I.R.], 200
Nezgovorov, L. A., 766
Ng, E. K., 2115, 2120
Niccolai, L., 4384
Nichols, C. W., 2720
Nichols, M. A., 1046, 4822
Nichols, R., 5561
Nicholson, J. A. H., 7016
Nicholson, J. O., 1501
Nickel, J. L., 730, 4501, 6404
Nickle, W. R., 3210
Nicolai, J., 4223
Nicolaisen, W., 6490
Nicolaus, R. A., 1873, 5276
Nicolini, G., 1559, 3275, 6992
Nielsen, H. S., 7052
Nielsen, V., 146
Nieman, R. H., 5824
Niemann, G. J., 4677
Niemczyk, H. D., 3045
Niemyski, K., 1238
Nieuwhof, M., 821, 828, 6514, 6725, 6772
Nigam, M. C., 3370, 5293
Nigam, S. K., 3694
Nigam, S. S., 5277, 7205
Nigerian Institute for Oil Palm Research, 5635
Nigh, E. L., Jr., 687, 4452
Nii, N., 2647
Niimoto, D. H., 7063
Nijland, H. J., 2804
Nikitina, A. A., 367
Nikolaeva, I. G., 5220
Nikolov, H., 4554
Nikolova, M., 2618
Nikolova, V., 1535, 1536
Nikolova-Hristova, N., 3182
Nikonov, G. K., 5273
Nilsson, G., 5006, 5009, 5010
Ninan, C. A., 5581
Nisen, A., 146, 4139
Nishi, K., 6697
Nishida, T., 3585
Nishigaya, S., 5417
Nishino, M., 5435
Nishiura, M., 1723
Nitzany, F. E., 4876
Nitzelius, T., 2373
Nixon, R. R., Jr., 5412
Nixon, R. W., 1860
Nižňanský, A., 2901
Nižnikov, V., 284
Nøddegaard, E., 2809
Nohara, K., 3530
Noiret, J. M., 7539
Nokov, M., 4370
Noll, C. J., 2903, 4921
Nölle, H.-H., 2876
Nomura, K., 5437
Nonveiller, G., 5565, 7468
van Noort, L., 9
Nordby, A., 6485, 6546
Norman, A. G., 2407
Norman, G. G., 7323, 7324
Noro, T., 5458
Norris, C. A., 7040
Norris, R. E., 5355
Norsk Planteskolelag, 3158
North, C. J., 422
North Carolina School of Agriculture and Life Sciences, 201
Northern Ireland, Ministry of Agriculture, 202
Northmore, J. M., 2035, 3683, 7524
North of Scotland College of Agriculture, 4011
North of Scotland College of Agriculture, County Advisory Service, 5938
Northwood, P. J., 3641
Nortjé, B. K., 398
Norton, K. R., 1887
Noser, M. A., 942
Nosyrev, V., 1620
Nottingham University, School of Agriculture, 5939
Nour, M., 3078, 6833
Nour, M. A., 1235
Nourish, W. H., 821
Novák, I., 3402, 5261
Novák, J. B., 4449, 6340
Novak, R., 2474
Nova Scotia Fruit Growers' Association, 5918
Novelli, R., 3574, 4919
Novopavlovskaja, N. V., 6399
Novožilova, N. P., 6871
Nucifora, A., 6424
Nuttall, V. W., 882
Nwanze, S. C., 3707, 5657, 5659
Nybom, N., 4041
Nyenhuis, E. M., 3664, 7502
Nyerges, P., 6463
Nyhlén, Å., 223, 226
Nyland, G., 615, 4433, 5169
Nyújtó, F., 5993

Oatman, E. R., 718, 720, 2791, 4520, 4528, 6408, 6431
Oberbacher, M. F., 1781, 5404, 7379
Oberle, G. D., 233, 281, 5991
O'Brien, M., 6512
Obuhov, R. K., 6095
Očeretenko, E., 701
Ochs, R., 2054, 5648
O'Connor, B. A., 5546
Oda, Y., 6902
O'Daniel, W., 10, 142
Odom, R. E., 4976, 6917
Oehme, R., 4172
Office International de la Vigne et du Vin, 2650
Ogaki, C., 1822, 3515, 3529, 3544
Ogata, R., 5395
Ogawa, J. M., 5314
Ogawa, Y., 4154, 5042
Ognyanov, I., 5285, 5290
Ohad, R., 5342
Ohekar, G. B., 1177
Ojeda Osorio, E., 7536
Okamoto, S., 5389
Okamoto, T., 481, 6181
Okazaki, M., 4332
Okazov, H. K., 1703
Okubo, C. K., 2984
Okubo, M., 6571
Okuchi, S., 1755, 1768
Okuse, I., 331
Oland, K., 6096
Olangiu, M., 5055
Oldén, E. J., 4059
Oldham, M., 4075
Oleško, P. M., 278
Olesov, N., 284
Olez, H., 4179
Ol'hina, E. I., 6386
Oliff, K. E., 1074
d'Oliveira, B., 5865
d'Oliveira, M. de L., 5865
de Oliveira, E. R., 7633
de Oliveira, M. M., 7318
de Oliveira, W., 1176
Oliver, A. P., 7225
Olivier, P., 5547
Olivin, J., 3701, 7546
Ollagnier, M., 5637, 5640
Olmo, H. P., 6300
Olney, A., 5147
Olofsson, J., 6685

O'Loughlin, J. B., 418, 6165
Olsen, E., 2420
Olsen, S. R., 2934
Olson, A. C., 3468
Olson, E. O., 1736, 1740
Olsson, K., 4234, 4235, 4458, 4459, 6364
Olver, F. H., 6943
Omura, H., 7407
O'Neal, J. M., 453
Onorati, I. A., 2559
Ontario Department of Agriculture, 2425, 4012, 6330, 6468
van Oorschot, J. L. P., 952
van Oosten, A. A., 2623
Oostlander, C., 7059
Opeke, L. K., 2967
Öpik, H., 2242
Opitz, K. W., 7393
Opoku, A. A., 2083, 5558
Oppenheimer, C., 2044
Oprea, Ş., 524, 2674
Opriş, S., 6662
Ordish, G., 2343, 7411, 7420, 7422
Organismo Internacional Regional de Sanidad Agropecuaria, 2231
Orieux, L., 3084
Ó Ríordán, F., 3342
Orlando, A., 2808
Orlova, G., 637
Ormrod, D. P., 4762, 6623
O'Rourke, F. L. S., 1296
Orphanidis, P. S., 3577
Orsenigo, J. R., 783, 1148, 2148, 3729, 3739, 6487, 6795
Orsenigo, M., 2288, 3534, 3883
Ortega, J. C., 1811
Ortega Nieto, J. M., 2272
Orth, H., 2875, 3041
Orth, P. G., 3106
Orton, P., 4585
Ortuño Martínez, Á., 1769, 1775
Osanai, T., 6181
Osara, K., 6753
Osborne, D. J., 2314, 2315, 5803, 5853
Osětrov, V. I., 7164
Oshima, N., 6873
Osinga, L., 5896
Osman, F., 6577
Österreichische Gartenbau-Gesellschaft, 5960
Ostrowski, J., 6625
Osvald, S., 4884
Ott, D. E., 112
Otto, A., 1364
Otto, G., 4410
den Ouden, H., 5587
Ounsworth, L. F., 6812
Ournac, A., 4388
Ouwerling, H., 4789
van Overbeek, J.,5846, 6301
Overcash, J. P., 5994
Overman, A. J., 1402, 1532, 6893, 7002, 7003
Oversteyns, A., 6715
Ovsjannikov, A. S., 4157
Owen, F. W., 369, 382
Owen, J. H., 609
Owens, R. G., 6891
Ownbey, M., 3067
Oyardo, E. O., 1899
Øydvin, J., 1206, 4254, 5002, 5012, 6196
Ozaki, H. Y., 883, 3033, 6487, 6795
Ozbun, J. L., 943
Özerol, N. H., 334

Paardekooper, E. C., 2110, 3717, 5686, 7560
Pacetto, M., 633
Pacheco, T. G., 7598
Pacifici, L. R., 3373
Packer, W. J., 6072
Pacumbaba, R. P., 1978
Padda, D. S., 2813
Padfield, C. A. S., 4239, 4243, 6186
Padgett, J. H., 25, 3167
Padmanaban, M. D., 6437
Padmanabhan, V., 1963
Pag, H., 3912
Page, H. L., 12
Pagel, H., 3665
Paglietta, R., 598, 2703, 4044, 4400, 6321, 6324
Paillard, N., 4211, 6188
Painter, J. H., 4406
Painter, R. H., 5908
Pakistan Tea Research Station, 3782, 4026
Pakrashi, S. C., 3363
Pál, G., 3840, 4884
Palacious, J., 5342
Palamarjuk, V. E., 125
Pali, N. S., 5741
Palieri, M., 5793, 6414
Palmer, J. G., 1408
Palmer, J. H., 3223
Palmer, J. K., 1895
Palmer, J. M., 4582
Palmer, R. L., 2260
Palmer-Jones, T., 6137
Palmieri, F., 4953, 4955, 5131
Palmiter, D. H., 6405
Palo, A. V., 1977
Palti, J., 1250
Paludan, N., 818, 1317, 1318, 3178, 5005, 6995
Panait, E., 2451, 2544
Panait, T., 1139
Pancer, O., 6043
Pancho, J. V., 3325
Pandalai, K. M., 1961, 1973, 3654, 5585
Pandele, J., 2554
Pandey, V., 3774
Pandotra, V. R., 4835
Panecaldo, V., 7276
Panella, S., 140
Panetsos, C., 593
Panikkar, A. O. N., 7562
Panje, R. R., 5723, 5724
Pankajakshan, A. S., 5581
Pansiot, F. P., 5524
Pant, R., 3893
Papadopoulos, C., 3570
Papasolomontos, A., 3570
Papke, E., 5237, 7167
Papp, B., 3840
Pappachan, G., 1974
Papua and New Guinea Department of Agriculture, Stock and Fisheries, 217
Papua and New Guinea Native Loans Board, 1955
Paquay, R., 7487
Paquet, L., 6908
Parameswaran, K. P., 7511
Pardini, G., 3022, 3069
Paribok, T. A., 2275
Parikh, V. M., 5304, 7223
Paris, R., 7168
Paris, Y., 3019
Park, P. O., 994
Parkash, V., 3503
Parker, J. C., 6942
Parker, K. G., 6345
Parker, R. E., 6166
Parnia, C., 323, 2489
Parr, W. J., 2919
Parra Gilabert, M., 1769
Parry, M. S., 6019
Parthasarathy, S., 2030
Parups, E. V., 2359
Parvin, P. E., 7100
Parys, J., 2354
Pasenkov, A. K., 600
Pass, B. C., 3274, 5125
Pastena, B., 2689, 6253, 6258
Pastuhov, M., 6741
Patel, D. M., 6895
Patel, P. N., 970
Paterilo, G. A., 6378
Paterson, A., 7185
Paterson, E. B., 6819
Pathak, C. H., 3410
Pathak, S. M., 1627
Pato, M. A. da S., 2272, 4314
Patrick, Z. A., 1048
Patron, A., 5511
Patsacos, P. G., 3577
Patt, J., 3505
Pattee, H. E., 60
Patterson, N. A., 6421
Pattullo, W. I., 627
Patwardhan, M. V., 2049
Patzelt, O., 144
Paul, J. L., 1050
Paul, N. B., 5515
Paulechová - Králiková, K., 4418
Paulin, A., 6312
Paulose, T. T., 1877
Păunel, I., 3079

Payne, I. R., 959
Payne, W. A., 3226
Payot, M., 6924, 7060
Paz de Erickson, A. M., 4681
Pea Growing Research Organisation Ltd., Yaxley, 930, 1003
Peabody, D. V., 4291
Peachey, J. E., 1533, 1534, 3921
Pearce, G. A., 304
Pearce, S. C., 162
Pearl, R. C., 6097
Pearson, C. H. O., 5749
Pearson, J. L., 4293
Pease, H. L., 3935
Peat, W. E., 4890
Peck, N. H., 1128
Pecket, R. C., 5047
Pedersen, J. S., 18
Pedone, L., 592, 5793, 6314
Peel, A. J., 1700, 3458, 5335
Pegg, G. F., 3142, 6868
Pehrson, J. E., 1817, 3491, 5379, 7356
Pejkić, B., 234
Pejovics, B., 5985, 6316
Pelgonen, I. M., 4131
Pelham, J., 6874
Pelikánová, I., 6078
Pellegrino, D., 7596
Pelletier, S. W., 3400, 7191
Pembroke, E. A., 7627
de la Pena, R. S., 897
Penkov, M., 2501, 2502, 2503
Pennell, J. T., 6969
Penner, D. P., 2907
Penningsfeld, F., 4968, 4969, 6980
Pennock, J. F., 2093, 7576
Pennsylvania State University, Agricultural Experiment Station, 4013
Penny, D., 5840
Penttila, A., 3384
Peper, H., 3183, 3253
Pepin, H. S., 679, 4486
Perala, D. A., 3320
Percy-Lancaster, S., 3821
Pereira, A., 3556
Pereira, A., Jr., 1950
Pereira, H. C., 7647
Pereira, N. N., 5592
Perepelicyna, E. P., 568
Perera, B. P. M., 1997, 7680
Pérez-Nievas, C., 6189
Pérez Zamora, A., 7437
Perfect, E. J., 1389
Periasamy, K., 1975
Periccioli, M., 7402
Peries, O. S., 2094, 5683, 5684, 5685
Perišić, M. M., 981
Perkins, R. M., 5473
Perlasca, G., 4901
Pernerstorfer, J., 2474, 2484
Perraudin, G., 4091, 6060
Perrin, D. R., 1032
Perrin, M. E. B., 489
Perring, M. A., 390, 391
Perron, J. P., 1093
Perrotta, G., 1805, 5793, 6881
Perry, B. A., 1138
Perry, D. A., 1028
Perry, F., 1523
Person, L. H., 1151
Pertusato, G., 5217
Pesante, A., 4482
Pešek, F., 4099
Pessi, Y., 3824
Pest Infestation Laboratory 4014
Petcu, P., 5229
Peterburgskij, A. V., 944
Péterfi, I., 2329
Petersen, H. D. V., 945
Petersen, H. I., 636
Peterson, D. G., 5573
Pethiyagoda, U., 2212, 3789, 7663
Petiet, J., 6481
Petijević, O., 6789, 6799
Petit, R., 7483, 7484
Petkov [Petkow], G., 6309
Petkov, V., 2601
Petkova, T., 6788
Petrescu, C., 6810
Petrescu, M., 5055
Petričić, J., 5221
Petrlík, Z., 5316, 7238
Petronici, C., 6251
Petrosjan, A. A., 602
Petrov, A. V., 2449
Petrov, H., 6557
Petrova, L. P., 3344
Petrović, M., 6220
Petrov-Spiridonov, A. E., 769, 942, 3109
Petruhina, N. I., 6822
Petrušova, N. I., 725
Petty, B. K., 3923
Petuhova, V. V., 995
Pevná, V., 4873
Peyer, E., 6274
Peynado, A., 1744
Pfeifer, S., 1624, 1625, 1626, 3398, 5251, 5252, 5262, 7186
Pflanzenschutzamt Karlsruhe, 4996
Pflugfelder, E., 299
Pfrogner, N., 3561
Phan-Chon-Ton, 4212
Pharr, D. M., 124
Phatak, S. C., 74, 3123, 4900, 4924
Philip, J. R., 3944
Philipp, F., 5785
Philippe, J., 7370
Philippine Sugar Institute, 2123
Philipson, W. R., 45
Phillip, M. J., 3132, 3133
Phillips, A. L., 3681
Phillips, C. E., 5111
Phillips, D. V., 4943
Phillips, G. T., 3408, 7197
Phillips, M., 1025
Phillips, P., 3241
Phillips, R. L., 2933
Phillips, T. A., 3697, 5638
Philpott, B. P., 752
Philpott, E. W., 3241
Phinney, B. O., 886
Piattelli, M., 1873, 5276
Picco, D., 785
Pickard, J. A., 748, 750
Picken, J. M., 363, 4156
Pickett, A. D., 733, 6421
Pickett, B. S., 4049
Pienaar, W. J., 4203
Pieniążek, J., 2542, 4159
Piepoli, G., 2697
Pieri, G., 4531, 6354
Pierik, R. L. M., 3207
Pieringer, A. P., 1729, 3909, 5401
Pieroh, E. A., 612
Pierre, R. E., 2955
Pierson, C. F., 4249
Pierza, H., 3526
de Pietri-Tonelli, P., 2348, 2405
Pietsch, R., 5100
Piglionica, V., 4469, 6379
Pijck, J., 3396
Pillai, N. G., 1981, 3648, 5586
Pillai, S. K., 3352
Pillay, D. T. N., 276, 277, 6125
Pilot, J., 5762
Pimpini, F., 2867, 6761
Pinchinat, A. M., 2924
Pine, T. S., 624, 4423, 4437
Pinheiro, E., 4465
Pinho, A. F. de S., 7450
de Pinho, M. I. C., 5639, 7547
Pinkerton, A., 7219
Pinney, T. S., Jr., 4983
Pinto, C. M. D., 7446
Pinto, M. F., 5639, 7538
Piollat, M.-T., 1205, 4912
Piras, N., 2383
Pires, E. G., 3590
Piringer, A. A., 1293
Pirkl, J., 3443
Pirone, T. P., 6877
Pirson, H., 6619
Pisani, P. L., 2462
Pisanti, A., 4383
Pistre, R., 6356
Pita-Romero Pantin, J. L., 6351
Pitman, M. G., 1129, 7145
Pitre, H. N., Jr., 2886
Pittman, S., 11
Pittman, U. J., 2928
Piţuc, P., 2652, 2655
Pizer, N. H., 6763
Plakidas, A. G., 605
Plant Breeding Institute, Cambridge, 5940
Plantenziektenkundige Dienst, Wageningen, 3988
Platt, R. G., 1764, 5396
Platzer, F., 591

Plaut, Z., 4708
de Plessis, L. de W., 2775
du Plessix, C. J., 2100
Plimmer, J. R., 5232
Plock, H., 2480, 2481, 5986, 6029
Ploegman, C., 2827
Ploper, J., 6503
Plotnikov, V., 708
Pluijgers, C. W., 6593
Plumier, W., 3019
Plüss, E., 2806
Poapst, P. A., 2585
Pochet, P. D., 2082
Počhua, A. A., 1650
Podlinjaev, P. M., 724
Podoleanu, N., 6268
Poel, L. W., 1130
Poerink, H. J., 4799
Poethke, W., 7177
Pogosjan, K. S., 2648
Pohl, R., 121, 6979
Pohloudek-Fabini, R., 5237, 7167
Poilane, E., 5510
Pokorny, F. A., 20, 1308, 1324, 1462, 3306
Polerecký, O., 4686
Polhamus, L. G., 1686
Poli, V., 2896
Polinière, J.-P., 5676
Polito de Rosa, M., 5058
Polizu, A., 3933, 4795
Poljakoff-Mayber, A., 1018, 3008, 4692
Poljakov, I. M., 859
Poll, L., 4145
Pollack, R. L., 4162
Polle, E., 1050
Pollock, B. M., 2927, 6608
Pollock, M. R., 3841
Polunina, N. N., 1844
Polyák, D., 4320, 4340, 6288
Polykarpova, F. Ja., 5797
Pomohaci, N., 4329
Pond, D. D., 867
Ponert, J., 1141
Ponis, D., 4514
Ponomareva, V. S., 6498
Pool, F. J. O., 5593
Pool, R. M., 569, 4380, 6301
Poole, R. J., 1130, 2273
Poole, R. T., 1336, 1514, 6958, 7088
Pop, E., 230
Popa, C., 528, 2653
Popa, P., 383, 530
Popa, V., 2649, 6229
Popcov, A. V., 7036
Pope, T. E., 5066, 6973
Popelka, M., 3957
Popenoe, W., 7260
Popescu, C. V., 407
Popescu, G., 527, 6264
Popescu, I., 5823
Poplăcinel, G., 1047
Popli, S. P., 7158
Popov, A., 4554
Popov, B., 6003
Popov, Ju. G., 6009
Popov, T., 545
Popov, V. R., 3801
Popova, D., 4871, 6811
Popova, E. A., 132
Popovici, G., 7103
Porath, E., 1018
Porcelli, V. A., 2706
Porpáczy, A., 2539
Porritt, S. W., 4247, 6179
Porter, T. N., 5967, 6177
Portères, R., 5779
Portman, R. W., 706, 989, 4728
Portolano, N., 7408
Posnette, A. F., 618
Possingham, J. V., 62
Post, G. R., 6097
Potaczek, H., 816
Potapov, S. P., 675, 6389
Pötsch, J., 7079
Potter, C. H., 4972
Potter, E. F., 2376, 2377
Potter, J. M. S., 458, 2453
Poucher, C., 5423
Pouget, R., 2661
Poulsen, E., 2514, 2515
Poux, C., 572
Povolný, M., 3913, 6459
Powell, A. A., 328
Powell, D., 691, 2711
Powell, R. D., 3905
Powell, W. M., 609, 1462
Pozsár, B., 2312
Pradhan, S. K., 1593
do Prado, E. P., 7450
Prakash, R., 3277
Prakrashi, S. C., 5218
Prasad, A., 2045, 2636
Prasad, A. R., 3765
Prasad, R., 2169
Praslička, J., 4523
Pratella, G. C., 422, 2588, 4051, 4245, 6362
Pratt, H. K., 2995, 6900
Preece, T. F., 6962
Preininger, V., 1622
Prend, J., 918
Presser, E., 6637
Preston, A. P., 267, 5967, 6235
Preston, G. H., 5063
Preston, W. G., 3124
Preusser, E., 4735
Preziosi, P., 6037
Príbela, A., 5891, 6159
Price, W. C., 7334
Prichavudhi, K., 5481
Pridham, A. M. S., 4990, 4991
Priehradný, S., 1612
Priestley, C. A., 2543
Priestley, W. G., 821
Prihod'ko, S. N., 3593
Primo, E., 5446, 5451
Princ, E. Ja., 6447
Prince, Y., 2781
Pringle, H. L., 5355
Prins, G., 3045
Priore, R., 4535
Prista, L. N., 1615, 3412
Procter, C. H., 4791
Proctor, P., 1170
Proebsting, E. L., Jr., 6124
Proefstation voor de Tuinbow te Wetteren, 1284
Prohorova, Z. A., 5795, 6914
Prokoševa, G. A., 5843
Proksch, W., 150
Pronk, C. P., 3044
Protacio, D. B., 1976
Proverbs, M. D., 4522
Provvidenti, R., 2999
Prud'homme, J. R., 3099
Prugar, J., 139, 3957
Průša, V., 3443
Pruthi, J. S., 5208
Pryor, R. L., 1408
Pshea, A., 2786, 2799
Puccini, G., 7095
Pujarniscle, S., 7575
Pul'son, R., 6444
Pumphrey, F. V., 3259
Punia, R. S., 3089
Pupin, J. (Neto), 7519
Purdue University Agricultural Experiment Station, 203
Purkayastha, R. P., 1000
Purkiss, B. E., 100
Purnell, R. E., 5071
Purves, W. K., 886, 2328, 5819
Pushpadas, M. V., 1981
Pushparajah, E., 7560, 7567
Putkaradze, Š. A., 2208
Putman, W. L., 2777
van Putte, P. J., 6141
Puustjärvi, V., 19
Py, C., 5667
Pyl'nov, I., 325
Pyron, J. H., 5140, 5154

Qadri, J. A., 6326
Qadry, S. M. J. S., 3346
Qédan, S., 5298
Quackenbush, V. L., 242
Quacquarelli, A., 4546
Quagliotti, L., 5045
Quaid, G., 5750
Quamme, H. A., 257
Quang, L. T., 4638
Quansah, S. T., 1917, 1936
Quartey-Papafio, E., 1904
Quebral, F. C., 1153
Queddeng, A., 1083
Queensland Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations, 3728
Queensland Department of Primary Industries, 4020, 4021
Queiroz, O., 1472
Quemado, R., 1662
Quesnel, V. C., 1948
Quick, J., 1213
Quicke, G. V., 4713

Quinlan, J. D., 6119
Quinones, F. A., 933
Quintanilla, R. H., 6423
Quisumbing, E., 2236
Quoilin, J., 4802

R—, E. A. H., 2222
Raabe, R. D., 5170, 5663, 6950
van Raalte, D., 5093
Rabinowitz, J. L., 4162
Rachimova, A. C., 5215
Rácik, J., 2997
Rácz, J., 6276
Radcliffe, E. B., 4629, 4630
Raddi, P., 2832
Rademacher, H., 3298
Radha, K., 1971, 5585
Radhakrishnan, V., 1958
Radler, F., 559, 590, 2680
Radnai, K., 3840
Radomirov, P., 4693
Radu, I. F., 2544
Raese, J. T., 4406
Rafailă, C., 2752, 4491
Raffel, S., 164
Ragab, M. M., 1089
Ragetli, H. W. J., 999
Raggi, V., 4736, 6640
Raggio, M., 941
Raggio, N., 941
Raghavan, V., 3827
Raghunath, T., 3421
Raghuvanshi, S. S., 1725
Ragozzino, A., 5046
Rahman, F., 6532
Rahn, E. M., 2982, 4859
Rahteenko, I. N., 3319
Rai, J., 7172
Raj, D. S. L., 3324
Raja, R. P., 5708
Rajadurai, S., 5332, 5333
Rajagopalan, T. R., 7176
Rajamani, T. S., 5282
Rajan, A. K., 3954
Rajani, V. G., 5742
Rajaram, S., 561, 563
Rajendram, N. S., 2212
Rake, A., 6241
Ram, C. S. V., 7635
Ram, H. Y. M., 5272
Ramakrishnan, K., 5564, 5908
de Ramallo, N. E. V., 7600
Raman, C. V., Sir, 1288, 1289, 1538
Raman, K., 7635
Ramanathan, V. S., 5248
Ramiah, N., 7196
Ramirez, D. A., 3818
Rampal, S., 3075
Ramstad, E., 3361
Ramu, N., 5776
Ramunni, A., 4386
Rana, O. S., 2183
Rana, R. S., 2700, 3184, 4961
Rancillac, M., 3020
Randall, G. D., 1528
Randhawa, G. S., 251, 565, 2629, 2632, 3541, 5626, 6299, 7354
Randhawa, M. S., 5908
Randhawa, S. S., 7312
Randles, J. W., 4792
Randoll, F., 10
Randolph, L. F., 7063
Rangachari, P. N., 7189
Rangacharlu, V. S., 7415
Ranganathan, V., 5748, 7631
Rangarajan, M., 1889
Rangasetty, H. T., 2030
Rangaswami, G., 1889
Rangaswami, S., 3371
Rangnekar, P. V., 6837
Rangoonwala, R., 1158
Rankov, V., 3040
Ranson, S. L., 5161
Rao, A. V., 6686
Rao, B. H. K., 2188
Rao, B. S., 3723
Rao, D. G., 3512
Rao, E. J., 2145
Rao, G. N., 7635
Rao, G. R., 3770
Rao, J. J., 2945
Rao, K. K. P., 5718
Rao, K. S. N., 5518
Rao, M. V., 1704
Rao, M. V. L., 7193
Rao, P. S., 5295
Rao, P. V. S., 1690, 7193
Rao, R. M., 6734
Rao, R. R., 1051
Rao, V. N. M., 561, 563, 2226, 4374, 5908
Rao, V. P., 7611
Rao, Y. K. S., 6832
Raphael, T. D., 6178
Rappaport, L., 6626
Rapparini, G., 2773
Raptopoulos, Th. D., 279
Rasmussen, A. N., 2809
Rasmussen, C. R., 1065, 4808
Rasmussen, E., 7026
Rasmussen, G. K., 1742, 1776, 7358
Rasmussen, H. P., 2298, 3910
Rasmussen, P. M., 435, 6184
Rastogi, R. C., 7163
Rastogi, R. P., 3368
Ratner, E. I., 3862
Rau, S. A., 3797
Raunhardt, O., 394
Răuţă, C., 2898, 4348
Ravantti, S., 3257
de Ravel d'Esclapon, G., 2452
Ravkin, A. S., 484
Ravoof, A. A., 2226
Rawhy, S. H., 7349
Rawlins, W. A., 3922, 4794, 6742, 6743
Rawnsley, J., 3922
Raychaudhuri, S. P., 2730, 4877, 5188, 6497
Raymond, W. D., 5633
Rayner, D. S., 1770, 7307
Razzoli, G., 1705
Read, W. H., 1241, 4812, 586
Rebour, H., 3851
Recalde, L., 5485
Reddy, D. B., 2046
Reddy, K. K., 5332, 5333
Reddy, K. S., 6832
Reddy, P. A. J., 2897, 3689
Reddy, V. V. R., 5632
Redemann, C. T., 2363
Redit, W. H., 6193
Redlich, W. W., 5765
Redmond, W. J., 4268
Redshaw, E. S., 3620, 5556
Reece, P. C., 1724, 1734, 735
Reed, D. J., 2989
Reed, T. A., 1608
Reeder, W. F., 5351, 5352 7269
Rees, A. R., 2062, 3244, 3699 5077, 5083
Rees, D. A., 3351
Rees, H. H., 67, 5842
ap Rees, T., 1125
Refatti, E., 5793
Register, R. O., 5374
Rehberg, W. A., 227, 419
Rehnstrøm, F., 18
Rehnstrøm, S., 5094
Reich, E., 4055
Reichardt, A., 2679
Reichel, M., 344
Reid, M. S., 6535
Reid, W. J., Jr., 6500
Reig Feliú, A., 3047
Reimer, F. C., 242
Reinbothe, H., 1346
Reinert, R. A., 1348
Reinhold, J., 6469
Reinhold, L., 1470, 4708
Reinking, R. B., 1815
Reisæter, O., 3158
Reisch, J., 1630, 3346
Reisch, K. W., 4981
Reisenauer, H. M., 1001
Reiser, R., 5328
Reiser, W., 3185
Reissig, H., 2280
Reitz, H. J., 1766, 5384
Reitzel, J., 4536
Rejman, A., 6001, 6032, 6239
Remmel'g, H., 4742
Remmenga, E. E., 4578
Renard, W., 146
Renaud, M., 6104
Renaud, P., 7392
Renner, F., 4137
Rennison, R. W., 2745
Renvall, S., 3932
Repp, G., 3967
Repstad, K., 6808, 6809
Republic of Ireland, Minister for Agriculture, 204
Resing, W. L., 2107
Retezeanu, M., 1635
Revilla, V., 2020
Rewari, R. B., 2968

Reyes, E., H., 1943, 7437, 7444, 7455
Reynolds, J. E., 1479, 1587
Reynolds, T. M., 3986
Rezende, L. O. C., 4465
Reznikova, S. A., 1652
van Rhee, J. A., 2504
Rhoades, H. L., 987
Rhodesia, Ministry of Agriculture, 218
Rhododendron-Gesellschaft, Bremen, 5155
Ribaillier, D., 7575
Ribéreau-Gayon, P., 2693, 2695
Ricada, R., 3049
Ricaud, R., 2164, 5735
Rice, E. R., 5714
Rich, A. E., 4416
Richards, A. V., 2209, 5757
Richards, S. J., 2261
Richardson, B. D., 6010
Richardson, E. C., 3258
Richardson, F. E., 1668, 3436, 7218
Richardson, H. H., 2854, 3934
Richardson, J., 6990
Richardson, K., 3349
Richardson, L., 3241
Richardson, M., 3005
Richardson, M. E., 6411
Richmond, A. E., 3466
Richter, G., 3347
Richter, J., 7210
Richter, R., 2975
Richter, W., 3292
Rick, C. M., 5909
Ricketson, C. L., 4497
Ricks, D. J., 4038
Rid, H., 299
Ridler, D., 752
Ridley, S. M., 1142
Riedhart, J. M., 1820
Rieger, B. A., 1106
Riehl, L. A., 3506, 7322
Riepma, P., Kzn., 1876, 2086, 2088, 2089, 3720, 7560
Ries, S. K., 119, 1271
Riggenbach, A., 3721, 5871
Riggio Bevilacqua, L., 2243
Riggleman, J. D., 2904, 4272, 6846
Righi, R., 795
Rigitano, A., 2036, 2038
Rihter, A. A., 600
Rihter, M. A., 6091
Riker, A. J., 99
Riley, R., 5909
Rimes, G. D., 703
Rimpler, H., 3394
Rings, R. W., 2785
Rinno, G., 765, 806, 2850
Ríordáin, F. Ó., 6396
Ríos-Castaño, D., 1735, 7272
Ripley, E. A., 7486
Ririe, D., 6337
Risser, G., 4675
Risse-Sawitski, J., 1285, 1286, 1287
Ritchie, F. N., 4138
Ritchot, C., 2887
Ritter, C. M., 235
Ritter, R., 436
Ritzert, R. W., 2545
Rivas V., A., 2005
del Rivero, J. M., 729
Rives, M., 6280
Rizk, S. S., 1269
Rjabčun, O. P., 558
Rjahova, D. K., 1682
Roach, F. A., 5967
Roach, S. H., 728
Roach, W. A., 5906
Robb, D. A., 4739
Roberts, E. A., 425, 586
Roberts, E. C., 1455, 3261, 3271, 3856, 5103
Roberts, G. D., 3599
Roberts, H. A., 2834, 3038, 3058
Roberts, L. W., 3875
Roberts, R. H., 2327
Robertson, J. K., 5470
Robertson, W. K., 771
Robillard, P. J. M., 7589
Robin, J., 5527
Robinson, D. W., 485, 506, 3852
Robinson, F. E., 2167, 4783
Robirds, F. M., 6304
Robotková, B., 3035
Roché, B., 817
Rochecouste, E., 5762
Rochelle, L. A., 1912
Rochelmeyer, H., 5223
Rod, P., 2517
Rodatz-Nievers, M., 3658
Rodebaugh, J. E., 1252
Rodenburg, C. M., 3002, 3068, 6689, 6691, 6705
Roder, E., 720
Roderbourg, J., 2357
Rodin, J. O., 3713
Rodionenko, G. I., 3226
Rodionov, V., 6557
Rodionova, N. A., 2870
Rodrigo, P. A., 1083
Rodrigues, C. J., Jr., 3677
Rodrigues, J., 3550, 3896
Rodrigues Pereira, A. S., 1411, 7010
Rodríguez, A. A., 6996
Rodriguez, J. G., 4408
Rodriguez, O., 7283
Rodríguez, R. A., 3673
Rodríguez, T. P., 4345
Rodríguez García, O., 6922
Roemer, K., 365
Rofail, F., 7349
Rogačeva, A. Ja., 55
Rogers, B. L., 319, 6073
Rogers, I. S., 6542
Rogers, W. S., 458
Rohan, T. A., 1944, 5559
Rohde, R. A., 3273
Rohloff, I., 6701
Rohrbaugh, L. M., 4929, 4930
Roia, F. C., Jr., 7152
de Rojas P., E., 1672
Roktanên, Ž. L., 6834
Rola, J., 5814
Roldan, E. F., 6718
Roll-Hansen, J., 6762
Rollin, P., 48, 3212
Rollins, H. A., Jr., 4545
Rolston, L. H., 865, 4679
Rom, R. C., 268, 309
Román, J., 3761
Romanenko, M. D., 4123
Romani, R. J., 2569, 6128
Romanko, R. R., 1676
Romanovič, V. V., 7106
Romanowski, R. R., Jr., 779, 1084
Romeike, A., 5245, 5246
Romisondo, P., 6323
Romney, E. M., 34, 3502
Ronsisvalle, G., 3134
Roorda van Eysinga, J. P. N. L., 2823, 2899, 3839, 4914
Roos, T. J., 6248
Roosje, G. S., 2531, 2804, 4463, 4471
de Rooy, M., 1428, 5081, 5088, 5095, 7030
Rosand, F. P. C., 7450
Rosati, P., 6205
Rosborough, T., 870
Roščupkina, S., 675
Rose, R. J., 7427
Rose, T. H., 1198
Rosen, D., 3922
Rosen, W. G., 3239, 3240
Rosenbaum, T. M., 6681
Rosewarne Experimental Horticulture Station (N.A.A.S.), 205
Rosmolen, G., 2381
Ross, G. B., 5342
Ross, J. M., 7560
Ross, M. A., 2838
Ross, R. G., 6456
Rossetti, V., 5405, 5406
Rossi, A. W., 4259
Rossi, E. A., Jr., 6304
Rossi, G., 5186
Rossini, R., 6247
Rossouw, G. G., 7129
Rota, P., 5428
Rotem, J., 3136, 3137, 6887
Roth, G., 2172, 3614, 5740
Roth, H., 2854
Rothamsted Experimental Station, 5941
Rothenburger, W., 5785
Rother, A., 1604
Rothwell, J. B., 3025
Rotini, O. T., 2272, 2651
la Rotonda, C., 2272
Rouse, A. H., 1846, 1847, 5453, 7357
Roussinov, K. S., 1579, 7153

Routchenko, W., 3857
Roux, A., 4852
Roux, D. G., 7255
le Roux, M. S., 514
Rovira, A. D., 164
Row, L. R., 7165, 7256, 7257
Rowan, K. S., 5857
Rowbotham, J. C., 2499
Rowe, P., 881
Rowe-Dutton, P., 444
Rowlands, D. G., 821
Roy, A. K., 1437, 5519
Roy, I., 6879
Royal Horticultural Society, 3241, 5063, 5154
Rozov, N. F., 6870
Rozsnyay, J., 6215
Rubach, K., 3685
Rubatzky, V. E., 4932
Rubber Board [of India], 3715, 5673
Rubber Research Institute of Ceylon, 3714
Rubber Research Institute of Malaya, 2073, 2079, 2096, 2097, 2102, 5677, 5678, 5689, 7560, 7563, 7568, 7570, 7571
Rubin, B. A., 56, 65, 2878, 2879
Rubin, H. L., 3569
Rubin, S. S., 296
Rubinstein, B., 3889
Rubinstein, J. H., 6891
Ruckenbauer, W., 531
Rüdenberg, L., 3108
Rudenko, I. S., 4165
Ruer, P., 3703, 5645, 5647, 5655
Rüger, H., 298
Ruggeri, D., 3043, 3340
Rui, D., 742, 793, 5793
Ruinard, J., 7615
Ruinen, J., 3861
de Ruiter, D., 6521
Ruiz Leal, A., 601
Rukmini, C., 7256, 7257
Rumińska, A., 1574
Rundfeldt, H., 146
Rünger, W., 3218
Ruppel, E. G., 1685
Rusanov, F. N., 3591
Russ, K., 4504
Rustembekov, S. S., 7182
Rusu, E., 4141
Rusu, F., 6856, 6857, 6858
Rutherford, P. P., 3019
Ruthkowska, B., 1450
Ruthner, O., 146
Rutten, P., 4032
Rvačev, V. P., 125
Ryan, C. L. J., 6967
Ryan, G. F., 1763, 7301
Ryback, G., 3903
Rybina, L. M., 6430
Rydén, K., 4666, 4667, 5044
Ryder, E. J., 1042
Ryugo, K., 1871, 6154
Ržanova, E. I., 995
S—, F., 5997
S—, G., 5766
S—, K. C., 5766
Saad, A. T., 661
Saakov, V. S., 58, 2291
Saaltink, G. J., 3230
Sabah, Malaysia, Department of Agriculture, 2434
Sabater Garcia, F., 6129
Sabry, Z. I., 3981
Saburova, P. V., 777
Saccas, A. M., 7511
Sacher, J. A., 2949, 7429
Sachl, J., 7226, 7231, 7233
Sachs, R. M., 3326, 3338
Sadamori, S., 228
Sadik, S., 1232
Sadowski, A., 6185
Saenko, G. N., 5835
Safarjan, A. M., 554
Safe, S., 6775
Safra, R., 3169
Sagajdak, I. N., 6023
Sagawa, Y., 7063
Saghir, A.-R. B., 1096, 4849
Saha, A. K., 464
Saha, B., 3432
Sahai, B., 4537
Sahasranaman, K. N., 5585
Sahlström, H., 6948
Sahobiddinov, S., 1583
Šahov, A. A., 63
Sai, F. A., 2400
Said, M., 5364
Saijô, R., 3810
Saint-Côme, R., 7056
Saito, S., 5263
Saito, T., 6863
Saito, Y., 3499, 5661
Sajak, E., 7365
Sajonas, R. S., 1994
Šajtan, I. M., 2463
Sakai, A., 2257, 3457, 5802
Sakai, S., 3800
Sakamoto, T., 1755, 1768, 7298
Säkö, J., 2622, 6496
Saksena, M. M., 5722
Sakshaug, J., 1123
Sakuragi, Y., 3462
Sala, J. M., 5446
Salam, M. A. A., 4733
Salama, S. B., 7379
Salazar, C. G., 5373
Salazar, G., 5563
Salcedo, I. S., 5754
Sale, P. J. M., 2820, 2821, 4784
Saleh, M., 2078, 3391, 7566
Saleh, N. A. M., 3455
Salerno, M., 1780, 1782, 5793, 7291, 7397
Salgado, M. L. M., 1969
Salim, K. M., 6710
Salisbury, P. J., 3294
Salo, M.-L., 2375
Salo, T., 5467
Salokangas, K., 6556, 6624
Salomon, E., 1739
Salsac, L., 3959
Salter, P. J., 6529
Samadar, H. N., 7353
Samaraweera, S. K., 5685
Samata, Y., 1366
Samatov, A. S., 1586
Samcevič, S. A., 3895
Samish, R. M., 3857, 4072
Samoladas, T. H., 1772
Samorodova-Bianki, G. B., 498, 499
Sampaio, G. M., 2272
Sampaio, V. R., 688
Sampson, D. R., 1564
Samuels, G., 5730
Sanai, H., 3799, 7644
Sanandachary, A., 5718
Sánchez, J., 5451
Sanchez, M., R., 1642
Sánchez, P. P., 287
Sanchez-Conde, M. P., 4788
Sanchez Riviello, M., 7532
Sancin, P., 5217
Sanderson, C., 410, 414, 2722
Sanderson, G. R., 1669
Sanderson, G. W., 3802, 3804, 5773, 7679, 7680
Sanderson, K. C., 5035
Sandford, H., 305
Sandhu, K. S., 2871, 2872, 6534
Sands, D. C., 1597
Sandved, M., 3158
Sanfourche, G., 373
Sangers, W. J., 3249
Sangha, H. S., 3089
Šan'gina, Z. I., 6867
Sani, G. L., 3226, 3231, 3233
Sanina, R. M., 723
Sanjeevi, P. S., 3771
Sankar, N. S., 5656
Sankaranarayanan, K. C., 2074
Sanogho, M., 5670
Sansavini, S., 4056, 4143, 5972, 5980, 5981, 6018
Santa Cruz, F., 321
Santamaría, L., 3417
Santamour, F. S., Jr., 3337, 7111, 7124, 7125
Santareno, J. A. L. M., 5644, 7541
Santhirasegaram, K., 1966, 3646, 7478
Santi, R., 2348
Santiago Institute for Agricultural Research, Chile, 5942
dos Santos, C. A. L., 1008
Santos, L. G., 6740
Santucci, A., 6021
Sanz de Cortázar, C., 4656
Sapankevič, P. V., 5790
Sapetti, C., 746, 747
Saponaro, A., 1117
Saraiva, A. C., 3609, 5545
Sarfatti, G., 2244
Sárkány, S., 5250
Sarkisova, M. M., 2676, 4375

Šarma, B., 2971
Sárosi, M., 4355
Sassen, M. M. A., 5777
Sasser, J. N., 6499
Sastry, A. S., 3779
Sastry, C. S. P., 7165
Sastry, K. N. S., 5334
Sastry, K. S. S., 863
Sastry, M. S., 1592
Satchuthananthavale, R., 5683
Sathe, S. S., 7173
Šantilov, I. S., 3825
Sato, T., 449
Satyabalan, K., 1958, 1961
Satyanarayana, G., 3793, 5767
Sauchelli, V., 5816
Sauer, M. R., 6462
Sauerbeck, D., 2822
Saunders, P. F., 2986
Saunier, R., 4435, 5992, 5996
Saure, M., 259, 2743, 2744
Sauthoff, W., 3282, 5028
Sauvageau, J. L., 2887
Savage, E. M., 5363
Savage, Z., 1721, 7280
Săvescu, A., 4521
Savin, G., 1968, 4507, 7534
Savinova, N., 2898
Savory, B. M., 3985
Sawa, Y., 1488
Sawada, K., 1495
Sawamura, K., 617, 643
Sawyer, R. L., 4826, 6847
Saxena, A. P., 2187
Saxena, S. K., 4574
Sayagaver, B. M., 7189
Sazonova, L. V., 1124
Scaramella Petri, P., 4745
Scaramuzzi, F., 4051, 4060
Scaramuzzi, G., 1805, 6872, 7338
Scarascia-Venezian, M. E., 2683, 6207
Scarchuk, J., 896
Scarpa, P., 7390
Ščavinshaja, A. F., 7007
Ščepot'ev, F. L., 2705
Ščerbina, K. G., 926
Schaap, C., 6707
Schacht, W., 3226
Schaefers, G. A., 2779, 6419
Schäfer, G., 5307
Schaffer, A. G., 4706
Schalk, A., 495, 496
Schäller, G., 2633
Schallock, D. A., 4292
Schaltegger, K. H., 2379
Schanderl, H., 603, 2558
Schanderl, S. H., 6679
Schantz, M. V., 1659
Scheele, J., 6510
Schelstraete, M., 5450
Schenck, N. C., 6597, 6598
Schenk, P. K., 3250, 7028
Schenk, W., 6260
Schering AG., 306, 537
Scheuer, P. J., 3418
Scheys, G., 2743
Schi, H. S., 5502
Schifani, C., 591
Schimmelpfeng, H., 6341
Schipper, J. A., 5075
Schlee, D., 1346
Schlosser, H., 542
Schlottmann, H., 6781
Schmadlak, J., 255, 4065, 4172, 4174, 4175, 4180
Schmalfeld, H. W., 1426, 7025
Schmalscheidt, W., 5145
von Schmeling, B., 5870
Schmelzer, K., 914, 2339, 3308, 6586
Schmersahl, P., 1647
Schmidle, A., 4448
Schmidt, B. L., 4832
Schmidt, E., 3213, 6689
Schmidt, E. L., 936, 2270
Schmidt, H. E., 1675, 3441, 3442
Schmidt, M., 5342
Schmidt, R. E., 5108
Schmidt, S., 4132
Schmidt, T., 1116, 3918
Schmitt, R. J., 7057
Schneider, E. F., 1558, 4980
Schneider, F., 7085
Schneider, H., 7328
Schneider, I. R., 3989
Schneider, R., 1088, 6885
Schnekenburger, J., 5227
Schnetter, M.-L., 1370
Schoeneweiss, D. F., 5183, 5195
Schofield, E. R., 2761
Scholes, J. F., 5013
Scholl, G., 2822
Scholten, G., 1394, 1395, 5052
Schönberg, G., 4977
Schoneveld, J. A., 1057
Schormüller, J., 3561, 3685
Schossig, S., 4172, 4425
van Schouwenburg, J. C., 5894
Schratz, E., 3346, 5298
Schretzenmayr, M., 4294
van Schreven, A. C., 432, 3857, 4124
Schroeder, C. A., 4567
Schroeder, M. L., 5003
Schroeder, W. T., 2999, 4772
Schroth, M. N., 130, 5233
Schubert, E., 2493, 4086
Schubert, O. E., 4273, 6848
Schüepp, H., 4462
Schuler, J., 3039
Schulten, G. G. M., 7462
Schultes, R. E., 5212
Schultz, O.-E., 1100
Schultz, T. H., 1853
Schulze, K., 6398
Schumacher, R., 4188
Schunack, W., 5223
Schunová, V., 5891
Schuphan, W., 2822, 3912, 6504, 6706, 6781, 7376
Schuricht, R., 4047, 6163
Schuster, M. F., 866, 6704
Schuster, M. L., 969, 971, 4718
Schutz, G., 3226
Schwabe, W. F. S., 4468
Schwabe, W. W., 4963
Schwalen, H. C., 29
Schwarting, A. E., 1604, 3373
Schwartz, A., 1810, 3517
Schwarz, R. E., 3509, 7325, 7329
Schwarzbach, E., 139
Schweizerische Zentrale für Obstbau, 739, 2441, 2442, 2586
Schwerdtfeger, E., 6504
Schwinn, F. J., 2746
Schwob, R., 5471
Schwope, D., 4190
Sciuchetti, L. A., 3375
Scognamiglio, A., 796
Scora, R. W., 3427
Scott, A. D., 5763
Scott, D. C., 6565
Scott, D. H., 454, 2600, 4255, 4263, 6219, 6222
Scott, D. R., 3060
Scott, D. W. L., 3057
Scott, F. H., 4897, 4898
Scott, H. A., 913
Scott, H. E., 4575
Scott, J. F., 21
Scott, K. J., 425, 586
Scott, L. E., 319, 6192
Scott, P. C., 2300
Scott, P. D., 658
Scott, T. K., 2988
Scottish Horticultural Research Institute, Mylnefield, 2599
Scottish Society for Research in Plant Breeding, 2426
Scotto la Massese, C., 6401
Scrivani, P., 6375
Scully, R. M., Jr., 5139
Seager, J. C. R., 1306
Seaton, O. M., 3740
Šebánek, J., 1020, 4767, 5856, 5862, 6672
Sebastian, N. M., 3511
Seberry, J. A., 3553
Šečkarev, B. I., 1105
Šedivý, J., 2776
Sedl, J. M., 3749, 7594
Sedlák, J., 6526
Sedov, E. N., 2553
Seeley, J. G., 1310, 1354, 5025
Seemanthani, B., 3712, 5662
Sefick, H. J., 4346
Segalla, A. L., 2128
Seguin, G., 4330
Sehgal, O. P., 3687
Seibert, W., 7151
Seibold, H., 1476, 1551, 3281, 5135
Seidel, E., 144
Seidl, V., 6342, 6368, 6425, 6428
Seidlová, F., 1606
Self, B. F., 5929
Selimi, A., 2555

Seljahudin, A., 4281, 6197, 6238
Sell, H. M., 2545
Sell, W. J., 2251
Sell, Y., 2284
Selman, I. W., 1387
Seločnik, N. N., 2753
Sels, J., 3092
Semb, A. H., 3158
Semb, L., 3158, 4838
Semenčenko, P. P., 6447
Semeniuk, P., 1385, 1520
Semenova, S. A., 1808
Semerdžjan, S. P., 2332
Sempio, C., 4736, 6640
Sen, A., 2968, 5515
Sen, A. N., 2968
Sen, A. R., 7638
Sen, P. K., 2247, 3390
Sen, S., 3390
Sengalevič, G., 6435
von Sengbusch, R., 1063
Sengupta, N., 2219
Sennels, N. J., 5919
Sennikov, V. G., 6254
Sequeira, L., 1049
Serafimova, R., 252, 376, 2490, 4083
Šerengovyj, P., 2760
Sereni, N., 4316
Sérier, J.-B., 5642
Serpa, D., 3688, 7278
Serpuhovitina, K. A., 546
Serr, E. F., 4405
Serrier, J. B., 3700
Servadei, A., 799
Servazzi, O., 7327
Servettaz, O., 3881
Servicio Shell para el Agricultor, 83
Seshadri, T. R., 1882, 2041, 3339, 3559, 5268, 5623, 5782, 6778, 7113, 7176, 7254
Seth, A. K., 3906, 3907
Seth, P. K., 1073
Sethi, S. L., 3522
Sethuraj, M. R., 7564, 7565
Setty, K. R., 3639
Seume, A., 3185
Seung, K. P., 595
Seutin, E., 871
van Severen, R., 5231
Seyama, N., 1192
Seychelles Department of Agriculture, 5956
Seyfarth, P., 138
Shaban, M. A. M., 6102
Shackleton, D. A., 5506
Shade, E., 5383
Shadwell, A., 5906
Shagrun, M. A., 6590
Shah, C. S., 1599, 5236
Shah, D. K., 1621
Shah, D. V., 5632
Shah, J., 3869, 4279
Shah, N. C., 4204, 5281, 5292
Shain, Y., 3009, 4218
Shalla, T. A., 1596
Shambhu, K., 1965
Shambulingappa, K. G., 3329
Shamsuddin, K. M., 3404, 3690
Shands, H., 4723
Shands, W. A., 3922
Shanker, G., 1726, 1727, 5365, 5622
Shanks, C. H., Jr., 109
Shanks, J. B., 1478, 7080, 7081
Shanks, R., 1430
Shanmuganathan, N., 5765, 7664
Shannon, J. S., 78
Shannon, L. M., 60, 7143
Shanta, P., 1982, 3648, 5584
Sharma, A. K., 6739
Sharma, J. N., 3335
Sharma, K. N., 5774, 7635, 7653
Sharma, M. D., 5132
Sharma, N. C., 2191, 5743
Sharma, N. K., 7684
Sharma, O. P., 7144
Sharma, P. C., 3785, 3793
Sharma, R. C., 3409
Sharma, R. D., 2772, 4946
Sharma, R. P., 4744
Sharma, S. L., 5502
Sharma, V. N., 7684
Sharma, V. P., 4840
Sharoubeem, H. H., 4695
Sharp, R. B., 3930
Sharples, G. C., 566
Sharvelle, E. G., 2711
Shaulski, Y., 422
Shaw, D. E., 1984, 2214
Shaw, J. G., 5433, 7532
Shaw, R., 5341
Shaxson, T. F., 7651
Shay, J. R., 4421
Shea, M. W., 1677
Sheard, G. F., 1273, 2389, 4967
Shedeed, M. R., 7006
Sheehan, T. J., 1417, 1503, 7031, 7063
Sheets, T. J., 2348
Sheldrake, R., 5019
Sheldrick, R. D., 3702, 5636
Shelenberger, F. A., 7521
Shelton, J. E., 1201
Sheng, C. Y., 2165
Shepherd, F. W., 11
Sher, S. A., 1531, 3309
Sherf, A. F., 2911
Sheridan, J. E., 4636
Sheriff, A., 1646
Sherk, L. C., 1482
Sherman, W. B., 6394
Shetty, B. S., 468
Shetty, K. S., 2029, 3738
Shetty, K. T., 3640
Shibutani, S., 6549
Shibuya, M., 4561
Shickluna, J. C., 3034
Shier, R. W., 1500, 5149
Shiff, C. J., 5386
Shifriss, O., 1367
Shigeyama, T., 5501
Shimabukuro, R. H., 949
Shimizu, J. T., 730
Shimizu, K., 5500
Shimizu, Y., 3400, 7191
Shinohara, S., 824
Shipway, G. P., 11, 5900
Shirahama, N., 3462
Shirai, T., 5388
Shishiyama, J., 1091
Shockey, H. G., 3226
Shoemaker, J. S., 285, 324, 6079
Shokraii, E. H., 4763
Shorey, H. H., 991, 1092
Shorrocks, V. M., 2090, 2092, 5679, 7560
Short, J. L., 6647
Shorter, N. H., 2488, 2499, 4117
Shotton, F. E., 458
Shoub, J., 5059
Shrivastava, H. C., 3028
Shulgin, A. T., 5213
Shurtleff, M. C., 97, 1153
Shutak, V. G., 3946, 4196
Shvo, Y., 3416, 5230
Shyamala, M. B., 6086
Šibilia, C., 5489
Šibkova, N., 6461
Sidaway, G. H., 5788
Siddappa, G. S., 5208
Siddiqi, M. A., 2023, 3674, 7507
Siddiqi, Z. A., 3765
Sidor, C., 6416
Sidorov, A. T., 1807
Sieber, J., 1431
Siebert, M. W., 714, 2789
Siegel, S. M., 3829
Siegelman, H. W., 2290
Sifman, I. A., 656
Sijpesteijn, A. K., 2404, 6593
Silbernagel, M. J., 978
Silberschmidt, K. M., 5609
Silhol, M., 4032
Sil'janova, Ju. I., 342
Sill, W. H., Jr., 1978
Sillibourne, J. M., 751, 2793, 6390
Sills, V. E., 5552
da Silva, H. B., 2272
Silva, P., 5567
de Silva, R. L., 2215, 3813, 5764, 7637
Silva Fernandes, A. M. S., 70, 71
da Silveira, A. P., 2756, 4879
Silver, C. N., 1433
Silver, W. S., 3905
Silverstein, R. M., 3713
Silvestre, P., 2811
Silvia, A., 1400
Siman, A., 6617
Simanton, W. A., 5438
Simão, S., 7533
Simard, J., 2844
Simard, T., 2844

Simic, S., 5259
Simmonds, J. H., 3709
Simmonds, N. W., 3597
Simmons, D., 5063
Simms, W. F., 3278
Simon, E. W., 4701
Simon, J. A., 2069
Simon, J.-L., 2691
Simone, J., 2859
Simonet, M., 3226
Simons, R. K., 314, 3953, 4097, 4163, 4183
Simpson, M. C., 4552
Simpson, S., 7377
Simpson, W. R., 4864
Sims, W. L., 4643, 4644
Sinclair, J. B., 103
Singapore, Botanic Gardens Department, 3287
Singh, A., 1657, 2143, 7592
Singh, B., 3327, 3471, 5178, 7112
Singh, B. P., 3477, 5442, 7333
Singh, C., 1618
Singh, D., 2629, 3820
Singh, G. R., 5420, 7602
Singh, H., 6479
Singh, H. B., 890
Singh, I. S., 1726, 1728, 1733, 3477, 5442
Singh, J., 5629
Singh, J. N., 3754
Singh, J. P., 902, 3335, 3542, 6817, 7353
Singh, K., 1149, 3063, 6721
Singh, K. K., 3540, 3567, 5783
Singh, L. B., 5908
Singh, M. G., 7157
Singh, M. P., 2045
Singh, N., 7157
Singh, P., 3401
Singh, R., 3687, 4565, 4670, 5631
Singh, R. K. N., 1454
Singh, R. N., 3817
Singh, R. P., 2150, 6721
Singh, R. S., 1257, 5416
Singh, S., 2138, 3567, 3732
Singh, S. D., 7192
Singh, S. K., 2537
Singh, S. N., 6576
Singletary, C. C., 6582
Sinha, S. K., 905
Šipinov, N. A., 777
Sipos, E., 7134
Sircar, S. M., 7114
Širko, V. N., 6882
Širojan, G. K., 2648
Sirokmán, F., 2987
Sironval, C., 4122
Sirsi, M., 5523
Širůček, J., 139
Sisa, M., 1488
Sisakjan, N. M., 44, 4710
Šiščenko, S. V., 63
Šiškova, M. I., 652
Sisler, H. D., 92
Sisto, A. M., 1162
Sistrunk, W. A., 960
Sivan, A., 3008
Sivapalan, K., 7679
Sivasamban, M. A., 3642
Sive, A., 422, 438
Skalská, E., 4304, 5078, 7024
Skepper, A. H., 713
Skidmore, E. L., 6621
Skilleter, D. N., 3726
Skilling, D. D., 1693
Skinner, J. C., 2146
Skládal, V., 7229, 7235
Škljar, S., 637
Skogley, C. R., 3269
Skotland, C. B., 1676
Skripčinskij, V. V., 6913
Skroch, W. A., 493
Skrubis, B. K., 5287
Slack, C. R., 2198
Slack, R., 5939
Slade, D. A., 2740, 6467
Slamova, H. V., 3226
Slánský, J., 7231
Šlapak, I. K., 6311
Slatyer, R. O., 3947, 5910
Sleeth, B., 1247, 1736
Šlesinger, Z., 2665
Sletten, A., 6152
Sleumer, H., 7083
Slife, F. W., 5114
Slob, C. W., 7029
Slocock, M. O., 1298
Slocock, O. C. A., 5154
Slootweg, A. F. G., 3249
Šlotová, J., 4743
Slykhuis, J. T., 3989
Smal, J. P., 6060
Smale, B. C., 6360
Small, R. H., 1804
de Smedt, A., 4893
Smee, L., 1985
Smilde, K. W., 3704
Smirnov, K. V., 568
Smit, E., 4329
Smith, A. M., 5122
Smith, B. D., 696, 3922
Smith, B. N., 7032
Smith, C. E., Jr., 2238
Smith, C. R., 2603
Smith, C. W. R., 1198
Smith, D. H., 6384
Smith, D. R., 1225, 1311, 1414, 1415, 1416, 5065, 6806
Smith, E. M., 4981
Smith, F. F., 2794, 3922, 6988
Smith, F. J., 4225
Smith, G., 7074
Smith, G. E., 6516
Smith, G. J., 860
Smith, H., 1015, 2996, 4765
Smith, H. G., 998
Smith, K. M., 3989
Smith, L. R., 1253
Smith, L. W., 3886
Smith, M. R., 5568
Smith, M. S., 75
Smith, M. V., 4168
Smith, O. E., 2303
Smith, P. F., 7305
Smith, P. J. A., 6450
Smith, R. E., 2582
Smith, R. F., 2039
Smith, R. L., 6000
Smith, W. H., 423, 6942
Smith, W. L., Jr., 508, 6193
Smith, W. W., 4293
Smittle, D., 1108, 5160
Smock, R. M., 422, 4229, 4230
Smoot, J. J., 1833
Sneddon, J. L., 4595
Snell, W. H., 1584
Snetsinger, R., 5034
Snoeck, J., 3662, 7483, 7484
Snoek, N. J., 4605, 4847, 6530, 6749, 6750, 6754
Snow, G. F., 1783
Snow, J. A., 2962
Snyder, J. C., 254
Snyder, M. J., 991
Snyder, W. C., 91
Snyder, W. E., 4982
Sobačkin, A. A., 842
Sobers, E. K., 1563, 3285, 5175, 6960, 7090
Soboleva, L. E., 7009
Sociedad Venezolana de Ingenieros Agrónomos, 2440
Società Italiana dell'Iris, 3226
Società Orticola Italiana, 4051
Société Pomologique de France, 4032
Society for Experimental Biology, 5910
Soeda, K., 7407
Soekarjo, R., 3900, 5799
Soenen, A., 6417
Sohi, H. S., 1073
Soitout, M., 2811
Sokratova, E. G., 6006
Sol, H. H., 6651
Solaroli, V., 4051
Soldatenkov, S. V., 57
Soler Martínez, A., 6129
Solignat, G. F., 4402
Solit, E., 5540
Solly, N. R., 7500
Solov'ev, A. K., 766
Solov'ev, V. P., 137
Solov'eva, N. A., 1178
Somers, T. C., 6307
Sømme, L., 1123
Somos, A., 4907, 6488, 6793
Sonanini, D., 5239
Sonneveld, C., 2826
Sonnoli, A., 7078
Sonwalkar, M. S., 1719
Sood, V. K., 5279, 5300
Soost, R. K., 1731, 3474, 5361, 5362
Sopko, J., 6289
Soprani, C., 5898
Sørensen, I., 2627
Soria, F., 3524

Soria V., J., 5563
Sosnová, V., 3130
Sotomayor Bernal, B., 3610, 5544
Sottile, I., 7383
Soubeyrand, G., 4029, 5961, 6060, 6080, 6331
Soudain, P., 359
Soule, J., 7371
de Sousa, T. T., 517
South Africa, Department of Agricultural Technical Services, 5957
South African Sugar Association Experiment Station, 2171, 5693, 5704, 7578
South African Sugar Journal, 5690
South Australia Department of Agriculture, Horticultural Branch, 4409
Souty, M., 1157, 4880
Sowell, G., Jr., 2969
Spalding, D. H., 6194
Špaldon, E., 4873, 6787
Sparnaaij, L. D., 2062
Spatz, M., 7166
Specht Goretti, F., 3226
Specht, H. B., 1039, 3001
Specht, H. N., 6891
Spek, J. C., 145, 146
Speldewinde, H. V., 3706
Spencer, B., 6069, 6162
Spencer, M., 3888
Spender, B., 4642, 6824
Spetsig, L.-O., 7248
Spiegel-Roy, P., 1864
Spierings, F., 3245
Spina, P., 1730, 7286, 7313
Spiridonova, N. S., 54
Spirov, M., 4366
Spithost, L. S., 4909
Spoelstra, P., 3975
Sprague, H. B., 5815
Sprent, J. I., 4753
Sprent, P., 6242
Spring, A., 5857
Springer, E., 3004, 4611, 5157, 5158
Sproule, R. S., 1898
Spruit, C. J. P., 3882, 4764
Spruit, G., 6343
Spurling, A. T., 3587
Spurling, M. B., 1840, 7381
Spurlock, A. H., 5461
Spurný, M., 1009
Spurr, H. W., Jr., 99
Squillaci, A., 1737, 1767, 1826, 7284
Srb, V., 6738
Sreenivasan, M. S., 2024
Srinath, K. V., 1646, 1648
Srinivasan, B., 2908
Sriraman, K., 3637
Srivas, S. R., 5208
Srivastava, B. I. S., 6876
Srivastava, B. P., 4840, 6802
Srivastava, D. N., 3692
Srivastava, G. N., 1648
Srivastava, H. C., 3896, 5619
Srivastava, J. C., 1637, 7198
Srivastava, K. C., 5358, 7314
Srivastava, K. K., 4823
Srivastava, L. M., 5129
Srivastava, R. K., 5624
Srivastava, R. P., 2461, 2537, 3606, 4070, 4823, 5624, 6213, 6673
Srivastava, S. C., 3893
Srivastava, V. K., 1078
van Staalduine, D., 4270
Staatsinstitut für Angewandte Botanik, Hamburg, 5943
Staba, E. J., 40, 1598, 3365, 7209
Stacchini, A., 5468
Stacey, J. K., 4062, 5964
Stach, W., 3194
Stacherska, B., 6652
Stackhouse, K., 422
Stadelbacher, E. A., 927
Stadelbacher, G. J., 4272
van Staden, J., 1543
Staden, O. L., 432, 4237
Stadhouders, P. J., 3249
Stadtmann, H., 6979
Stafford, T. J., 5702, 5703
Stahl, M., 5029
Stahmann, M. A., 6634
Stahn, B., 3165
Stalder, L., 676, 4338
Stålfelt, M. G., 3884
Stall, R. E., 1248, 1249, 3139
Štambera, J., 4651, 4891
Stamboliev, M., 6898
Stamper, E. R., 5725, 5726
Staner, P., 5514
Stanfield, B., 4762
Stanford, G., 2166, 5822
Stange, A., 3188
Stanghellini, M. E., 5664, 7551
Stanhill, G., 5367
Staňková-Opočenská, E., 2750
Stannard, M. C., 5988, 7331
Stansbury, H. A., Jr., 2362
Stanton, B. F., 5968
Stanton, W. R., 7688
Staples, R. C., 4727
Starec, V. A., 726
Stark, C., 3194, 3912
Stark, F. C., 2904
Starr, M. P., 164
Šťastny, V., 1622
Statens Forsøgsvirksomhed i Plantekultur, 3054
Staub, A., 6448
Staunton, W. P., 6539
Stead, R. H., 4713
Steed, J. N., 2749
Steele, B., 7414
Ștefan, N., 2523, 4054
Stefanoff, B., 3226
Steffan, H., 557
Steffen, L., 3206
Steiger, M., 3226
Stein, A., 3255
Steinbrink, H., 910
Steinbuch, E., 2950
Steindl, D. R. L., 2173
Steiner, A. A., 5826
Steiner, H., 3912
Steiner, J. R., 1310
Steiner, L. F., 107
von Stein-Zeppelin, H., 3226
Stella, C., 4384
Stellenbosch, Fruit and Food Technology Research Institute, 2427, 5944
Stellmach, G., 635, 4446, 6353
Stender, J. A., 2234
Stenseth, C., 689
Stephan, G., 417
Stephen, W. P., 4176
Stephens, R. J., 471, 507, 2607, 3057
Stephens, R. V., 5196
Sterling, C., 5480
Sterling, D., 5383
Stern, F. (Sir), 5063
Sternbaum, J., 3537, 7317
Stevens, J., 3226
Stevens, K. L., 6310
Stevens, M. A., 4698
Stevens, R., 3449
Stevenson, S. A., 5778
Steward, F. C., 3411, 5828
Stewart, G. F., 3986
Stewart, I., 1852, 7304
Stewart, I. J., 7587
Stewart, M. J., 7589
Stewart, R. N., 1385, 1408, 1520
Stewart, W. W. A., 2888
Steyn, W. J. A., 7310
Stice, N. W., 3849
Stickler, P., 30
Stiehl, A., 1297, 1386, 2507
Stiles, W. C., 2513
Stingl, H. O., 628, 2734, 4443
Stinson, R. F., 3237, 5037
Stitt, L. L., 7047
Stobbe, E. H., 6623
Stobwasser, H., 3912
Stockbridge House Experimental Horticulture Station (N.A.A.S.), 2428
Stoev, K. D., 2664, 3979, 4372, 6297
Stoffert, G., 7019
Stöhr, D., 3288, 6935
Stoicescu, N., 6268
Stoičkov, J., 3979
Stokes, F. G., 2834
Stokes, I. E., 5714, 5738
Stoll, K., 2586
Stolle, K., 3414
Stoltz, L. P., 5187
Stolzy, L. H. 1802, 3264, 5385, 5427, 5439
Stone, O. M., 1319, 1349, 3026
Stoner, A. K., 907, 4958, 6899
Storey, I. F., 3027
Storey, W. B., 3571, 7259

Störtzer, M., 301, 4104
Stott, K. G., 1696, 1697, 1698
Stoughton, R. H., 3
Stout, R. G., 7372
Stoutemyer, V. T., 3330, 5908
Stover, R. H., 1890, 5541
Stowe, B. B., 5840
Stradelli, A., 422
Strahovskaja, E., 710
Strain, B. R., 5832
Strain, H. H., 3960
Straka, L., 6105
Strasburger, M., 7102
Stratienko, A. S., 4333, 4334
Straus, H., 4301
Strausberg, D. V., 7654
Strauss, E., 237, 2474
Strauss, G. R., 7299
Strekova, V. Ju., 3830
Strel'cov, V. N., 570
Strel'nikov, I. G., 555
Stretch, A. W., 4442, 6385
Streu, H. T., 7093, 7121
Strider, D. L., 681
Strijbosch, T., 2393, 3116
Stringer, A., 748
Strobel, J. W., 6894
Stroehlein, J. L., 1465
Struckmeyer, B. E., 1051, 4309, 4786
Stryckers, J., 4984
Strydom, D. K., 387, 6145
Strydom, E., 2846
Stuart, N. W., 1517, 5060
Stubbings, W. A. K., 387
Stuchlíková, E., 6814
Stumpf, P. K., 1713
Sturgess, O. W., 2135
Sturgis, M. B., 5735
Sturiale, C., 1762
Sturm, M., 24, 4568
Štys, Z., 7238
Su, N. R., 5669
Suah, J. R. R., 1979
Subbarao, R., 5297
Subbarayan, C., 7366
Subbiah, B. V., 3503
van Suchtelen, N. [J.], 1905
Sucoff, E., 3320
Südi, J., 3901
Sufi, S. M., 2936
Sugarcane Breeding Institute, Coimbatore, 5691
Sugar Manufacturers' Association (of Jamaica) Ltd., 5692
Sugiyama, T., 440, 2818
Suit, R. F., 1797
Suleiman, M. el G., 5698
Šul'gin, I. A., 1363
Sullivan, D. T., 293, 2645, 4167, 6265
Sulphur Institute, Washington, D.C., 5822
Sulyok-Schulek, B., 311
Šumakova, A. A., 1793
Sumeghy, J. B., 1185, 1186, 6654
Sumi, T., 4390
Sund, K. A., 2149
Sunday, M. B., 5447, 7360
Sundheim, L., 5048
Surinam, Agricultural Research Station, 2436
Surinam, Department of Agriculture, Stock and Fisheries, 2435
Surlekov, P., 884
Šurova, G., 7004
Suseno, E., 3719
Suszka, B., 5182
Suszkowa, J., 4087
Sutcliffe, J. F., 131, 2993
Sutherland, G. L., 112
Sutton, C. D., 4911
Sutton, P., 848
Suwanamek, U., 7554
Suzuki, N., 2404
Sváb, J., 1654
Svampa, G., 4467, 6446
Švedskaja, Z. M., 6489
Svensson, G., 4730
Svoboda, J., 2975
Svobodová-Leblová, S., 6658
Swain, G. S., 5018
Swain, T., 3876, 4009, 4739,
Swanson, J. P., 5969
Swarbrick, J. T., 1911
Swarup, G., 4946
Swarup, J., 7394
Swarup, V. S., 2922, 3327, 5178, 7112
Swaziland, Department of Agriculture, 5958
Swaziland, Research Division, Department of Agriculture, 2437
Swedroe, P., 7122
Sweedman, R., 420
Sweet, R. D., 4858
Sweldens, V., 2500
Swift, L. J., 1854, 1855
Swingle, H. D., 4874
Switzer, C. M., 2984, 3121
Syer, M., 2573
Sykes, J. T., 5198, 5308
Sylvain, P. G., 5594
Sylvester, E. S., 6990
Synge, P. M., 3226
Sytsema, W., 1481
Szabó-Szűcs, M., 6800
Szalva, P., 4609
Székely, I., 5055
Szendrei, K., 3360, 3374
Szent-Ivany, J. J. H., 5565
Szentiványi, P., 6325
Szuróczki, Z., 6273
Szwadiak, J., 1619
Szymborska, E., 6185
Szymura, W., 781

Táborský, V., 4449
de Tacchini, E. [M. L.], W., 601, 2559
Tachikawa, T., 5360
Tag, P., 5612
Tahori, A. S., 982
Takagi, M., 1758
Takahashi, K., 767, 4561
Takano, T., 6777
Takaya, S., 7665
Takayama, K. K., 1027
Takayanagi, H., 7656
Takeo, T., 3803, 3810, 7683
Takeshita, S., 2824
Taksdal, G., 1123, 6546
Talamè, M., 5793
Talbert, R. E., 6845
Talboys, P. W., 6395
Tălpălaru, E., 3090
Talukdar, C., 6739
Talukdar, M. R., 7529
Tamási, J., 6115
Tamássy, I., 5985
Tambad, S. B., 2155
Tammen, J., 3179
Tammes, P. M. L., 5628
Tanaka, J. S., 1171
Tanaka, K., 5844, 5851
Tanaka, S., 5408
Tanaka, T., 1338, 5908, 7279, 7281
Tandon, J. N., 5717
Tandon, R. N., 3586
Tandon, S. L., 7034, 7041
Tanganyika Coffee Board, 7480
Tanganyika, Ministry of Agriculture, 2438
Tanganyika Sisal Growers' Association, 1665
Taniguchi, T., 5372
Tanner, J. W., 2399
Tape, N. W., 4805
Taper, C. D., 269, 4155
Tapio, E., 7037
Tarakanov, S. G., 1687
Tarakanova, G. A., 5789
Tarantola, C., 2660
Tarasenko, M. T., 22, 5795, 6004
Tarasov, V. M., 6099
Tarbinskij, Ju., 707
Tarjan, A. C., 1463, 1799, 2371
Tarjányi, F., 6793
Tarjányi Sovány, Z., 6793
Tarjot, M., 3625
Tarziev, Z., 2841
Tasaka, T., 3530
Tasmanian Department of Agriculture, Entomology Division, 2849
Tasnádi, J., 1155
Tastaldi, H., 5513
Tatár, J., 4881
Tate, J. N., 399
Tatura Horticultural Research Station, Victoria, 5945
Tavakoli, M., 4217
Taverna, G., 4954
Tayama, H. K., 1355, 3235, 6944

Taylor, C. E., 627, 686
Taylor, C. F., 786
Taylor, E. A., 700
Taylor, E. C., 5230
Taylor, J., 644, 2325, 6363
Taylor, J. C., 903, 2464, 3051
Taylor, L. D., 1694
Taylor, O. C., 3125, 3842, 5439
Taylor, R. E., 1067
Taylor, R. J., 6285
Taylor, R. M., 2241
Taylorson, R. B., 4920
Tazan C., L., 5542
Tea Association (Central Africa) Ltd., 3781
Tea Research Association [of India], 5755
Tea Research Institute of Ceylon, 2200
Tea Research Institute of East Africa, 2201
Teakle, D. S., 7142
Teas, H. J., 7689
Tegisbaev, E. T., 1632, 1633
Telesca, M. R., 2706
Telford, J. N., 5572
Teliz, D., 4671
Temmerman, H. J., 5963
Templeton, G. E., 921
Templeton, J. K., 5679
Tenerini, I., 5491
Tennessee Valley Authority, 5822
Teotia, T. P. S., 5742
Tepe, W., 433
Tepfer, S. S., 6975, 6976
Tepper, E. Z., 6240
Terabun, M., 4828
Terlidos, M. C., 2738
Terriere, L. C., 4729
Terrington Experimental Husbandry Farm (N.A.A.S.), 5946
Terschüren, H. J., 3188
Terts, I., 6156
Terui, M., 431
Terumoto, I., 2857
Tesař, S., 3865
Tesi, R., 1058, 2395, 6831, 6903
Tétényi, M., 6026
Tétényi, P., 5254, 5265, 7161
Teterev, F. K., 290
Teuscher, H., 1485, 7064, 7065
Tew, R. P., 751, 2793
Tewari, J. D., 4209
Tewari, R. N., 6817
Tewfik, M., 2508
Thakar, K. A., 7172
Thakur, C., 2131, 2132, 5707
Thakur, D. R., 3817
Thakur, M. R., 6575
Thaller, V., 6775
Thamburaj, S., 533
Thankappan, M., 5564
Thate, R., 4488
Thayer, P. L., 877, 2891
Theodose, R., 5509
Thiele, K., 512
Thieme, H., 1701, 5241, 5242, 5336, 5337, 6226
Thill, H., 6361
Thimann, K. V., 1376
Thirugnanasuntharan, K., 7675
Thomas, A., 3154
Thomas, A. F., 5280
Thomas, C. A., 1644
Thomas, D., 7186
Thomas, J. R., 4602
Thomas, K. M., 5205, 5207
Thomas, L. A., 2529
Thomas, M. O., 6606
Thomas, P. R., 5072, 7017
Thomas, R. G., 17
Thompson, A. E., 1275, 4584, 4956
Thompson, A. H., 319
Thompson, B. D., 482, 961, 1266
Thompson, B. E., 3645, 5580
Thompson, C. R., 3504, 5439, 7311
Thompson, G. D., 5719, 5721, 7590
Thompson, J. E., 3888
Thompson, J. P., 5233
Thompson, L. M., 594
Thompson, M. M., 6139
Thompson, N. P., 2322, 5859
Thompson, R., 151
Thomson, A. D., 4791
Thomson, C. L., 900
Thomson, J., 2348, 5876
Thomson, W., 7403
Thornber, J. P., 1142
Thorniley, M., 5982
Thornton, J. S., 2350
Thorsrud, J., 348, 351, 459, 469, 4105
Thresh, J. M., 697, 3922, 6346, 6348
Thrower, L. B., 951
Thrower, S. L., 951
Thuesen, A., 6392
Thygesen, T., 3180, 7053
Thyr, B. D., 4933
Tibbitts, T. W., 1051, 4786
Ticho, R. J., 5342
Tidick, F., 28
Tiessen, H., 762, 1104
Tiffany, L. H., 3271
Tiffin, L. O., 5821
Tihonova, N. A., 1034
Tiittanen, K., 6770
Tilford, P. E., 7104
Till, M. R., 31, 1757, 7161, 6851
Tillekeratne, L. M. de W., 7659
Timov, A., 6811
Tindale, G. B., 439, 2590, 4231
Tindall, H. D., 2400
Ting, I. P., 3279
Ting, S. V., 3545, 5456, 7359
Ting, Y. C., 2321
Tinga, J. H., 5000
Tinsley, T. W., 3619
Țîrdea, A., 519
Țîrdea, C., 519, 574, 2655, 6264
Tirimanna, A. S. L., 3811
Tirtawidjaja, S., 1792
Titus, J. S., 327, 335
Tizio, R., 2269, 3348
Tjioe Sien Bie, 2154
Tkačenko, T. G., 1614
Tobin, T. M., 2119
Tocher, C. A. S., 4749
Tod, H., 1457
Toderi, G., 3083, 6801
Todorov, H., 2673, 6291
Tognoni, F., 2944, 5793
Togun, S., 3718
du Toit, J. L., 5697
Tokeshi, H., 6538, 7406, 7505
Tokunaga, J., 3711
Tolbert, N. E., 3007, 4780, 4781, 5844, 5851
Tölgyesi, G., 2264
Tolhurst, J. A. H., 2209, 2210, 7659
Tollenaar, D., 7451
Tolve, N., 1162
Tomalin, E. F. J., 3226
Tombesi, A., 2551, 7389
Tomcsányi, P., 4005
Tomes, M. L., 4659
Tometorp, G., 4556
Tomkins, J. P., 2593
Tomkins, R. G., 5903, 5929
Tomo, N., 7639
Tomova, N., 61
Tompkins, D. R., 2869, 4850
Tompsett, A. A., 2712, 6204
Tončev, G., 6284
Tonini, G., 6362
Toohey, C. L., 2176
Toole, E. H., 1566
Toole, V. K., 1566, 6608
Toorenaar, G., 262, 2531
Topa, E., 3226
Torfs, P., 1226
Torii, H., 3806
Torikata, H., 1488
Torio, J. C., 6385
Toro-Goyco, E., 5780
Torres, A. M., 1391
Torres M., R., 7272, 7549
Torrey, J. G., 941
Toscani, H. A., 606
Tosi, T., 6261
Tóth, J., 4617
Tóth, L., 3360, 3374
Toul, V., 4747
Tourneur, J.-C., 5544, 7423
Toussaint, C. G., 2602
Toutain, G., 3565
Tovmasjan, G. N., 842
Towers, G. H. N., 3894, 5038
Townsend, L. R., 4287
Townshend, J. L., 2843, 4497
Toyama, T. K., 5984, 6053
Toyao, T., 7640
Toyoda, K., 5127
Tramier, R., 5057, 5089, 6937, 6938
Trammel, K., 1809, 5438

Traylor, J. A., 5169
Treakle, H. C., 3564
Tremblay, E., 4841
Trevett, M. F., 82, 2612, 2613, 4288, 4697, 4857
Trezzi, F., 4760
Tribulato, E., 5793
Trifonov, D., 2719, 6339
Trimmer, W. A., 597
Trip, P., 68
Trippi, V. S., 3203, 3252
Trochoulias, T., 3612
Trocmé, S., 3333, 3955, 4032
Trofimova, N. A., 3403
Trojánek, J., 1623, 7201, 7202
Troll, J., 3273
Troníčková, E., 4558
Tropical Pesticides Research Unit, Porton, 95
Tropical Products Institute, London, 206
Trouse, A. C., Jr., 2140
Trubeckova, O. M., 3864
True, L., 1823
Truelove, B., 852
Trujillo, E. E., 3710
Trupin, F., 5479
Truscott, J. H. L., 2573
Trusevič, G. V., 253
Trzcinski, T., 4120
Tsay. J. M., 7682
Tsukamoto, Y., 1338
Tucker, C. L., 4685
Tudor, S., 2506
Tudor, T., 518
Tueva, O. F., 3863
Tukey, H. B., Jr., 4978, 5148, 5820
Tukey, L. D., 389
Tuley, P., 3708
Tuli, V., 843, 844
Tullio, V., 4467, 4514, 6446
Tuma, I., 5278
Tumanov, I. I., 2496, 6051
Tunny, J., 38
Tureckaja, R. H., 2249, 6030
Türker, Y., 6109
Turkington, C. R., 4381
Turkova, N. S., 3887
Turková, V., 4711, 6631
Turner, D. H., 4770
Turner, N. J., 102, 1246
Turner, P. D., 1933, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 5651, 5652, 7545
Turner, R. B., 7174
Turner, W. B., 5861
Turowski, W., 7139
Turquand, E. D., 1421, 7015
Turrell, F. M., 5375, 7294
Tutin, T. G., 5911
Tuz, A. S., 232
Twyford, I. T., 3605, 3608
Tydeman, H. M., 6031
Tyihák, E., 1127
Tyler, J. M., 3018
Tylik, L. N., 2248
Tyson, D., 2874
Tysser, H. F., 5920

Uchida, M., 3521, 3529, 3544
Udovenko, G. V., 3892
Ueda, K., 4332
Uemoto, S., 1358
Ueno, Y., 4261
Uganda, Agriculture Department, 2439
Uhina, S. F., 3862
Uitterlinden, L., 2533, 4187, 6147
Ul'janov, A. F., 501
Uljee, A. H., 3127
Ullmann, J., 6118, 6120
Ulrich, R., 422
Umgelter, H., 5029
Underwood, V. H., 509
United Planters' Association of Southern India, 3783, 3797, 7635
Università di Pisa, Facoltà di Agraria, 5784
Università di Pisa, Istituto di Coltivazioni Arboree, 5793
University of Ghana, Agricultural Research Station, Kade, 4023
University of Nebraska, 4994
Unk, J., 6620
Upadhyaya, S. M., 1280
Upstone, M. E., 4944
Urda Alguacil, M. A., 6929
Urgapal, J. C. D., 3692
Uriu, K., 385
Urs, N. V. R., 863
Urselmann, A., 1190
U.S. Department of Agriculture, 160, 5141, 5947
U.S. Department of Agriculture, Entomology Research Division, 2783
Usha, S. V., 1357
Usher, J. F., 2168
Ushiyama, K., 3515, 3529
Usunow, W., 958
Uyehara, G. K., 3742

Văcaru, G., 5199
Vachůn, Z., 2459
Vagt, W., 111, 738
Vágújfalvi, D., 5254
Vaidyanathan, C. S., 5197
Vail, P., 864
Vaish, C. P., 4819
Vajrabhaya, T., 7063
Vakili, N. G., 5539
Vaklinova, S., 61
Valášková, E., 5080, 7027, 7119
Valdés-Pagés, P., 3744
Valdovinos, J. G., 2302
do Vale, J. C., 1649, 3426
Văleanu, L., 2666
Valente, A. M. P., 2795
Valjaeva, G. M., 1585
Vallade, J., 5441
Valli, V. J., 1218, 6560, 6859
Valmayor, R. V., 3818
Van Assche, C., 2881
Van Bastelaere, H., 4895, 6825
Vanclef, A., 7249
Vancraenenbroeck, R., 7249
Vančura, M., 7245
Vandemark, J. S., 6579
Van den Brande, J., 3173
Van den Broeck, H., 2881, 4626, 6540, 6541
Van den Hende, A., 2935, 3857
Van den Hove, J., 5646
Vanderplaetse, N., 6696
Vanderweyen, A., 3552, 3554
Van Etten, H., 2960
Vanev, S., 4487
Van Gundy, S. D., 7344
Van Hee, L., 4804
Van Hoàng, N., 2027
Van Hulle, J., 1521, 5165
Vaníčková, K., 4651
Vanin, I. I., 6399
Van Lelyveld, L. J., 2068
Van Meter, J. C., 3364
Van Onsem, J. G., 1518, 6994
Van Slijcken, A., 5102
Van Steveninck, R. F. M., 6773
Van't Hof, J., 6678
Van Wambeke, A., 7487
Van Winckel, A., 1242
Van Zaayen, A., 1236
Varga, A., 2557, 4092
Vargová, E., 4873
Varis, A.-L., 6770
Varley, J. A., 3958
Varma, H. P., 3732
Varma, P. M., 3512
Varma, S. K., 1183, 1262
Varshney, I. P., 3404, 3690
Vartapetjan, B. B., 53
Vas, K., 6190
Vasaniya, P. C., 7691
Vashisth, K. S., 4439
Vasil'ev, A. A., 6038
Vasil'eva, L. N., 3887
Vasilevskaja, N. V., 5806
Vasishta, K., 2041, 5623
Vaškovský, P., 5306
Vassileva-Dryanovska, O., 1017
Vaughan, E. K., 1132
Vaughan, J. G., 2860, 6513
Vávra, M., 2532, 6106
Vayssière, P., 3653
de Vaz, C. R., 6724
Vaz, J. T., 5733
Vázquez Roncero, A., 1867, 5497
Vecellio, E., 5173
Večeřa, L., 5973, 6136, 7096

Taylor, C. E., 627, 686
Taylor, C. F., 786
Taylor, E. A., 700
Taylor, E. C., 5230
Taylor, J., 644, 2325, 6363
Taylor, J. C., 903, 2464, 3051
Taylor, L. D., 1694
Taylor, O. C., 3125, 3842, 5439
Taylor, R. E., 1067
Taylor, R. J., 6285
Taylor, R. M., 2241
Taylorson, R. B., 4920
Tazan C., L., 5542
Tea Association (Central Africa) Ltd., 3781
Tea Research Association [of India], 5755
Tea Research Institute of Ceylon, 2200
Tea Research Institute of East Africa, 2201
Teakle, D. S., 7142
Teas, H. J., 7689
Tegisbaev, E. T., 1632, 1633
Telesca, M. R., 2706
Telford, J. N., 5572
Teliz, D., 4671
Temmerman, H. J., 5963
Templeton, G. E., 921
Templeton, J. K., 5679
Tenerini, I., 5491
Tennessee Valley Authority, 5822
Teotia, T. P. S., 5742
Tepe, W., 433
Tepfer, S. S., 6975, 6976
Tepper, E. Z., 6240
Terabun, M., 4828
Terlidos, M. C., 2738
Terriere, L. C., 4729
Terrington Experimental Husbandry Farm (N.A.A.S.), 5946
Terschüren, H. J., 3188
Terts, I., 6156
Terui, M., 431
Terumoto, I., 2857
Tesař, S., 3865
Tesi, R., 1058, 2395, 6831, 6903
Tétényi, M., 6026
Tétényi, P., 5254, 5265, 7161
Teterev, F. K., 290
Teuscher, H., 1485, 7064, 7065
Tew, R. P., 751, 2793
Tewari, J. D., 4209
Tewari, R. N., 6817
Tewfik, M., 2508
Thakar, K. A., 7172
Thakur, C., 2131, 2132, 5707
Thakur, D. R., 3817
Thakur, M. R., 6575
Thaller, V., 6775
Thamburaj, S., 533
Thankappan, M., 5564
Thate, R., 4488
Thayer, P. L., 877, 2891
Theodose, R., 5509
Thiele, K., 512
Thieme, H., 1701, 5241, 5242, 5336, 5337, 6226
Thill, H., 6361
Thimann, K. V., 1376
Thirugnanasuntharan, K., 7675
Thomas, A., 3154
Thomas, A. F., 5280
Thomas, C. A., 1644
Thomas, D., 7186
Thomas, J. R., 4602
Thomas, K. M., 5205, 5207
Thomas, L. A., 2529
Thomas, M. O., 6606
Thomas, P. R., 5072, 7017
Thomas, R. G., 17
Thompson, A. E., 1275, 4584, 4956
Thompson, A. H., 319
Thompson, B. D., 482, 961, 1266
Thompson, B. E., 3645, 5580
Thompson, C. R., 3504, 5439, 7311
Thompson, G. D., 5719, 5721, 7590
Thompson, J. E., 3888
Thompson, J. P., 5233
Thompson, L. M., 594
Thompson, M. M., 6139
Thompson, N. P., 2322, 5859
Thompson, R., 151
Thomson, A. D., 4791
Thomson, C. L., 900
Thomson, J., 2348, 5876
Thomson, W., 7403
Thornber, J. P., 1142
Thorniley, M., 5982
Thornton, J. S., 2350
Thorsrud, J., 348, 351, 459, 469, 4105
Thresh, J. M., 697, 3922, 6346, 6348
Thrower, L. B., 951
Thrower, S. L., 951
Thuesen, A., 6392
Thygesen, T., 3180, 7053
Thyr, B. D., 4933
Tibbitts, T. W., 1051, 4786
Ticho, R. J., 5342
Tidick, F., 28
Tiessen, H., 762, 1104
Tiffany, L. H., 3271
Tiffin, L. O., 5821
Tihonova, N. A., 1034
Tiittanen, K., 6770
Tilford, P. E., 7104
Till, M. R., 31, 1757, 7161, 6851
Tillekeratne, L. M. de W., 7659
Timov, A., 6811
Tindale, G. B., 439, 2590, 4231
Tindall, H. D., 2400
Ting, I. P., 3279
Ting, S. V., 3545, 5456, 7359
Ting, Y. C., 2321
Tinga, J. H., 5000
Tinsley, T. W., 3619
Țîrdea, A., 519
Țîrdea, C., 519, 574, 2655, 6264
Tirimanna, A. S. L., 3811
Tirtawidjaja, S., 1792
Titus, J. S., 327, 335
Tizio, R., 2269, 3348
Tjioe Sien Bie, 2154
Tkačenko, T. G., 1614
Tobin, T. M., 2119
Tocher, C. A. S., 4749
Tod, H., 1457
Toderi, G., 3083, 6801
Todorov, H., 2673, 6291
Tognoni, F., 2944, 5793
Togun, S., 3718
du Toit, J. L., 5697
Tokeshi, H., 6538, 7406, 7505
Tokunaga, J., 3711
Tolbert, N. E., 3007, 4780, 4781, 5844, 5851
Tölgyesi, G., 2264
Tolhurst, J. A. H., 2209, 2210, 7659
Tollenaar, D., 7451
Tolve, N., 1162
Tomalin, E. F. J., 3226
Tombesi, A., 2551, 7389
Tomcsányi, P., 4005
Tomes, M. L., 4659
Tometorp, G., 4556
Tomkins, J. P., 2593
Tomkins, R. G., 5903, 5929
Tomo, N., 7639
Tomova, N., 61
Tompkins, D. R., 2869, 4850
Tompsett, A. A., 2712, 6204
Tončev, G., 6284
Tonini, G., 6362
Toohey, C. L., 2176
Toole, E. H., 1566
Toole, V. K., 1566, 6608
Toorenaar, G., 262, 2531
Topa, E., 3226
Torfs, P., 1226
Torii, H., 3806
Torikata, H., 1488
Torio, J. C., 6385
Toro-Goyco, E., 5780
Torres, A. M., 1391
Torres M., R., 7272, 7549
Torrey, J. G., 941
Toscani, H. A., 606
Tosi, T., 6261
Tóth, J., 4617
Tóth, L., 3360, 3374
Toul, V., 4747
Tourneur, J.-C., 5544, 7423
Toussaint, C. G., 2602
Toutain, G., 3565
Tovmasjan, G. N., 842
Towers, G. H. N., 3894, 5038
Townsend, L. R., 4287
Townshend, J. L., 2843, 4497
Toyama, T. K., 5984, 6053
Toyao, T., 7640
Toyoda, K., 5127
Tramier, R., 5057, 5089, 6937, 6938
Trammel, K., 1809, 5438

Traylor, J. A., 5169
Treakle, H. C., 3564
Tremblay, E., 4841
Trevett, M. F., 82, 2612, 2613, 4288, 4697, 4857
Trezzi, F., 4760
Tribulato, E., 5793
Trifonov, D., 2719, 6339
Trimmer, W. A., 597
Trip, P., 68
Trippi, V. S., 3203, 3252
Trochoulias, T., 3612
Trocmé, S., 3333, 3955, 4032
Trofimova, N. A., 3403
Trojánek, J., 1623, 7201, 7202
Troll, J., 3273
Troníčková, E., 4558
Tropical Pesticides Research Unit, Porton, 95
Tropical Products Institute, London, 206
Trouse, A. C., Jr., 2140
Trubeckova, O. M., 3864
True, L., 1823
Truelove, B., 852
Trujillo, E. E., 3710
Trupin, F., 5479
Truscott, J. H. L., 2573
Trusevič, G. V., 253
Trzcinski, T., 4120
Tsay. J. M., 7682
Tsukamoto, Y., 1338
Tucker, C. L., 4685
Tudor, S., 2506
Tudor, T., 518
Tueva, O. F., 3863
Tukey, H. B., Jr., 4978, 5148, 5820
Tukey, L. D., 389
Tuley, P., 3708
Tuli, V., 843, 844
Tullio, V., 4467, 4514, 6446
Tuma, I., 5278
Tumanov, I. I., 2496, 6051
Tunny, J., 38
Tureckaja, R. H., 2249, 6030
Türker, Y., 6109
Turkington, C. R., 4381
Turkova, N. S., 3887
Turková, V., 4711, 6631
Turner, D. H., 4770
Turner, N. J., 102, 1246
Turner, P. D., 1933, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 5651, 5652, 7545
Turner, R. B., 7174
Turner, W. B., 5861
Turowski, W., 7139
Turquand, E. D., 1421, 7015
Turrell, F. M., 5375, 7294
Tutin, T. G., 5911
Tuz, A. S., 232
Twyford, I. T., 3605, 3608
Tydeman, H. M., 6031
Tyihák, E., 1127
Tyler, J. M., 3018
Tylik, L. N., 2248
Tyson, D., 2874
Tysser, H. F., 5920

Uchida, M., 3521, 3529, 3544
Uḍovenko, G. V., 3892
Ueda, K., 4332
Uemoto, S., 1358
Ueno, Y., 4261
Uganda, Agriculture Department, 2439
Uhina, S. F., 3862
Uitterlinden, L., 2533, 4187, 6147
Ul'janov, A. F., 501
Uljee, A. H., 3127
Ullmann, J., 6118, 6120
Ulrich, R., 422
Umgelter, H., 5029
Underwood, V. H., 509
United Planters' Association of Southern India, 3783, 3797, 7635
Università di Pisa, Facoltà di Agraria, 5784
Università di Pisa, Istituto di Coltivazioni Arboree, 5793
University of Ghana, Agricultural Research Station, Kade, 4023
University of Nebraska, 4994
Unk, J., 6620
Upadhyaya, S. M., 1280
Upstone, M. E., 4944
Urda Alguacil, M. A., 6929
Urgapal, J. C. D., 3692
Uriu, K., 385
Urs, N. V. R., 863
Urselmann, A., 1190
U.S. Department of Agriculture, 160, 5141, 5947
U.S. Department of Agriculture, Entomology Research Division, 2783
Usha, S. V., 1357
Usher, J. F., 2168
Ushiyama, K., 3515, 3529
Usunow, W., 958
Uyehara, G. K., 3742

Văcaru, G., 5199
Vachůn, Z., 2459
Vagt, W., 111, 738
Vágújfalvi, D., 5254
Vaidyanathan, C. S., 5197
Vail, P., 864
Vaish, C. P., 4819
Vajrabhaya, T., 7063
Vakili, N. G., 5539
Vaklinova, S., 61
Valášková, E., 5080, 7027, 7119
Valdés-Pagés, P., 3744
Valdovinos, J. G., 2302
do Vale, J. C., 1649, 3426
Văleanu, L., 2666
Valente, A. M. P., 2795
Valjaeva, G. M., 1585
Vallade, J., 5441
Valli, V. J., 1218, 6560, 6859
Valmayor, R. V., 3818
Van Assche, C., 2881
Van Bastelaere, H., 4895, 6825
Vanclef, A., 7249
Vancraenenbroeck, R., 7249
Vančura, M., 7245
Vandemark, J. S., 6579
Van den Brande, J., 3173
Van den Broeck, H., 2881, 4626, 6540, 6541
Van den Hende, A., 2935, 3857
Van den Hove, J., 5646
Vanderplaetse, N., 6696
Vanderweyen, A., 3552, 3554
Van Etten, H., 2960
Vanev, S., 4487
Van Gundy, S. D., 7344
Van Hee, L., 4804
Van Hoàng, N., 2027
Van Hulle, J., 1521, 5165
Vaníčková, K., 4651
Vanin, I. I., 6399
Van Lelyveld, L. J., 2068
Van Meter, J. C., 3364
Van Onsem, J. G., 1518, 6994
Van Slijcken, A., 5102
Van Steveninck, R. F. M., 6773
Van't Hof, J., 6678
Van Wambeke, A., 7487
Van Winckel, A., 1242
Van Zaayen, A., 1236
Varga, A., 2557, 4092
Vargová, E., 4873
Varis, A.-L., 6770
Varley, J. A., 3958
Varma, H. P., 3732
Varma, P. M., 3512
Varma, S. K., 1183, 1262
Varshney, I. P., 3404, 3690
Vartapetjan, B. B., 53
Vas, K., 6190
Vasaniya, P. C., 7691
Vashisth, K. S., 4439
Vasil'ev, A. A., 6038
Vasil'eva, L. N., 3887
Vasilevskaja, N. V., 5806
Vasishta, K., 2041, 5623
Vaškovský, P., 5306
Vassileva-Dryanovska, O., 1017
Vaughan, E. K., 1132
Vaughan, J. G., 2860, 6513
Vávra, M., 2532, 6106
Vayssière, P., 3653
de Vaz, C. R., 6724
Vaz, J. T., 5733
Vázquez Roncero, A., 1867, 5497
Vecellio, E., 5173
Večeřa, L., 5973, 6136, 7096

Vedder, P. J. C., 6715
Vedel, F., 3899
Vedralová, E., 6676
van Veen, J., 3029
van Veen, S., 3249, 5085
Vega, E. A., 3971
Veiga, F. de M., 3731
Veldeman, R., 2916
Velev, B., 6828
Velgina, T., 701
van der Ven, J. C., 879
Venezian, M. E., *see* Scarascia-Venezian, M. E.
Vengrenovskij, S. I., 6656
Venis, M. A., 3898, 5850
Venkataramaiah, G. H., 2025, 2030, 3671, 7635
Venkataramani, K. S., 3790
Venkatareddy, K., 7415
Venkatesam, C., 7415
Vent, L., 7242, 7245
Venter, F., 6493
Verbeke, R., 7572
Vereniging "Naar beter Fruit", Barendrecht, 207
Vereščako, F. A., 3451
Veress, S., 4141
Vergnes, A., 540
Verhoeff, K., 4939
Verhoyen, M., 3016
Verkade, F. A., 7522
Verlaat, J. G., 4570, 6553
Verlière, G., 1924
Verlinden, J., 4684
Verma, A. R., 1637, 7198
Verma, B. R., 7141
Verma, H. P., 2138, 3750
Verma, J. K., 1110
Verma, S. K., 3150
Vermeulen, H., 5613
Vernell, H. F., 834
Vernon, A. J., 1910
Vernon, J. D. R., 2712, 4503
Versleijen, G. M. J., 813
Verstrepen, A., 4801
Vervier, R., 2357
Verzár-Petri, G., 5235
Verzilov, V. F., 2870
Veselá, J., 139
Vesk, M., 62
Vestrheim, S., 500, 2563
Vieira, C., 4689, 4723
Vieitez, E., 6232
Viel, G., 3929
Vielemeyer, H.-P., 138
Vieweg, B. K. H., 1683
Vigorov, L. T., 396
Vijayalekshmi, P., 3352
Vik, J., 6206
Vilardebo, A., 5544, 5670, 7423
de Villele, O., 5380
de Villiers, O. T., 6046
Villtoft, H., 5919
Vines, H. M., 3545, 7316, 7687
Violante, P., 4208
Vioque, E., 1867
Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, 4015
Virtanen, A. I., 69
Vishkanta, —., 2866
Vishveshwara, S., 3660, 5605
Visser, W. C., 5809
Vissia, R., 5785
Viswanathan, N., 7173
Vitanov, M., 6595
Vites, L. S., 6400
Vitkovskij, V. L., 4306
Vittum, M. T., 1128
Vladimirov, B., 6811, 6898
Vladimirskaja, M. E., 859
Vlahov, R., 5290
Vlamis, J., 6950
Vlasov, V. G., 476
Vlug, J., 4782, 6690
Vodret, A., 571
Vogel, R., 5409
Voipio, I., 4569, 4795, 6523
Voisey, P. W., 1264, 3147
Vojtovič, K. A., 4464
Volanti, U., 6805
Volgina, T., 701
Volhonskaja, T. A., 5260
Volk, G. M., 2909
Völk, J., 1375
Volk, R. J., 943, 2932, 4709, 6612
Vondráček, J., 6120
Vonica, I., 2784
Vorbruggen, H., 5218
Vorob'eva, P. P., 1616, 1617, 7109, 7171
Voročihina, Z. N., 6240
Vorotynceva, A., 3144
Voščeninec [Wosteninez], G., 2664
Vose, H. H., 4872, 6759
Voth, V., 2733
Voznesenskij, V. L., 2368
Vrublovsky, P., 1622
Vujanić, N., 6687
Vulsteke, G., 6508
Vunibobo, B., 7419
Vyncke, G., 6989
Vyskvarko, G., 2764
Vythilingam, M. K., 7670
Vytilingam, S. P., 7637

W—, G., 147, 7117
Wada, K., 5154
Waddington, D. V. P., 7044
Wade, E. K., 2710, 2713
Wade, G. C., 422
Wädenswil, Eidg. Versuchsanstalt für Obst-, Wein- und Gartenbau, 208
Wadley, B. N., 4428, 4429
Waegemans, G., 3857
Wager, H. G., 4009
Waggoner, P. E., 2294, 2404
Wagné, C., 4779
Wagner, F., 5310
Wahl, I., 6887
Wain, R. L., 75, 2336
Waisel, Y., 3343
Wakefield, G. R., 5154
Waldo, G. F., 6201
Waldron, J. C., 7622
Wali, Y. A., 3980
Walinga, I., 5894
Walker, C. D., 2447
Walker, C. M., 4827
Walker, D. I. T., 5696
Walker, J. C., 787, 970, 2404, 4624
Walker, J. R. L., 4214, 4216
Walker, P., 6506, 6784
Walkingstick, R. E., 124
Wallace, A., 1714, 2936, 3502
Wallace, D. H., 2956, 4699
Wallace, H. R., 4947, 6892
Wallace, J. C., 1040
Wallace, J. M., 1783, 1788, 5410
Wallbrink, J. C., 4151
Wallbrunn, H. M., 5138
Wallihan, E. F., 1773, 5394
Wallis, J. A. N., 2021, 2026
Wallis, L. W., 1424, 3241
Walmsley, D., 5561
Walter, H., 1543
Walter, J. M., 1265, 3139
Walter, W. G., 3386
Walther, K., 3394
Walton, D. C., 6609
Wang, C.-C., 7051
Wang, J. K., 7521
Wang, J.-L., 4620
Wann, E. V., 4584
Wanscher, J. H., 3823
Wapakala, W. W., 7494
Ward, A. H., 3628
Ward, J. B., 7544
Ward, J. M., 45
Ward, V., 1038
Wardlaw, C. W., 5650
Wareing, P. F., 356, 3906, 3907, 4305
Wargo, M. J., 719, 6432
Warick, R. P., 2782, 6415
Wark, M. C., 1010
Warman, T. M., 5929
Warnhoff, E. W., 1593
Warren, G. F., 1228
Warren-Wren, S. C., 3456
Warriar, S. M., 2117
Wartenberg, H., 2245, 4913
Wasfy, E.-E. H., 6397
Washington State Horticultural Association, 5921
Washington State University, 209, 2429, 2709
Wassenaar, L. M., 2595, 6228
Wassink, E. C., 7021
Watanabe, F. S., 2934
Watanabe, T., 2702
Waters, W. E., 1294, 1301, 1313, 1330, 1402, 5027, 6952, 6998, 6999
Waterson, H. A., 4612
Waterworth, H. E., 622
Watrous, R. C., 3241
Watson, A. G., 858

Watson, D. P., 1525, 1567, 3584
Watson, D. R. W., 2185
Watson, G. A., 2091, 7560
Watson, I., 2121, 5688
Watson, L. E., 7122
Watson, M. A., 1114
Watson, R. D., 3846, 4833
Watt, M. J., 4508
Wattle Research Institute, Pietermaritzburg, 3453
Watts, L. E., 821, 6527, 6528
Wauchope, D. G., 2741, 2754
Waxman, S., 1333
Way, D. W., 6395
Way, K. K., 4075
Way, M. J., 823, 6653
Way, R. D., 231, 1568
Weatherley, P. E., 5910
Weathers, L. G., 1787, 3510
Weaver, G. M., 6167
Weaver, P. S., 110, 360
Weaver, R. J., 569, 4380, 6301
Webb, A. D., 4392
Webb, D. N. R., 6961
Webb, J. A., 898
Webb, R. A., 4267
Webb, R. E., 911, 913, 917, 1138, 4663, 4669
Webber, R. T. J., 6285
Weber, J. B., 6565
Webster, C. C., 5912
Webster, J. M., 5073
Webster, W. J., 2792
Wedding, R. T., 4582
Weeks, E. E., 492, 1002
Weeks, G., 2105
Weger, B., 4385
Wehlburg, C., 853, 3755, 7091
Wehunt, E. J., 1894
Weichold, R., 1056, 4806, 4902
Weidhaas, J. A., Jr., 4995
Weigle, J. L., 4831, 6785
Weihenstephan, Staatliche Lehr- und Forschungsanstalt für Gartenbau, 4016
Weil, A. T., 1577
Weiler, T., 5064
Weinsberg, Staatliche Lehr-und Versuchsanstalt für Wein- und Obstbau, 2430
Weintraub, M., 999
Weir, C. C., 1765, 5398, 5400, 7303
Weisæth, G., 821
Weisbach, J. A., 3357
Weise, A. H., 5025
Weiser, C. J., 1550
Weiss, P. W., 535
Weiss, S., 237
Weissenborn, K., 310
Weisser, W., 1613, 3393
Welch, J. E., 1044
Welch, N. C., 6214
Welch, W., 3226
Welk, M., 3239
Welle, H. B. A., 2344
Wellensiek, S. J., 3220, 3878
Weller, F., 266, 4150
Wellington, P. S., 13
Wells, J. R. E., 963
Wells, J. S., 3832
Welsh, M. F., 615, 2723, 2724
Welty, R. E., 924
Wender, S. H., 4929, 4930
Wennstrom, J. I., 1365
Wensley, R. N., 923, 2917, 6383
Werckmeister, P., 3232
Werkhoven, C. H. E., 3294
Werminghausen, B., 2382
Wertheim, S. J., 262, 2564, 6151
Wessel, M., 5553
West, K. R., 6986
West, M., 5832
West of Scotland Agricultural College, 4017
Wester, R. E., 979
Westermann, D. T., 6616
Westgarth, D. R., 2081
Westgate, P. J., 3280
Westwood, M. N., 380, 2721, 4176
de Wet, A. F., 282, 6103
Wetter, C., 2404
Wheaton, T. A., 1852, 7304
Wheeler, A. W., 2926, 2947
Wheeler, N. H., 3241
"Where to Buy" Ltd., 2408
van Whervin, L. W., 3523
Whetman, J., 1351
Whetter, J. M., 4155
Whitaker, G. H., 7583
Whitaker, T. W., 894, 2894, 5907
White, G. C., 330, 6066
White, H. L., 6645
White, J. L., 112
White, J. W., 2386, 3191, 3969
White, M., 7071, 7072
White, P. J., 3675
White, R. G., 270
Whitear, A. L., 7246, 7247
Whitehead, C., 2124, 2172
Whitehead, D. R., 2704
Whitehead, R. A., 1957, 1962, 3645, 5580, 7474
Whitehill, A. R., 3872
Whiteside, J. O., 3513
Whitfield, A. B., 6075
Whiting, F. L., 782
Whiting, M., 7166
Whitman, W. F., 7409
Whitney, W., 3315, 3316, 3317, 3318, 7042
Whittenberger, R. T., 6166
Whittingham, C. P., 6671
Whittington, W. J., 4890
Whittle, K. J., 2093, 7576
Whitwell, J. D., 6745
Whitworth, J. W., 4824
Wiąckowska, I., 4530
Wiąckowski, S. K., 4530
Wibaut, C., 6981
Wickremasinghe, R. L., 2223, 3811, 3876
Widdowson, J. P., 4694
Widmer, D., 2385
Wiebe, J., 762, 2843, 2858, 3085, 3104, 4497
Wiebel, F. J., 1152
Wieczorek, A., 6185
Wiehe, A., 2181
Wielgolaski, F. E., 6956
Wiese, I. H., 3531
Wieser, F., 3019
Wiggell, D., 1233
Wight, D. J., 5775
Wijewantha, R. T., 2075
Wijnhoven, J., 2743
Wijshoff, J. W., 621, 4109, 4471, 4483
Wiklander, L., 4748
Wilbaux, R., 3634
Wilbert, J., 3495
Wilbur, W. D., 980
Wilcox, H. J., 1340, 6962
Wilcox, L. V. I., Jr., 4724
Wildbolz, T., 721, 3922
Wilde, W. H. A., 2801
Wilding, M., 6670
Wiley, R. C., 4217
Wilhelm, S., 678, 5170
Wilhelminadorp, Proefstation voor de Fruitteelt in de Volle Grond, 210
Wilkes, J. M., 2723
Wilkes, T. M., 3226
Wilking, E., 2576, 4282, 5785
Wilkins, H. F., 6941
Wilkinson, B. G., 390, 391
Wilkinson, R. E., 2955, 2956
Will, H., 1506, 6866, 6911, 6915
Williams, B. L., 1856
Williams, C., 7055
Williams, E. B., 922, 4863, 6370
Williams, F. J., 6635
Williams, H. E., 5169
Williams, L. V., 5580
Williams, P. H., 854, 4624, 4867
Williams, R. R., 236
Williamson, I. P., 2106, 3726
Willison, R. S., 682
Willmott, P. K., 11
Willock, M. M. K., 3057
Wills, R. B. H., 425
Willson, K. C., 2207
Wilson, B. J., 3038, 3058
Wilson, C. L., 1869
Wilson, C. W., III, 6551
Wilson, D., 4300
Wilson, E. E., 4455
Wilson, J. D., 794, 4941
Wilson, J. W., 38, 3943
Wilson, K., 7038
Wilson, P. N., 5912
Wilson, R. A., 6359, 6360
Wimalajeewa, D. L. S., 2101
Winchester, J. A., 3760, 6894
van Winden, W. P., 6692
Windham, S. L., 6720

Winefordner, J. D., 3560
Winfield, A. L., 3000
Winkler, H.-J., 6226
Winsor, G. W., 7022, 7023
Winspear, K. W., 146, 1221
Winter, F., 2567, 6148
Winter, H. F., 619, 4474
Winters, H. F., 1442, 5974
Winterton, D., 3349
Wirth, A., 2530, 2806
Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station, 5948, 5949
Wiskich, J. T., 5347
Wiśniewska, J., 2542
de Wit, C. T., 127
Wit, F., 821
Withagen, C. P., 3974
Witham, F. H., 3908
Witt, G. C., 3741
Wittsell, L. E., 5020
Wittwer, S. H., 946, 2266, 2268, 2326, 2331, 2944, 3017, 4900
Wohlmuth, N., 5785
Wojtaszek, T., 5813
Wolf, F. A., 3201
Wolfenbarger, D. A., 4949, 6896
Wolfenbarger, D. O., 1711, 6896
Wolford, R. W., 7361
Wolfram, B., 6033
Wolnik, D., 5902
Woltz, S. S., 1404, 1405, 1741, 6959, 6963
Wondergem, H. J., 2790
Wong, F. F., 6901
Wong, T. T. Y., 730, 4501
Wong Phui Weng, 5682, 7560
Woo, W.-C., 6406
Wood, A., 2948
Wood, B. J., 5654
Wood, G. A. R., 1945, 7433
Wood, G. M., 5104
Wood, G. W., 2611
Wood, M. B., 4607
Wood, T. G., 722
Woodbridge, C. G., 548
Woodcock, D., 6455
Woodforde, J., 2862
Woodhead, C. E., 2714
Woods, G. S., 584
Woods, M. J., 1211, 2396, 4889, 6853
Woodstock, L., 2250
Woodstock, L. W., 2927, 5838
Woodville, H. C., 1425, 3243
Woodward, C. H., 1496, 3305
Woodward, R. S., 903
Woolley, C. J., 6623
Woolley, J. G., 1600
Wooltorton, L. S. C., 397, 4213, 4215
Wootton, A. E., 2033
Wootton, C. R., 3241
Worker, G. F., 2167
Workman, M., 422
Worley, J. F., 966, 2952
Worley, R. E., 4477
Wormer, T. M., 5600
Worraker, E., 283
Wort, D. J., 4696
Worthen, L. R., 1584
Worthington, J. T., III, 508, 4255
Wouts, W. M., 1799
Wright, C. S., 5720
Wright, D. W., 1121
Wright, E. M., 455, 4280
Wright, R. T., 3990
Wrolstadt, R. E., 5211
Wu, C. T., 2203, 7682
Wuhrmann, J.-J., 5511
Wurgler, W., 3854
Wurtz, R., 808
Wyatt, I. J., 1341, 3195
Wyatt, O. E. P., 5063
Wycherley, P. R., 5681
Wye College, 211
Wye College, Department of Hop Research, 1671
van Wyk, J. J., 7216
Wylie, W. D., 6439
Wyman, A. H., 1895
Wyman, D., 3314, 5063

Xabregas, J., 5607, 7213, 7526

Yaacov, A. B., 5344
Yadava, R. L., 5744
Yakushiji, K., 1755, 1768
Yamada, Y., 1419, 3860
Yamafuji, K., 7407
Yamaguchi, M., 1096, 1097
Yamaguchi, S., 2941
Yamamoto, H. Y., 5481, 5665
Yamamoto, S., 3499, 5661
Yaman, I. A., 4886
Yamashita, T., 7271
Yamauchi, K., 5031
Yana, A., 804
Yang, S. F., 1713
Yang, S. M., 975, 976
Yano, F., 1758
Yano, T., 1758
Yap, F., 2679
Yarwood, C. E., 2338, 2341, 2961, 3919, 3920
Yassin, A. M., 1235
Yates, R. A., 3747
Yelenosky, G., 5374, 5376, 7292
Yelf, J. D., 1992
Yen, T.-R., 3062
Yeoman, M. M., 3873
Ying, H.-K., 2335, 6958
Yoder Bros. Inc., 1343
Yokomizo, T., 3065
Yokoo, T., 6971
Yokota, H., 5031
Yokoyama, H., 1851
York, G. K., 399
Yorkshire (W.R.) Institute of Agriculture, 11
Yoshida, M., 767
Yoshida, S., 2380
Yoshida, Y., 372, 2380
Yost, G. E., 5464, 7371
Youdeowei, A., 5569, 5570
Young, H. W., 771
Young, J. O., 4718
Young, L. C., 270
Young, L. W., 209
Young, M. R., 3894
Young, R., 1750
Young, R. E., 5347
Young, R. [H.], 1744
Young, T. W., 1524, 1862, 7530
Youngken, H. W., Jr., 7154
Younis, M. E., 4265
Youtsey, C. O., 5412
Yu Hsuen Mo, 4407
Yuda, E., 5389
Yuen, Q. H., 3745
Yukinaga, H., 521, 2647, 4324
Yúkura, Y., 4634

Zabala, S., 96, 7600
Zabranskaja, O. A., 2560
Zăbrăuţanu, G., 4327
Zachariah, G., 5349
Zahara, M., 1054, 4643, 4644
Zaharchuk, A., 3061
Zaharčuk, P. V., 326
Zaharova, N. I., 137
Zahoor, M., 4661
Zaki, A. I., 985, 2963
Zakirov, K. Z., 1707
Załęcka, M., 5266
Załęcki, R., 7140
Zalevskaja, E. M., 1381
Zambrowicz, E., 2541
Zandvoort, R., 6968
Zangheri, S., 799
Zankov, Z. D., 562, 2673
van Zanten, E., 3003
van Zanten, J., 2527, 6140
Zappalà, A., 2637
Zaprometov, M. N., 3807
Zapsalis, C., 6227
Zarin', V. Ė., 5835
Zarkadas, C. G., 2998
Zattler, F., 5305, 5323
Zaumeyer, W. J., 973
Zazzu, G., 7350
Žečeva, Ž., 3030
Zeidler, G., 982
Zeller, A., 2822
Zelitch, I., 51, 2294
Zemánek, J., 6648
Zenkteler, M., 3174
Zentmyer, G. A., 5342, 5345, 7267
Zervudachi, E., 5342
Zeven, A. C., 3695, 3696, 7535
Zielinski, Q. B., 242, 4179, 6139

Žilina, I., 6389
Zimmer, K., 1468, 1469, 1552
Zimmermann, H., 6490
Zimmermann, I., 6731
Zimmermann, M. H., 2401, 5910
Zinca, N., 4493
Zink, E., 904, 1489, 1912
Zink, F. W., 4868, 6735
Zinsmeister, H. D., 4740
Zioni, E., 6322
Zislavsky, W., 4576
Zitko, V., 2568
Zito, R., 1070
Ziver M., A., 6633
Živuhina, G. M., 5858
Zjubin, B., 1620
Zlotina, G., 657, 6377
Zocca, A., 4142, 4143
Zoebelein, G., 3924
Žolkevič, V. N., 55
Zoll, H., 4588
Zolotovič [Zolotovitch], G., 1542, 3311
Zotkin, I. I., 554, 6293
Zöttcher, H., 6502
Zscheile, F. P., 3939
Zscheile, F. P., Jr., 4957
Zubeckis, E., 2598, 2696
Zucconi, F., 5793
Žukova, G. Ja., 4737
Zummo, N., 2177, 2179
Zuñiga, L. C., 1959, 1994
Žurbickij, Z. I., 5329, 7654
Zuroske, C. H., 5969
Zvara, J., 5818, 5895
van der Zweep, W., 2943, 4270
van der Zwet, T., 1875, 3589, 5508
Zwintzscher, M., 4048, 5978, 5979
Zych, C. C., 487, 502, 503, 613, 4308
van Zyl, De W., 4040
van Zyl, H. J., 6145

SUBJECT INDEX

Horticultural Abstracts Vol. XXXVI

NOTE ON THE USE OF THE SUBJECT INDEX

Most of the regular users of *H.A.* will by this time be familiar with the construction of the Index, which has followed the same general pattern, with minor changes aimed at improvement, over the past 16 years. The new generation of scientists, however, may be on unfamiliar ground, and some of them may enthusiastically be trying to use the Index on the principle of looking up the word you first think of and then finding it isn't there. To avoid disillusionment, therefore, and to ensure that the information contained in the abstracts may be quickly and easily located, PLEASE READ ON . . .

Basically, the following *four categories of entry* may be found in the Index:

(i) *Crops*—under the common names of which *all* the useful references to these crops will be found.

(ii) *Subjects*—these, for the most part, are restricted to items known to be of general horticultural interest.

(iii) *Scientific Names*—including *all* identifiable insects, fungi, etc., and those plants which have not yet advanced to the status of a crop carrying a popular, universally accepted name.

(iv) *Countries*—a restricted category, in that only references to reports or general papers on crops or services are included.

In the *Crops* category the majority of entries for all the major crops will be found grouped under one or other of the following sub-headings: climate, composition, diseases, flower, fruit, growing (general papers), growth, nutrition, physiology, propagation, rootstocks, seed, soil management (cover cropping, cultivation, mulching, irrigation and weed control) and varieties.

Among *Subjects* covered examples of major entries include Acaricides, Alkaloids, Antibiotics, Apparatus and instruments, Boron, Calcium, Copper, Cuttings, Economics, Essential Oils, Flower, Fruit, Frost, Fumigation, Fungicides, Growth-substances and so on down to Zinc. Two points need stressing. In the first place specific chemicals, equipment, etc., are not normally indexed separately, and in most cases these will be found as sub-entries under the appropriate group headings (for example DDT under Insecticides). Secondly, although under some of these group headings all the entries that appear elsewhere under crops are repeated, under other group headings only items that appear to be of particular interest in their own right are given. Examples of the first or omnibus category are Boron and Cuttings. Examples of the second or selective category are Fungicides and the major nutrient elements Nitrogen, Phosphorus and Potassium (thus, by no means every mention of captan or nitrogen is indexed, but only those thought to be of intrinsic interest to people working on captan or on nitrogenous fertilizers).

Some of the subject entries are open to criticism on the grounds that they contain so many numbers that only a few readers are likely to possess the stamina necessary to wade through them. Sub-division of these entries would, however, make the Index considerably longer and more expensive to produce. As it is, the search for information on subjects where two or more factors are involved can often be narrowed down by comparing the numbers in two entries simultaneously and eliminating those which do not coincide.

We recognize that the Index is not yet by any means perfect—and never will be—but it answers most of the queries that come our way and, it is to be hoped, some of those which do not.

P.R-D., E.U. and G.K.A.

Aalsmeer, Res. Stat. Floric., A.R., 1283
Abacá (*Musa textilis*)—*see* Manila hemp
Abelia spp., propagation by cuttings, 6916
Abelmoschus spp.—*see* Okra
Abscission—*see* Flower drop, Fruit drop, Growth-substances *and* Leaf
Abutilon spp., growth substances responses, 6910
Abyssinia—*see* Ethiopia
Acacia spp.—*see also* Wattle—
composition, 3361, 3455, 5302
pests, 3321, 6904
physiology, 3997
Acalymma vittata, 927
Acalypha spp., propagation by cuttings, 6916
Acanthomia horrida, 994
Acanthomia spp., unspecified, 94
Acanthopanax senticosus, 7109, 7171
Acanthopanax sessiliflorum, 7108
Acanthophyllum gypsophiloides, 1702, 5216
Acanthus spp., medicinal plants, 7153
Acaphylla theae, 2217
Acaricides—*see also* Insecticides *and* Sprays—
antibiotics as, 694, 6407
application—
as aerosols, 1807
from aircraft, 5432
methods compared, 695
by trunk injection, 694
binapacryl (Morocide, Acricid), 693, 2775, 3310
chlorobenzilate, 3517
climate in relation to, 1808
cycloheximide and derivatives, 5430
demeton-methyl, 689
dicofol (Kelthane), 1808, 2810, 3518, 3521, 5429
dinitroalkylphenols, general, 5869
disulfoton, 7093, 7121
endosulfan (Thiodan), 695, 6348, 6349
endrin, 6348, 6349
fungicidal action of, 2775
fungicides as, 691, 3783, 5318, 5319, 5869, 6405, 6454
garlic extract as, 2345
malathion, 3522
methylquinoxalinedithiol cyclic carbonate (Morestan), 4002
mite resistance to, 210, 689, 1305, 6642
mixtures, 2773
oils and oil mixtures, 1809, 2774, 6404
parathion and related compounds, 3522
phorate (Thimet), 7093, 7121
plant growth and injury responses, 696, 1537, 2774, 2779, 2810, 4996, 6348, 6349, 6404
residues, 606, 3931, 6348
sulphur and sulphur compounds, 6348
systemic, general, 5871, 7098, 7099, 7121
tetradifon (Tedion), 1808, 3519, 6642
various and new, 692, 1807, 2773, 4501, 5500, 6403, 7099, 7121
Acer spp.—*see also* Sugar-maple—
climate, sun-burn injury, 1544
diseases, 642, 4013
growth substances, endogenous, 3903
herbicide responses, 6925
leaf abscission, 1565
nutrition, 3320
pests, 3173
Acer spp. (*continued*)—
physiology, 3881
propagation, 169, 4007, 6916
soil management, cultivation, 4987
Aceria—
neocynodonis, 1465
peucedani, 3060
sheldoni, 1806, 3517
Acerola—*see Malpighia punicifolia*
Acetylene, flowering induced or advanced by, 1480, 1481, 7556
Achatina fulica, 5956
Acherontia atropos, 7391
Achillea spp., as medicinal plants, 1579
Achillea spp., parasitic plants on, 1302
Achimenes spp., photoperiodic responses, 4965
Achras sapota—*see* Sapodilla
Achromobacter nitrovorum, 6240
Acidanthera bicolor, 5943
Acids, organic—*see also* Amino acids *and crops under* composition—
absorption, 192
biosynthesis and metabolism, 51, 60, 186, 574-576, 1347, 1472, 1713, 2200, 2417, 2427, 4206, 4207, 4797, 5237, 6505
determination, 178, 573, 1866, 2374, 3685, 3959, 4206, 4387, 4929, 5451, 5891, 7361
enzyme activity affected by, 2945
frost resistance in relation to, 6057
fungicidal activity, 660
growth substance activity, 3728
in plants, 401, 406, 521, 843, 1141, 1550, 1565, 1631, 1640, 1645, 1866, 1867, 1895, 1948, 1950, 2413, 2570, 2596, 3102, 3151, 3545, 3557, 3685, 4000, 4206, 4302, 4386, 4880, 4929, 5223, 5451, 5457, 5497, 5633, 6298, 6571, 7358, 7362
radioactive, 192
seed treatment with, 2817
in seeds, 4208, 5296, 5297, 6679
Acleris chalybeana, 1693
Acnistus arborescens, 3362
Acokanthera abyssinica, 5217
Acokanthera spectabilis, 1545
Aconitum spp., as medicinal plants, 1585, 1586, 7157
Acorus calamus, 1579
Acrolepia assectella, 6741
Acrothecium carotae, 1115
Actinidia chinensis (*sinensis*)—*see* Chinese gooseberry
Actinidia spp., growing in temperate countries, 6218
Actinonema rosae—*see Diplocarpon*
Aculus—
cornutus, 694
fockeui, 2776
lycopersici, 6872
pelekassi, 5428
schlechtendali, 717
Acyrthosiphon—*see Macrosiphum*
Adhatoda vasica, 7158
Adiantum spp.—
air pollution injury, 3171
meristem culture, 5800
spray and other chemical injury, 3171
Adonis annua, 1361
Adoxophyes orana (*reticulana*), 2790

Advances in—
Agronomy, 2407
Food Research, 3986
Pest Control Research, 2405
Virus Research, 3989
Aechmea spp.—
flowering induced by acetylene, 1480
light responses, 1480
pests, 3276
Aeolanthus spp., essential oil from, 206, 2433
Aeschynanthus parvifolius, 4974
Afghanistan, wild tulips, 3241
Aframomum spp.—*see under* Cardamoms
Africa—*see* Central, East, South, West, *and separate countries*
African violet—*see* Saintpaulia
Agaricus—see also Mushroom—*bisporus*, on lawns, 7050
Agassiz exp. Fm, B.C., Res. Rep., 3991
Agave spp.—
anatomy, 2401
anther development, 3277
as fibre plants—*see also* Sisal—1665, 1666, 7214
Ageratum spp.—
growing media, 3162
herbicide responses, 4988
nutrition, 3162
varieties, 179
Agonoderus lecontei, 2886
Agonoxena argaula, 5588
Agricultural—*see also* Horticultural—
education in Great Britain, 3990
Research Council—
of Central Africa, A.R., 5950
U.K., bien. Rep., 2409
U.K., radiobiol. Lab., A.R., 2276
statistics—*see also* Trade *and* Yearbook, Production—in—
Belgium, 5915
India, 3659
the United Kingdom, 194, 3998
the U.S.A., 5947
Agriculture, tropical—*see* Tropical
Agrobacterium—
radiobacter, 5233
rhizogenes, 6875
tumefaciens—*see* Crown gall
Agromyza phaseoli—*see Melanagromyza*
Agromyza spiraeae, 6426
Agronomía, Caracas, a new periodical, 2440
Agronomy, Advances in, Vol. 17, 2407
Agropyron repens, 306, 1574, 2512, 4108, 4985, 4991
Agrostis—
palustris, 1461, 7044
spp.—
control, 3267
diseases, 1461
ice injury, 3263
Agrotis segetum, 7053
Air—
conditioning and purification—*see under* Glasshouse climate *and* Storage buildings
culture, use in photosynthesis studies, 5834
layering—*see* Marcotting
pollution—
micro-organisms affected by, 170
Air, pollution (*continued*)—
pests in relation to, 170
and plant injury—*see also under* Fluorine, Ozone *and* Sulphur dioxide—26, 170, 910, 1498, 2045, 2422, 2822, 3125, 3171, 3245, 3842, 4099, 4617, 5804, 6904, 6982, 7106
residues in plants, 4577
relative humidity—*see* Humidity
Aircraft, application of chemicals from, 94, 95, 172, 1891, 1892, 3521, 4467, 4514, 5432, 6443, 6446, 6643, 7352, 7420, 7510
Akita Fruit Tree Exp. Stat., A.R., 4033
Alangium lamarckii, 3363, 3364, 5218
Alberta Dep. Agric., A.R., 167
Albizzia—
chinensis, 7653
julibrissin, 1546
odoratissima, 7653
procera, 5303, 7221, 7653
spp.—
gum from, 5303, 7221
pests, 3321, 6904
as shade trees, 2220, 2221, 3783, 3793, 7653
Albugo tragopogonis, 1369
Alcohol(s)—*see also* Sterols—
determination, 7361
in fruits or vegetables, 1849, 1867, 2417
as a growth substance, 2328
Aldehydes, determination, 7361
Aleochara spp., parasites of pests, 2885, 2886, 6545
Aleurites spp.—*see also* Tung—as shade trees, 7653
Aleurocanthus woglumi, 3523
Aleurodicus spp., unspecified, 1980
Aleyrodes brassicae, 823
Algae—
control on glasshouse benches, 100
control on plants, 5110, 5767
culture, large-scale, 1705
Alkaloids—*see also certain individual alkaloids*—
biosynthesis and metabolism, 1594, 1598, 3372, 3373, 3387, 3411, 3413, 3414, 5203, 5244, 7185
contents of plants, factors affecting, 1598, 1619, 1635, 3367, 3375, 5229, 5235, 5249, 5254, 5265-5267, 7168, 7184
determination and extraction methods, 1585, 1586, 1623, 1625, 3359, 3385, 3389, 3398, 3418, 3961, 5231, 5253, 5263, 7156, 7186, 7196
inheritance, 7161
plant sources of—*see also* Medicinal plants *and separate species*—surveys, 1583, 7136
reviews on, 163
as a taxonomic guide, 7154
in various plants, analytical data on, 184, 206, 1584-1586, 1593, 1598-1600, 1603, 1604, 1608, 1609, 1614, 1622, 1624, 1626, 1628, 1632, 1639, 1641, 1682, 3356-3358, 3363, 3364, 3376, 3378, 3383, 3398, 3399, 3402, 3406, 3412, 3415, 5218, 5225, 5232, 5234-5236, 5245, 5246, 5249-5252, 5254, 5256, 5258, 5264, 5269-5271, 7154, 7157-7161, 7164, 7174, 7175, 7186-7188, 7192, 7194, 7195, 7201, 7202
Alkmaar, Exp. Stat. Veg. Growing in the Open, Holland, A.R., 6470

Allium—see also Onion, *etc.*—
cernuum, 3902
fistulosum, 1080
spp.—
composition, 69, 1096, 4849
as medicinal plants, 1703
root, cation exchange capacity, 5937
ursinum, 1100, 1703
Allomyces arbuscula, 3711
Almond—
breeding, selection and genetics, 4394
climate, drought resistance and responses, 6316
climate, winter hardiness, 6052
composition, seed, 2701, 4208, 4396
diseases and disorders, 624, 662, 669, 4441, 4469, 4475, 6379, 7394
economics, 591
flower bud initiation and development, 4182, 6316
flowering, time and duration of, 4394
growing in various countries, 591, 2699
harvesting, 411, 412
interstocks, 593
mistletoe on, 6109
planting, transplanting seedlings, 5793
pollen development, 6316
pollination, 368, 2700
production and trade, 5965, 5966
root systems, supplementary, 6023
as a rootstock for stone fruit trees, 5932
rootstocks, 593
seed—*see also above*, composition—development, lignification and structure, 2244, 4395
seed germination and treatment, 592, 5793, 5942, 6037, 6315
soil management, ridging, 594
varieties, 2700, 4475, 6314
Alnus spp., root nodules, 3905
Aloe spp., composition, 5219
Aloe spp., diseases, 1587
Alpine plants, culture, general, 11
Alpinia galanga, 7205
Alstonia spp., composition, 3356
Altermetoponia—see Metoponia
Alternanthera spp., propagation by cuttings, 4976, 6917
Alternaria—
brassicae, 836
chrysanthemi, 6960
citri, 1831, 5416
cucumerina, 2969
dauci—see also below, *porri*—1117, 4862
mali, 643
pluriseptata, 6592
porri—see also above, *dauci*—1116, 3136, 4834-4836
solani, 102, 1246, 2342, 6872
spp., unspecified 795, 1247, 3135, 3137, 4232, 6362
tenuis, 644, 661, 921, 1153, 3080, 3136, 5416, 6363, 6503, 6967
zinniae, 6992
Althaea officinalis, 184
Althaea syriaca, 3833
Altitude, plant photosynthesis affected by, 5832
Aluminium—
contents of plants, factors affecting, 874, 2910, 3809, 4343, 5149
foil, pests deterred by 4678, 6588, 6589
in glasshouse construction, 2388
nutrition of plants, 3333, 3783, 5160
tolerance and toxicity, 2166, 2419
Alyssum spp.—
culture and varieties, 6974
herbicide responses, 4988
seedling storage, 4979
taxonomy, 6974
Amaranthus spp.—
pigment biosynthesis, 1362, 5038
root cytology, 3352
utilization, 5338
as a vegetable, 3071
as weeds and their control, 947, 1008, 3118, 4734, 7661
Amaryllis—*see also* Hippeastrum—diseases, 3172
Amblypelta spp., unspecified, 1985
Amblyseius spp., as mite predators, 1712, 6431
America, North and West, food plants, 2237
Amherstia nobilis, 3322
Amides, biosynthesis and metabolism, 4709
Amides in plants, 210
Amines in plants, 59, 3361, 4735, 5209
Amino acids—*see also under* Acids, organic—
absorption and translocation, 2270, 6040
biosynthesis and metabolism, 808, 1346, 2267, 2271, 2678, 3262, 3808, 3862, 3892, 3901, 4709, 4763, 4866, 5038, 5187, 5827, 6009, 6046, 6612, 6671, 7429
determination, 178, 1851, 6305, 6630
diseases affect or affected by, 3648, 4736, 4774, 6391, 6959
enzyme activity affected by, 2308
excretion or leaching from roots, 936, 6670
growth inhibition or stimulation by, 3403
nematodes affect, 6891
as nitrogen sources, 936
pests resistance in relation to, 2413
in plants, 210, 332, 333, 400, 572, 806, 956, 1220, 1336, 1523, 1550, 1558, 1621, 1689, 1849, 1999, 2122, 2272, 2664, 2908, 2932, 2970, 2976, 3028, 3248, 3403, 3648, 4640, 4763, 4866, 4954, 4955, 5208, 5243, 5633, 6298, 6415, 6504, 6676, 6862, 6901, 7032
in pollen, 2833
radioactive, 2270, 2678, 3862, 5038, 6046, 7429
rooting of cuttings affected by, 5798, 7087
seed germination affected by, 1999
in seeds, 3215, 6009, 6629
Ammi majus, 5220
Ammi visnaga, 3365
Ammonia—*see also* Nitrogen—water, as a fertilizer, 4563, 6095
Ammonia water, as a herbicide, 171
Ammonium—
metabolism in plants, 1050, 4709
salts, growth regulating activity, 5819
salts, injuries to plants, 4910
Amomum spp.—*see under* Cardamons
Amorphoidea spp., unspecified, 1986
Amphorophora rubi, 702, 3922

Anacardium—see also Cashew—*giganteum*, 7684
Anagallis arvensis, 7153
Anagallis monelli hortensis, 6909
Anarsia lineatella, 2795, 4529, 6438
Anastrepha fraterculus, 2808
Anastrepha ludens, 2415, 5433, 7532
Anchusa spp., growth substances responses, 6909
Anchusa spp., seed development, 2244
Ancylis comptana, 1535
Andropogon halepensis—see Sorghum halepense
Anemone—
diseases, 1432, 2419, 5089
flower colour, 5932
growing in Great Britain, 5087
herbicide responses, 86
nutrition, 7031
pests, 3988
planting, spacing, 7031
research in—
Great Britain, 205
Holland, 183
Jersey, 185, 5934
soil management, fumigation and sterilization, 5089
soil management, weed control, 3168, 4984, 5088
varieties, 1431
Anethum graveolens—see Dill
Aneurin—*see under* Vitamin B
Angelica archangelica, 183, 184
Angola, crops, 7213, 7217, 7412, 7547
Animals, wild—*see also individual animals*, Birds *and* Rodents—protection of crops against, 5653
Anise—*see Pimpinella*
Anisocyclea spp., alkaloids, 3358
Annatto—*see Bixa orellana*
Annona—
cherimola—see Cherimoya
muricata, 2436, 5511
spp., anatomy, 2401
spp., pollen and pollination, 3817
Annual Report(s)—*see also* Reports *and* Yearbooks—
Aalsmeer, Res. Stat. Floric., 1283
agric. Res. Coun., cent. Africa, 5950
agric. Res. Coun., U.K., radiobiol. Lab., 2276
Akita Fruit Tree Exp. Stat., 4033
Alberta Dep. Agric., 167
Alkmaar, Exp. Stat. Veg. Growing in the Open, Holland, 6470
Aomori Apple Exp. Stat., 4034
Australia—
C.S.I.R.O., 2416
C.S.I.R.O., Div. Land Res. reg. Survey, 3997
C.S.I.R.O., Irrig. Res. Lab., Griffith, 3996
Balsgård Fruit Breed. Inst., 2413
Barendrecht, Soc. "Naar beter Fruit", 207
Beitem-Rumbeke, exp. Gdn, 2414, 3992
Bermuda Dir. Agric., 212
biol. Bundesanst. Land- u. Forstw., Berlin and Braunschweig, 168, 3993
Birmingham Univ., 3994
Boskoop Tree and Shrub Nursery Exp. Stat., 169
Annual Report(s) (*continued*)—
British—
Columbia Dep. Agric., 5923
Honduras Dep. Agric., 4018
Solomon Is. Prot. Dep. Agric., 2431
California Dep. Agric., 2415
Cameroons Develop. Corp., 213
Canada Dep. Agric., 3995
Canada, nat. Res. Coun., 2423
Ceylon—*see also below*, Coconut, Rubber *and* Tea—Dir. Agric., Administ., 4019
Coconut Ind. Bd, Jamaica—*see below*, Jamaica
Coconut Res. Inst. Ceylon, 1953, 5577
Coffee Res. Found., Kenya, 7479
Coffee Res. Stat., Lyamungu, and Coffee Res. Serv., Tanganyika, 7480
Colorado agric. Exp. Stat., 171, 5926
Cornell Univ. agric. Exp. Stat., 172, 173, 5927
Cyprus agric. Res. Inst., 175
Cyprus Dep. Agric., 174
Deutsche Pflanzenschutzdienst., Braunschweig, 2337
Ditton and Covent Gdn Labs, 2417
Dublin, agric. Inst., 2410-2412, 5922
Düsseldorf, Lehr- u. Beispielsbetrieb Gemüseb.—*see below under* Rheinland
East Africa(n)—
Agric. For. Res. Organ., 214
industr. Res. Organ., 5951
Tea Res. Inst., 2201
East Malling Res. Stat., 5929
Efford exp. Hort. Stat., N.A.A.S., 176
European and Mediterranean Plant Prot. Organ. (E.P.P.O.), 93, 5864
Fairfield exp. Hort. Stat., N.A.A.S., 2418
Fiji Dep. Agric., 2432
Florida agric. Exp. Stats, 177
Forestry Commiss., Forest Res., 3999
Friesdorf-Bad Godesberg, Versuchsanst. Gartenb.—*see below under* Rheinland
Geisenheim/Rheingau, Bundesanst. Qualitätsforsch. pflanzl. Erzeugn., 178, 4000
Geisenheim/Rheingau, Hessische Lehr- u. ForschAnst. Wein-, Obst- u. Gartenb., 179
Gembloux, Cent. Rech. agron. État, 5930
Georgia agric. Exp. Stats, 4001
Glasshouse Crops Res. Inst., Littlehampton, 2419
Guernsey, hort. advis. Serv., 5931
Hans-Pfülf-Inst. f. Hopfenforsch., 5305
Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Ass. Exp. Stat., 7577
Holland, Minist. Agric., hort. Res., 2421
Hong Kong, Dir. Agric., 5953
Indian—
Coffee Bd, 1999, 2000, 5591
Coun. agric. Res., 215
Rubber Bd—*see below*, Rubber
Tea Res. Ass., Tocklai exp. Stat., 5755
Inst.—
Encouragement Rech. sci. Ind. Agric. (I.R.S.I.A.), Brussels, 184
franç. Rech. fruit. Outre-Mer, 5954
nat. Rech. agron. (I.N.R.A.) Tunisie, Lab. Cult. maraîch., 754

Annual Report(s), Inst. (*continued*)—
Nursery Management and Dendrology, Norway, 3158
Rech. agron. trop. Cult. vivr., Réunion, 5955
Rech. Caoutchouc Cambodge (I.R.C.C.), 5672
Rech. Huiles Oléag. (I.R.H.O.), Paris, 2051
Inter-Amer. Cacao Cent., Turrialba, 1903
Ireland, Republic of, Minist. Agric., 204
Jamaica, Coconut Ind. Bd, Res. Dep., 5578
Jamaica Sugar Manuf. Ass., Res. Dep., 5692
Jersey, States' exp. Stat., Trinity, 185, 5934
John Innes Inst., 186
Kade agric. Res. Stat., Univ. Ghana, 4023
Kentucky agric. Exp. Stat., 5936
Kesteren, "Stichting Boom en Vrucht", 4007
Krefeld-Königshof, Lehr- u. Beispielsbetrieb Gemüseb.—*see below under* Rheinland
Liscombe exp. Husb. Fm, N.A.A.S., 191
Lisse, Lab. Bulb Res., 3251
Long Ashton agric. hort. Res. Stat., 192
Low Temp. Res. Stat., Cambridge, 4009
Luddington exp. Hort. Stat., N.A.A.S., 193
Lyamungu Coffee Res. Stat.—*see above*, Coffee
Macaulay Inst. Soil Res., 5937
Malawi Dep. Agric., 2433
Malaya Dep. Agric., 216
Mauritius Sugar Ind. Res. Inst., 2122
Mississippi agric. Exp. Stat., 4010
Montfavet, Stat. d'Amél. Plantes maraîch., 753
Naaldwijk, Res. Stat. Veg. Fruit Growing under Glass, 2422
nat. Inst. agric. Bot., Cambridge, 196
nat. Inst. agric. Engng, Silsoe, 197
New Mexico agric. Exp. Stat., 198
New York St. Coll. Agric.—*see above*, Cornell
New Zealand Dep. Agric., 199
New Zealand, D.S.I.R., 200
Nigeria, Eastern Region, Agric. Div., 5952
Nigerian Inst. Oil Palm Res., 5635
North Carolina Univ., Sch. Agric. and Life Sci., 201
North of Scotland Coll. Agric., 4011
North of Scotland Coll. Agric., County advis. Serv., 5938
Northern Ireland Minist. Agric., 202
Nottingham Univ., Sch. Agric., 5939
Nova Scotia Fruit Grs' Ass., 5918
Ontario Dep. Agric., 4012
Ontario hort. Exp. Stats and Prod. Lab., 2425
Opladen, Lehr- u. Beispielsbetrieb Gemüseb.—*see below under* Rheinland
Pakistan Tea Res. Stat., 3782
Pea Growing Res. Organ., Yaxley, 930
Pennsylvania agric. Exp. Stat., 4013
Pest Infest. Lab. (A.R.C.), 4014
Philippine Sugar Inst., 2123
Plant Breed. Inst., Cambridge, 5940
Purdue Univ. agric. Exp. Stat., 203
Queensland Bur. Sugar Exp. Stats, 3728
Queensland Dep. primary Ind., 4020
Rheinland Landw Kammer, gartenb. Versuchsanst., 4008
Rhodesia Minist. Agric., 218

Annual Report(s) (*continued*)—
Río Negro reg. Cent., nat. Inst. agric. Technol., 181
Roisdorf, Lehr- u. Beispielsbetrieb Gemüseb.—*see above under* Rheinland
Rosewarne exp. Hort. Stat., N.A.A.S., 205
Rothamsted exp. Stat., 5941
Rubber—
Bd, India, 3715, 5673
Res. Inst. Ceylon, 3714
Res. Inst. Malaya, 2073
Sabah, Malaysia, Dep. Agric., 2434
Samaru Inst. agric. Res., N. Nigeria, 4022
Santiago, Inst. agric. Res., 5942
Scotland Dep. Agric., 5928
Scottish Plant Breed. Stat., 2426
Seychelles Dep. Agric., 5956
Singapore bot. Gdns Dep., 3287
South African Sugar Ass. Exp. Stat., 5693
Southern Rhodesia—*see above*, Rhodesia
Stellenbosch, Fruit and Fd Technol. Res. Inst., 2427, 5944
Stockbridge House exp. Hort. Stat., N.A.A.S., 2428
Straelen/Niederrhein, Versuchsanst. Gemüse-, Obst- u. Gartenb.—*see above under* Rheinland
Sugar Manuf. Ass., Jamaica—*see above*, Jamaica
Sugarcane Breed. Inst., Coimbatore, 5691
Surinam, agric. Res. Stat., 2436
Surinam Dep. Agric., 2435
Swaziland Dep. Agric., and Res. Div., Dep. Agric., 2437, 5958
Tanganyika—
Minist. Agric., 2438
Res. Serv.—*see above*, Coffee
Sisal Grs' Ass., Sisal Res. Stat., Mlingano, 1665
Tatura hort. Res. Stat., Victoria, 5945
Tea—*see also above*, East African *and* Indian, *and below*, United Planters'—Ass. centr. Africa, Tea Res. Stats, 3781
Tea Res. Inst. Ceylon, 2200
Terrington exp. Husb. Fm, N.A.A.S., 5946
Tropical—
Pesticides Res. Inst., E. Afr. Common Serv. Organ., 94
Pesticides Res. Unit, Porton, 95
Products Inst., London, 206
Tunisia, Inst. nat. Rech. agron., 180
Uganda Agric. Dep., 2439
United Planters' Ass. S. India, Tea sci. Dep., 3783
Univ. W. Indies, reg. Res. Cent., Cacao Res., 3615
Univ. W. Indies, reg. Res. Cent., Herbicide Res. Unit, 3853
Wageningen—
Cent. Plant physiol. Res., 5925
Inst.—
hort. Engng, 182
hort. Plant Breed., 183
phytopath. Res., 4004
Storage and Processing hort. Prod., 4003
Washington agric. Exp. Stats, 2429
Wattle Res. Inst., Pietermaritzburg, 3453

Annual Report(s) (*continued*)—
Weihenstephan, staatl. Lehr- u. ForschAnst. Gartenb., 4016
Weinsberg, staatl. Lehr- u. Versuchsanst. Wein- u. Obstb., 2430
West of Scotland agric. Coll., 4017
Wilhelminadorp, Exp. Stat. for Fruit-growing in the Open, 210
Wisconsin agric. Exp. Stat., 5948, 5949
Wye Coll., Dep. Hop Res., 1671
Wye Coll., Principal, 211
Annual Review of—
Biochemistry, 5916
Microbiology, 164
Phytopathology, 2404
Anogeissus latifolia, 5332, 5333
Anonaepestis spp., on pepper, 3353
Ant(s), beneficial, 707, 3766, 5932
Ant(s), harmful, and their control, 3728, 5567, 5769
Antestiopsis (*Antestia*) spp., on coffee, 2032, 7503, 7520
Anthemis nobilis—*see* Chamomile
Anthocoris spp., predacious, 730, 1535
Anthocyanin—*see* Pigments
Anthonomus—
piri (= *A. cinctus*), 2784, 4505
pomorum, 4547
rubi, 6417
Anthracenes in plants, 1629
Anthurium propagation, 6915
Anthurium, soilless culture, 4966
Antiaris toxicaria, 7258
Antibiotics—*see also* Phytoncides—
absorption and translocation, 358, 694
as acaricides, 694, 6407
as bactericides, 42, 172, 919, 920, 2877, 3914, 4449, 5090, 5936, 6359, 6361, 7072, 7395
extraction from plants, 5875
as fungicides, 1000, 2750, 3447, 5080, 5144, 5315, 5316, 7072, 7237
as growth substances, 6258
in or from higher plants, 211, 1000, 3015, 5875, 6537
plants injured or otherwise affected by, 2877, 2907, 3313, 3898, 3913, 3914, 5316, 6609
residues in plants, 6359, 6459
seed treatment with, 2969
Antirrhinum majus—*see* Snapdragon
Anuraphis helichrysi, 4547
Anychus verganii, 5405
Aomori Apple Exp. Stat., A.R., 4034
Aonidiella aurantii, 3526, 5405, 7349
Aonidiella citrina, 1814
Apanteles spp., parasites on pests, 3679, 6543
Aphanomyces euteiches, 4774
Aphanomyces raphani, 1136
Aphelandra—
light responses, 2830, 4965
nutrition, 3323
soilless culture, 4966
Aphelenchoides—
composticola, 4810
ritzema-bosi, 3303, 6402
spp., unspecified, 796, 2186
Aphelenchus spp., unspecified, 2186
Aphelinus mali, 2780, 6412
Aphid(s)—*see also under scientific names and host plants*—
control—
by aluminium soil covers or aerial strips, 4678, 6588, 6589
biological, 707, 2780, 6412, 6464
general, 106, 176, 6500
by granulated insecticides, 5305
by sprays and dusts, 701, 705, 706, 860, 1039, 1120, 1154, 1814, 1901, 2345, 2780, 3336, 3988, 6587, 6652, 6653, 7098, 7346, 7347
by systemic insecticides, 1119, 1811, 1901, 2780, 5437, 7240, 7346, 7347
host resistance studies, 1341, 2413
populations, factors affecting, 3195, 5941, 6653
as virus vectors—*see* Virus vectors
Aphidula pomi—*see Aphis*
Aphis—
craccivora, 3512
fabae, 176, 860, 1387, 4665, 6653
frangulae, 4665
gossypii, 1901, 2730, 4002, 7325, 7346
pomi, 639, 694, 701, 2791, 2806, 4547, 5944, 6410
spiraecola, 1811, 7346, 7347
Aphytis spp., parasites of scale insects, 733, 3524-3526, 5932
Apical dominance—*see* Growth
Apocynaceae, medicinal plants, 1588
Apomixis in various plants, 211, 4307
Apparatus and instruments—*see also* Dusters, Irrigation equipment, Machines, Spray equipment *and* Tools, *and well-known types of apparatus under their common names*—
for applying centrifugal forces to plants, 5831
for controlled environment chambers, etc., 23, 118, 2364, 2365, 3937, 3938, 3940
for controlling—
glasshouse climate, 2396
relative humidity, 2364
soil temperature, 2366
for counting fruit, 5945
for cytological studies, 3953
for decorticating cashew nuts, 197
for determining, measuring or recording—
acidity in juices, 7364
colours, 908, 7360, 7373
evapotranspiration, 3950
frost resistance of plants, 122
fruit injury, 5404
gas exchange, 3800
juice content of fruit, 5446
leaf diffusive resistance to gases, 3947
leaf size, 120
light intensity, 153, 3941, 5940
mechanical and rheological properties and/or maturity in fruit and vegetables, 3964, 4198, 4200, 6166, 6167
moisture content of soils, 3163
nutational movements, 4707
photosynthesis, 126
stomatal movements, 2369
temperature of plants, 2367
transpiration, 5939
water potential of plants, 123, 3949

Apparatus and instruments (*continued*)—
for dispensing pollen—*see under* Pollination, artificial
for disrupting fungal cells, 3026
for generating air stream containing constant concentration carbon dioxide, 3948
for heat treatment—*see* Heat treatment *and* Sugar-cane setts, treatments
humidifiers—*see* Humidifiers
for respiration studies, 123
for rhizosphere studies, 936
for sampling root systems, 2371, 5645
for scaring birds—*see under* Birds
for seed sowing in soil blocks, 3826
for soil—
heating—*see under* Soil heating
injection—*see under* Fumigation, soil, methods; *and* Fertilizer application by soil injection
sterilization—*see* Soil sterilization, equipment
for soilless culture—*see under* Soilless culture, equipment
for sterilizing orchid cutting knives, 7070
vibrators for pollination—*see under* Pollination and fertilization, vibrating
Apple—*see also Malus*—
anatomy and histology, 2528, 6116
biennial bearing—*see below*, fruiting
breeding, selection and genetics, 2413, 4044, 4086, 6049, 6365
chimaeras—*see below*, mutations
climate—
air pollution injury, 294, 295
drought responses and resistance, 268, 2253
fruit scald in relation to, 2589
hail injury, 2499, 4096
rain responses, 365, 6076, 6155
spring frost injury and protection, 226, 4091, 4094, 6060, 6061, 6334
sunspot number, 4035
temperature responses, 256, 357, 365, 2589, 4085, 6051, 6155, 6157
temperature sums, 4167
winter—
chilling requirements, 4084, 4085
hardiness—*see also below*, rootstocks, hardiness, *and* varieties, hardiness—270, 289, 2493, 2494, 2747, 4086, 4088, 6048, 6049
injury, 4087
composition—*see also below under* nutrition—
bark, 6082
buds, 336, 6077, 6096
fruit, 70, 71, 133, 309, 388, 390-396, 429, 433, 434, 436, 2508, 2520, 2544, 2554, 2568, 2587, 3857, 3959, 4046, 4124, 4128, 4134, 4201, 4203, 4204, 4206, 4207, 4210, 4211, 4217, 4238, 6126, 6149, 6155-6159, 6183, 6185, 6187, 6461
leaf, 70, 71, 294, 301, 310, 314-316, 331-333, 354, 357, 392, 614, 2510, 2514-2516, 2520, 2544, 3857, 4102, 4103, 4120, 4121, 4124, 4125, 4128, 4132, 4134, 6074-6076, 6082, 6093, 6094, 6096, 6126, 6155, 6461
root, 327, 2520, 6082
Apple, composition (*continued*)—
seed, 390, 4155, 6009
shoot or branch, 332, 333, 390, 2520
trunk, 2520
whole plant, 331, 334, 2519, 2543, 6083
defoliation, artificial, 353, 4088, 4184, 6119, 6458
diseases—*see also below*, sprays *and* storage—
bacterial, crown gall (*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*), 642
bacterial, fireblight (*Erwinia amylovora*), 4457, 6358, 6359
cause uncertain—
blister bark, 608
crater canker, 4411
fruit deformity, 6334
small fruit, 4412
control, general, 225, 606, 2709-2711, 4408, 6331
fungus—
black rot or black canker (*Physalospora obtusa* = *Sphaeropsis malorum*), 4464
blossom wilt or brown rot (*Sclerotinia* spp.), 4454
blotch (*Alternaria mali*), 643
canker or eye rot (*Nectria* spp.), 645, 2743-2745, 4455, 4456
canker (various organisms), 4457, 4460
fruit rots, various (various organisms), 6362
general, 4031, 5873
ghost spot (*Alternaria tenuis*), 644, 6363
gloeosporium, bitter, lenticel, target or bull's-eye rot and canker (*Neofabraea perennans* and *Gloeosporium* spp.), 422, 432, 647, 2409, 2809, 4232-4236, 4458, 4459, 6364, 6460
leaf spot (*Helminthosporium* spp.), 4001, 6370
mildew (*Podosphaera leucotricha*), 199, 350, 649-655, 693, 2747-2750, 2775, 2806, 2809, 3914, 3988, 4461-4463, 4541, 4549, 6365-6367, 6373, 6405, 6454, 6455, 6460
phytophthora, collar or crown rot (*Phytophthora* spp.), 646, 2746
root rot (*Corticium solani*), 4541
scab (*Venturia inaequalis*)—
biology and ecology, 2751, 4540
control—
biological, 2342
general, 172, 654-659, 2753, 2805, 2806, 2809, 3988, 4465, 4547-4549, 5929, 6367, 6371-6376, 6456, 6460
by ground treatment, 6371
by organic acids, 660
by systemic fungicides, 6373
orchard management in relation to, 4520
resistance, 661, 4464, 6369, 6370
warnings, forecasting and spore discharge, 2752, 6368, 6371
Thielaviopsis basicola, 4473
Verticillium spp., 6377
non-parasitic—*see also below*, storage disorders—
bark necrosis or rough bark disease, 319, 331, 6093, 6094

Apple, diseases, non-parasitic (*continued*)—
bitter pit, 351, 422, 432, 433, 435, 2587, 3857, 4124, 4237, 4238, 6183-6185
chlorosis—*see also below*, nutrition, iron, etc.—4122, 6089
core flush, 422, 4239
fruit russeting—*see below*, fruit—
internal browning, brown core or breakdown, 425, 434, 435, 4237, 4240, 4244
Jonathan spot, 422, 432, 4237, 6164
lenticel spot, 436
scald, 422, 425, 432, 437, 438, 2584, 2588, 2589, 4196, 4237, 4241-4243, 6122, 6186-6188
stem-cavity browning, 4244
watercore, 4240
resistance, factors affecting, 646, 2743, 2746, 6369, 6370
resistance, varietal—*see below*, varieties
virus—
brown ring spot, 6340
chat fruit, 618, 4412
chlorotic leaf spot, 619, 2717
flat limb, 4418
general, 614-617, 2716, 4415-4417, 6339
indicator plants for and indexing, 616, 620, 2415, 2717, 4416, 4421, 6342
mosaic, 617, 2718, 6341
proliferation or witches' broom, 621, 2719, 6342
rough skin, 4419
rubbery wood, 6343
star-crack, 4419
stem pitting and necrosis, 620, 4420, 4421
unidentified, 4422
economics and labour requirements of—
disease and pest control, 6332
growing, 2443, 2447, 2448, 4027, 5968
irrigation, 4115
packing, marketing and storage, 4027, 4226, 4228, 6177
planting and establishment, 6043
field experiments, variability, methods to reduce, 4080
flower(s)—
biology, 4173
bud initiation and development, 355, 361, 365, 366, 2526, 2546, 2549, 2550, 6082, 6122, 6131-6134, 6143
thinning—*see below under* fruit
flowering—
gravity affects, 356
secondary, 4147
time and duration of, 407, 4167, 4172, 4196, 4541, 6136
frame builders—*see below under* interstocks
fruit—*see also above*, composition, *and below*, harvesting, packing *and* storage—
brushing, 6170
bud—*see above*, flower
carpel number, 235
colour—
factors affecting, 348, 350, 388, 2566, 4125, 4141, 6457
measurement, 4197
quality grades in relation to, 388
Apple, fruit, colour (*continued*)—
sprays to improve, 4195, 4196, 6122
cuticle and cutin, 6187
damage during handling and transport, 4227
damage, measurement of, 6168
drop—
abscission zone development, 2566, 4183
factors affecting, 723, 6457, 6458
spraying or dusting to retard or prevent, 2566, 6122, 6459
enzyme activity, 397, 4207, 4214-4218, 6127, 6181
ethylene and other volatile compounds produced by, 2311, 3890, 4211, 5845
firmness, factors affecting, 309, 4128, 4196, 6122, 6155
firmness, measurement, 389, 4198
flavour, 6155
gas exchange in, 2310
grading—*see below*, packing
growth rate, 347
growth substances, endogenous—*see below*, growth
handling, emptying boxes, 6169
heat treatment, 4235, 4236, 4242
malformations, 4160, 6334
maturity—*see also below*, fruit ripening—
dates, 4167
storage disorders in relation to, 2589
tests, 2571, 2572
microflora on, 442, 6362
mitochondria, 4213, 4215
nutrient absorption by, 2518
pigments, 2521, 6157, 6158
quality, factors affecting, 226, 6155, 6456
respiration—*see also below*, physiology—359, 4161, 4207, 4210, 6126
ripening, 4128, 4195, 4210, 5972
russeting, factors other than sprays causing, 386, 387, 2567, 4094, 4163
russeting and spotting, sprays cause—*see also below*, spray injury—387, 2567, 2809, 6457, 6460
set, factors affecting, 330, 347, 361, 2520, 2546, 2809, 4184, 4545, 6092
set, parthenocarpic, 347
shape, factors affecting, 4167
size, factors affecting, 309, 348, 350, 351, 360, 361, 2507, 2546, 2806, 4167, 4195, 4196, 4412, 4545, 6122, 6456
specific weight, 2454
(or flower) thinning, 378-381, 2561-2565, 2809, 4190, 4243, 6149-6151, 6153, 6456, 6457
yields, factors affecting, general, 229, 4035
yields, forecasting, 4035, 6148
fruiting, biennial, 226, 332, 350, 2550, 2562
fruiting, secondary, 4147
growing—*see also below*, research *and* varieties—at high altitudes, 4019
growing in various countries, 225, 227, 228, 2443, 4030, 4036, 5921, 5962
growth—*see also above*, fruit, *and below*, root—
apical dominance, 4145, 4146
of buds, bud-scale development, 6131

Apple, growth (*continued*)—
crotch angles, 4141, 4145
dormancy, 256, 4084, 4085, 4159, 4541, 6117, 6118
dwarfing induced by growth substances, 360, 2546
flushes, 4147
geotropic responses, 355
measurement, sampling for, 6111
phases, juvenile and mature, 186
season, length of, 6114
shoot, factors affecting, various, 326, 331, 334, 355, 2508, 2520, 2526, 2528, 4145, 4410, 6113
shoot, summer lateral, 4142
studies, various, 353
-substances, endogenous, 76, 381, 2472, 4146
-substances, responses—*see also above under* fruit drop—360, 361, 381, 2546, 2550, 2566, 4145, 4159, 4184, 4195, 4196, 6122, 6143
suckering, 4541
trunk girth, factors affecting, 261, 262
trunk girth increment, extension growth in relation to, 6112
variability, rootstocks in relation to, 261-263
-yield relationships, 6113
harvesting—
methods, 416, 417, 442, 2574, 4221-4223, 6161
with or without stalks, 6165
time of, 407, 437, 2572, 4125, 5972, 6164
herbicide responses, 86, 305, 307, 308, 536, 2510, 4112
interstocks, 226, 269, 2475, 2476, 4067, 4068
irrigation—*see below*, soil management
leaf(ves)—*see also above*, composition *and* defoliation, *and below*, nutrition—
absorption of antibiotics and model compounds, 358
area, factors or treatments affecting, 349, 6143
area, measurement, 5886
chlorophyll content, sprays affect, 6099
cuticle, 358
extracts, seedling growth affected by, 2472
fall, factors affecting, 2507
-fruit relationships, 349
malformations, 4160
sampling methods, 2514
size and shape, factors affecting, 361, 2520
marketing—*see also below*, packing—4027
mistletoe on, 6109
mulching—*see below*, soil management
mutations, 233, 5976
nutrition—*see also above*, composition—
application of nutrients by injection, 6088
barium, 4238
boron, 319, 2515, 4122, 4127, 4128, 4238, 7451
calcium, 319, 326, 327, 432, 435, 2515, 2519, 4124, 4238, 6183-6185
copper, 329, 4131, 6087
foliar—*see also below*, nutrition, nitrogen—320, 329, 330, 432, 434, 4119, 4124, 4127, 4130, 4131, 4238, 6087, 6089, 6092, 6099, 6100, 6183, 6185
iron, 6089
leaf and plant analysis as a guide to, 314, 315, 2515, 4102, 4103, 4120, 4122, 4124, 4134, 6074-6076, 6082, 6093, 6096
magnesium, 319, 330, 2515, 4124, 4130, 6092, 6185
manganese, 319, 327, 2515, 2519, 4128, 4131, 6093, 6094
manuring, general, 312, 315, 422, 2517, 2532, 3857, 4031, 4101, 4102, 4123
minor elements, various, 6088
nitrogen, general, 310, 316-319, 333-335, 392, 434, 2515, 2517, 2520, 2521, 3857, 4123-4125, 6081-6083, 6095, 6096, 6126, 6180, 6407
nitrogen, sprays, urea, 320, 330, 392, 2520, 2521, 6096
phosphorus, 223, 316-320, 434, 2515, 2517, 4123, 4133, 6081, 6082, 6407
potassium, 310, 316-320, 337, 434, 2515, 2517, 4104, 4123, 4124, 4134, 4458, 6081-6083, 6126, 6185, 6364
soil analysis as a guide to, 2515, 2517
storage quality affected by, 422, 429, 4124, 4125, 6180
strontium, 4238
sulphur, 5822
zinc, 341, 4135, 6099, 6100
packing—
containers, 6171
economics and labour requirements—*see above under* economics
grading, 6170
-house layout and equipment, 2581
methods, 2581
wraps—*see below*, storage
pests—*see also below*, sprays—
aphid, green (*Aphis pomi*), 694, 2791, 4547, 6410
aphids, various—*see also below*, pests, woolly aphid—701, 702, 2806, 3922, 4540, 6464
birds, 4538, 6451
blossom weevil (*Anthonomus pomorum*), 4547
borers (*Chrysobothris*, *Saperda*, *Scolytus* and *Synanthedon* spp.), 2783, 4527
brown apple bug (*Atractotomus mali*), 717
buprestid beetle (*Perotis lugubris*), 6416
case-bearer caterpillars (*Coleophora* spp.), 2791
codling moth (*Cydia pomonella*)—*see also* Codling moth—701, 717-719, 722-726, 2791-2793, 2806, 4520, 4522-4524, 4540, 4547, 6428-6431, 6433, 6465
control, biological, 717, 722, 733, 2416, 2777, 2791, 4540, 4541, 6406, 6412, 6430, 6431, 6434
control, general, 225, 606, 2709, 2710, 2805, 4408, 4540, 6331
curculio (*Conotrachelus nenuphar*), 718, 4520
eastern tent caterpillar (*Malacosoma americana*), 717

Apple, pests (*continued*)—
eye-spotted bud moth (*Spilonota ocellana*), 717, 718, 2791, 4520, 6431
fall webworm (*Hyphantria cunea*), 717
grain weevils (*Sitophilus* spp.), 4508
gypsy moth (*Lymantria dispar*), 6434
leaf miners (several genera), 4526, 4540
leopard moth (*Zeuzera pyrina*), 727
maggot (*Rhagoletis pomonella*), 4520, 6421
mealy-bugs (genus unspecified), 199
mice, 2512
mites, 690, 692-694, 701, 717, 724, 726, 2773-2775, 2777, 2791, 2792, 2809, 4499-4501, 6403-6407, 6410, 6431, 6460
resistance to, factors affecting, 6407
resistance to, varietal—*see below*, varieties
sawfly (*Hoplocampa testudinea*), 732, 2809, 3988, 4505
scales—
Diaspis leperii, 4535
Eulecanium corni, 4534
oystershell (*Lepidosaphes ulmi*), 733, 734
Parlatoria oleae, 4535
San José (*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*), 4535
willow (*Chionaspis salicis*), 6448
sucker (*Psylla mali*), 4505, 6410
thrips (*Frankliniella occidentalis*), 6449
tortrix moths (*Archips*, *Argyrotaenia*, *Tortrix* and other spp.), 199, 718, 2416, 2791, 2792, 2797, 2809, 3988, 4520, 4540, 6431
winter moth (*Operophtera brumata*), 717, 3912, 3988
woolly aphid (*Eriosoma lanigerum*), 694, 702, 703, 2780, 3988, 6412
physiology—*see also above under* fruit *and* growth, *and below under* storage—
absorption of nutrients, 329, 335, 2265 2518, 4130, 4133, 6094, 6100
amine metabolism, 59
carbohydrate metabolism, 353, 4155, 4217, 6082
enzyme activity—*see also above*, fruit—614, 4131, 6461
irradiation responses, 234, 431, 6120
nectar secretion, extra-floral, 364
nitrogen metabolism, 334
organic acid metabolism, 4206, 4207
phloridzin metabolism, 607
phosphorus metabolism, 6083
photoperiodic responses, 366
photosynthesis, 354; 2525, 4157
pigment biosynthesis, 4201, 6157
protein biosynthesis, 4201, 4210
respiration—*see also above*, fruit—4064, 6118
temperature responses—*see above*, climate
tissue culture, 661, 2311, 5845
translocation, 335, 4159, 6040, 6100, 6119
water relations—*see also below*, soil management, irrigation — 314, 2505, 2528, 2542, 6099
planting—
age at, 4082
mechanized, 284
on old apple soils—*see below*, soil sickness
Apple, planting (*continued*)—
spacing, 264, 2500, 2525, 3487, 6114
systems, 283
pollination—
artificial, 370, 372
by bees, 369, 4170, 4171, 6137
compatibility, 4174
factors affecting, 368, 370, 371, 6138
general, 2552-2554, 4169, 4171, 5941, 6136
pollen viability, germination and tube growth, 4172-4175, 4544
production and trade, 225, 227, 419, 2442, 2443, 5965, 5966, 5972
products and by-products, 442, 3558
propagation—*see also below*, rootstocks *and* seed—
cuttings, stem or root, 6004, 6006-6008, 6011, 6012
frameworking, 271, 6018, 6120
grafting and budding, 260, 2470, 2471, 6017, 6341
nursery management, 4082
nursery trees, storage, 24
scionwood storage, 2470, 2549
pruning and training—
Algerian system, 6104
arching or bending shoots, 2527, 2528, 4146, 6116
cordons, espaliers and hedges, 343, 344, 2530, 4136, 4137
fruit set affected by, 347, 349
general, 346, 2525
Groesbeek system, 4139
growth habit in relation to, 4142
growth interrelationships affected by, 6113
leaf composition affected by, 2516
Levrette Table system, 4139
mechanized, 345
methods compared, 348-351, 2529, 6105
palmette, 2523, 6103
rejuvenation, 2532, 6106
spindle bushes, 344
for spur types, 2531
for wide crotch angles, 2526, 4141
research in—
Argentina, 181
Australia, 4021, 5945
Belgium, 184, 2414, 3992, 5930
Canada, 167, 195, 3995, 4002, 4006, 4012, 5918
Cyprus, 175
Germany, 179, 2430, 4000, 4008
Great Britain, 176, 192, 193, 197, 211, 2417
Holland, 183, 207, 210, 2406, 4003, 4004, 4007, 5925
Ireland, 202, 204, 2410
Israel, 5932
Japan, 4034
New Zealand, 200
Rhodesia, 218
South Africa, 2427, 5944
the U.S.A., 4010, 4013, 4015, 5913, 5917, 5933, 5936
ringing or scoring, 334, 353, 4146
root—
asphyxia, 300
growth, factors affecting, 353, 357, 2536, 2540, 4148-4150, 5807, 6099, 6114

Apple, root (*continued*)—
systems, 266, 4133, 4150, 6115
rootstocks—*see also above*, interstocks *and* propagation, *and below*, seed—
"A" series, 6013
anchorage, 267
Antonovka, 270
disease resistance, 645
dwarfing, 2471, 2472
Essfour, 2529
fruit yield variability in relation to, 261-264
hardiness—*see also above*, climate, winter hardiness—270, 2493, 4086
herbicide responses, 307
Ivory's Double Vigour, 2529
Malling, 262, 263, 265, 267, 268, 2472, 2474, 2500, 2506, 2529, 6013-6015, 6040, 6117, 6339
Malling-Merton (MM.), 267, 268, 357, 2474, 4066, 6014, 6015, 6040
Malus spp., various, 6094
nursery behaviour, 4065
nutrient uptake affected by, 6094
rooting ability, factors affecting, 256, 4065
-scion relationships, 266, 269, 2517, 4064, 4086, 6013, 6014, 6040, 6076, 6113, 6133, 6164
seedling(s)—
raising of, 169, 258, 6010
temperature responses, 357
varietal studies, 6016
in various countries, 226, 2473, 6015
seed(s)—*see also above*, composition—
development, tree hardiness in relation to, 6048
embryo abortion, 4183
germination, 234, 259, 2469, 2472, 6009
number, factors affecting, 259, 6138
quality, factors affecting, 259
rootstock propagation from—*see above*, rootstocks, seedling
storage, 6009
treatment, 234, 6009
shoot—*see above*, composition *and* growth
soil—
amendments, 302, 4081
management—
cover crops and grass, 226, 301, 315, 316, 318, 2508, 2746, 4101, 4116, 6066, 6067, 6075, 6081
cultivation, 299, 2489, 4080, 4101, 4116, 6063
drainage, 2506
green manuring, 6065
irrigation, 226, 309, 310, 4115-4117, 6072
methods compared, 2507, 2508, 2536, 4102-4104, 4150
mulching, 226, 299, 301, 319, 2507, 4101, 4541
terracing, 2506
weed control, 169, 305, 307, 308, 2511-2513, 4031, 4109-4113, 6070, 6281
micro-organisms, 4101
moisture responses—*see above*, physiology, water relations, *and* soil management, irrigation, *and below*, soil waterlogging
pH responses, 429, 2519
Apple, soil (*continued*)—
sickness, 607, 4410, 4473
toxins, 6089
types and requirements, 264, 326, 2500-2502, 4100
variability, 4080
waterlogging, 300
spray(s)—*see also above under* diseases, fruit *and* pests—
beneficial insects affected by, 4540, 6464
concentration and high- and low-volume application, 320, 2805, 6453
fruit quality affected by—*see also above*, fruit russeting—6456, 6457, 6461
injury—*see also above*, fruit russeting—320, 745, 2809, 2810, 4542, 4545, 6375, 6458
physiological and metabolic effects, 6461
pollination affected by, 4175, 4544
programmes and calendars, 726, 734, 2708-2710, 2713, 2745, 2793, 2806, 3911, 4408, 6332
residues, on and in fruit, 113, 117, 726, 746, 747, 749-751, 2349, 2352, 2355, 2360, 2793, 3912, 3932, 3933, 3935, 5878, 5880-5882, 6359, 6459, 6465, 6466
storage disorders affected by, 6460
stem-builders—*see above*, interstocks *and* rootstocks
storage—
air purification, washing and humidity control in, 6182, 6188
cold, 428, 429, 437-439, 2397, 3977, 4020, 4234, 4241
dips and coatings, 113, 432, 438, 743, 4241-4243
diseases, rots, 422, 431, 437, 648, 2586, 4232-4236, 4241, 4460, 6165, 6362
disorders, various—*see also above*, diseases, non-parasitic—431, 432, 2586, 6179
economics, 4228, 6177
gamma irradiation responses, 431
gas or controlled atmosphere, 424-426, 2584, 2585, 4229-4231, 4234, 6179-6181
life, estimation of, 389
life, factors affecting, 437, 4195, 6164
metabolic changes during, 397, 429, 3977, 4125
plastic or waxed paper bags or box liners for, 427, 6178
pre-cooling and other cooling treatments, 432
quality, factors affecting—*see also above*, nutrition—226, 395, 425, 2584
semi-ripening prior to, 4241
temperature alternation in, 4239
in trenches, 428
varietal behaviour, 429
volatile substances—*see also above*, fruit, ethylene—6182, 6188
weight loss in, 425, 427
wraps, 6186, 6187
transport, 2397, 4227
varieties—*see also above under* growing, mutations *and* storage—
Alice, 238
Alkmene, 4047

Apple, varieties (*continued*)—
Astillisch, 4048
Auralia, 4047
a book on, 2452
branching capacity, 4142
Britemac, 239
Carola, 4047
Chieftain, 4049
for cider, 236, 442
Clivia, 4047
Cox's Orange Pippin, 2500
Delicious and its sports, 2531, 2810, 5921, 5977
disease resistance, 2746, 2747, 4001, 4458, 4464, 6364, 6365, 6369
Elektra, 4047
Erwin Baur, 4047
Gelber Köstlicher, 4047
Golden Delicious and its sports, 4163
hardiness, 2493, 2494, 5973, 6050, 6060
Herma, 4047
Holiday, 240
Jonared, 4050
Jonathan, 4047
for juice production, 237
Kalco, 5978
pest resistance, 4500
polyploid, 232
soil oxygen requirements, 300
Splendour, 241
spur types, 4045, 5975, 5977
Stayman, 437
Tumanga, 5979
Undine, 4047
in various countries—
Czechoslovakia, 5973
European, general, 5972
Germany, 178, 260
Great Britain, 2453
Holland, 2450
Italy, 4043
Japan, 228
Pakistan, 4046
Romania, 265, 2454
Sweden, 226
the U.S.A., 2452, 5974
yields—*see above*, fruit
Apricot—
breeding and selection, 195, 4053
climate—
air pollution injury, 294, 295
winter chilling requirements, 6054
winter hardiness and injury, 2495-2497, 6052-6054
composition—
fruit, 385, 2451, 2544, 4192, 4193, 4203, 4204
leaf, 294, 2544, 5895, 6078, 6380
seed, 4208, 6026
diseases—
bacterial, 4451
cause uncertain, apoplexy and other die-back disorders, 4413, 6028, 6335, 6336, 6380
fungus—
brown rot (*Sclerotinia* spp.), 6380-6382
Fusicoccum amygdali, 4469
gummosis (*Eutypa armeniacae*), 662, 663
shot-hole or coryneum blight (*Stigmina carpophila*), 2495
virus, 624, 2716, 2724, 4428, 4429, 4437
flower, ovary development, 4182
fruit—*see also above*, composition—
colour, 4192, 4193
heat treatment, 6129
maturity, biochemical changes associated with, 4200
maturity, growth substances affect, 385, 4192, 4193, 6025
set, 375
size, 4192, 4193
thinning, 378
growth—
atavistic, 5985
dormancy, 6054
-substances, responses, 385, 4192, 4193, 6025
harvesting, 411
hybrids, interspecific, 4053
interstocks, 2482
leaf area measurement, 5886
mistletoe on, 6109
mutations, 5985
nutrition—
foliar, 6100
major elements, 180, 322
minor elements, 5822, 6100
pests, insects, 709, 4535, 6416, 6422
physiology—*see also above*, growth-substances—2496, 6100, 6129, 6336, 6380, 6381
pollination, 368, 2552
processing, 2592, 3978
production and trade, 5965, 5966
pruning and training, 663, 2535
research in—
Canada, 4002, 4012
Chile, 5942
South Africa, 2427, 5944
root histology, 6024
rootstocks, 179, 2479-2482, 6028, 6029, 6041, 6335
seed—*see also above*, composition—
embryo culture and development, 375
formation, growth substances affect, 6025
germination, 6025, 6027
treatment, 6026, 6027
variety identification by, 2459, 5986, 5987
soil management, irrigation, 180, 385
soil types, 2503
spray—
injury, 6025
programmes, 2708, 3911
residues, 4194
varieties—
hardiness, 2495, 2497
identification, 2459, 5986, 5987
Morocco, 5988
in various countries, 244, 2460, 2481, 2495, 3978, 5984
Aquilegia, growth substance responses, 6975, 6976
Araecerus fasciculatus, 7513
Aralia mandshurica, as a medicinal plant, 1589
Aralia spp., propagation, 169

Araucaria excelsa, 1499
Araucaria spp., essential oil, 2424
Arbor-vitae—*see under Thuja*
Arbutus spp., composition, 5221
Archaeological records of cultivated crops, 2238, 2894, 2921
Archips argyrospilus, 4528
Archips rosana, 2797, 4004
Arctostaphylos uva-ursi, 3452, 5221, 5331
Arctotis capensis, 6909
Areca—
breeding and selection, 1878
climate, sun scorch, 5516
composition, nut, 1882, 5523
diseases, 1881, 3594, 3595, 5518, 5519, 7410
fruit, abnormal, 5517
growing in India, 1877, 1880
leaf, abnormal, 5517
nut—*see also above*, composition—processing and preservation, 1882
nutrition, 3595
pests, 3594, 5520, 5521
planting systems, 5516
pollen morphology, 3596
pollination, 5522
seed, germination and treatment, 1879
seed sowing methods, 3594
Argemone mexicana, 947, 5222
Argentina—
crops, 3419, 5921
horticulture, 2232
Jacaranda spp. of, 3334
Argyroploce leucotreta, 7348
Argyrotaenia velutinana, 718, 2791, 4520, 6431, 6441
Aristolochia clematitis, 5223
Armillaria mellea, 2201, 3508, 3721, 3783, 4402, 5345, 5489, 5650, 7335
Armillaria spp., unspecified, 5514
Armillariella—see Armillaria
Army worms—*see also Laphygma and Pseudaletia*—2122
Arnica spp., as medicinal plants, 5224
Aroma of fruits and vegetables—*see also under individual crops*—determination of, 5559
Aromatic plants—*see* Essential oils
Aromatic substances in plants, 5550
Arracacia xanthorrhiza, 5874
Arsenic—
content of plants, 1776
nutrition of plants, 7621
residues in fruit, 5918
sprays—*see under* Herbicide compounds *and* Insecticides
toxicity of soils and nutrient solution, 1776, 4543
Artemisia—
abrotanum, 1647
absinthium, 2297
caerulescens, 3366
dracunculus—see Tarragon
maritima, 5279
pallens, 1646
spp., santonin content, 3366
Artichoke—
Chinese—*see Stachys affinis*
globe—
diseases, 788, 793, 4581
Artichoke, globe (*continued*)—
growing in Italy, 2855
irradiation responses, 4579
pests, 803, 804, 2856
processing, 3978
research in France, 753
storage, 4579
Jerusalem—
composition, 6505
growth substance responses, 807
physiology, 42, 807, 808, 3873, 3874, 4582, 4583, 6505
storage, 2857, 6505
Artocarpus altilis, *A. incisa* or *A. utilis—see* Breadfruit
Artocarpus heterophyllus(*a*) or *A. integrifolia—see* Jackfruit
Arum lily—*see Zantedeschia*
Arum maculatum, 2304
Arum spp., flowers, volatiles produced by, 7032
Asarum europaeum, 5225
Ascochyta—
caricae, 3709
pisi, 1032-1034, 2410, 6684
tarda, 3678
Ascorbic acid—*see* Vitamin C *and individual plants under* composition
Ascotis selenaria reciprocaria, 7514, 7515
Ash—*see Fraxinus*
Asimina triloba, 3591
Aspalathus linearis, 7255
Asparagus—
breeding and selection, 757, 810, 811, 4585
climate, micro-, 3840
composition, 765, 2850, 4584
diseases, 785, 787, 793, 818, 820, 2858, 2859, 6509
economics, 813, 6507
forcing, 182, 813, 4586, 6507
growth studies, 5930
growth substances, endogenous, 2327
harvesting, 805, 3963, 4590, 6512
herbicide responses, 5813
nutrition, 810, 814, 4587
as an ornamental—*see below, plumosus*
pests, 785, 2843, 2847, 4589, 6510, 6511
physiology, 819
pigments, 4584
planting, spacing, 809
plumosus, 7052, 7053
processing, 3978
propagation, vegetative, 812
research in—
Belgium, 184
Canada, 4012
Great Britain, 193
Holland, 183, 6470
Ireland, 202
soil management—
cultivation, 810
fumigation, 2843
intercropping, 6508
irrigation, 4588
weed control, 785, 809, 815-817
spray residues, 2361
storage, 820
varieties, 809, 2858, 3978, 6506

Aspergillus—
niger, 80, 6397
spp., unspecified, 7476
wentii, 79
Asperula spp., composition, 5226
Aspidiotophagus citrinus, 3524
Aspidiotus—
destructor, 1953, 1987, 3651
perniciosus—*see* San José scale
spp., unspecified, 1990
Aspidosperma spp., alkaloids from, 7159
Asplenium spp., medicinal plants, 7153
Aster, China—
flowers, cut, prolonging life of, 1294
nutrition, 4969
photoperiodic responses, 2409
research in Great Britain, 190
varieties, 179
weed control, 3168, 4989
Aster spp., weed control, 3170
Asterobemisia avellana, 1536
Astilbe—
forcing, 2428, 7118
spray injury, 3171
varieties, 169
Astrantia major, 7155
Astringency of fruits and fruit products, a review, 5905
Astrophytum myriostigma, 1469
Asystasia gangetica, 4974
Atmospheric pollution—*see* Air
Atractotomus mali, 717
Atriplex hortensis, 1141
Atropa belladonna, 184, 1590, 3367, 5227, 7160, 7161
Auchincruive—*see* West of Scotland agric. Coll.
Aucuba japonica, 6916
Aurinia spp., taxonomy, 6974
Australia—
crops, 1885, 2699, 3241, 4250, 4311
C.S.I.R.O.—
A.R., 2416
Div. Land Res. reg. Survey, A.R., 3997
Irrig. Res. Lab., Griffith, A.R., 3996
flora, 2235
Autoradiographic techniques—*see* Radioactive isotopes
Auxins—*see under* Growth-substances
Avena fatua and allied spp., control of, 2983, 4751, 4752
Averrhoa carambola, 5511, 7686, 7687
Avocado—
breeding and selection, 7259
composition, fruit, 3465, 5343, 5349, 7268
composition, seed, 3903
diseases—
fungus—
black spot (*Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*), 7265
canker (*Phytophthora* spp.), 5345
canker and fruit rot (*Dothiorella gregaria*), 5345
root rot (*Armillaria mellea*), 5345
root rot (*Phytophthora cinnamomi*), 5345, 7261, 7266, 7267
wilt (*Verticillium albo-atrum*), 5345
virus, 5345
flower biology, 5343
Avocado (*continued*)—
fruit—*see also above*, composition, *and below*, packing *and* storage—
gas exchange in, 2310
maturity tests, 5349, 7268
metabolic processes, 1713, 1715, 3464-3466, 3468, 5347, 5348
oil, 5354
quality, factors affecting, 7270, 7271
respiration, 3464-3467, 5346
ripening, factors affecting, 1714, 5932, 7270, 7271
size, measurement, 5350
growing in various countries, 1708, 5342, 5343
growth substances, endogenous, 3903
growth substances, responses, 1714
harvesting, time of, 7269
nutrition, 1710, 5512, 7264, 7451
packing, 5353
pests, 1711, 1712, 7266
physiology—*see above under* fruit
pollination, 3463, 7262
propagation by cuttings, 1709, 3833, 5344
propagation by inarching, 7261
research in—
Australia, 4021
France and associated countries, 5954
Swaziland, 5958
rootstocks, 7261
seed coat thickness, 7268
soil management, mulching, 7263
soil salinity, 1710
storage, 3977, 5351-5353, 7270, 7271, 7379
varieties, 1708, 5351, 7259, 7260, 7262, 7269
Axiagastus cambelli, 1985, 3925
Axonopus compressus, 2085, 2088, 2089, 7560
Azalea—*see also* Rhododendron—
climate, frost injury and resistance, 1511, 1512, 1514
composition, leaf, 3301, 7088
diseases, 1514, 5162, 7090-7092
flower bud initiation and development, 1511, 1517, 1518, 3302
forcing, 1517, 3302
growing in containers, 3298
growing in Germany, 1508
growth substance responses, 1283, 1511, 1517, 1518, 6908
nutrition—
manuring and major elements, 1512, 1514, 3300, 5158, 5919, 7088
minor elements, 5160, 7075
salt tolerance, 1513, 3300, 3301, 5158
pests, 3304, 5163, 5874, 5949, 7093, 7094
physiology, photoperiodic and other light responses, 1514, 1517, 5154, 5156
propagation, 1284, 3163, 3165, 5156, 5159, 5162, 7086, 7087
research in Belgium, 184
research in Germany, 169
soil—
management, irrigation, 1514, 3301
pH responses, 5160
requirements, 5160
salinity—*see above*, nutrition, salt tolerance
types, mixtures and substitutes, 1284, 1513, 3163, 3300, 5158, 5159

Azalea (*continued*)—
species and varieties, 5155, 7084
sprays and other chemicals, responses, 5163
Azotobacter spp., seed, soil, root or tissue culture inoculation with, 1199, 2428, 2825, 4350, 5941
Azteca paraensis, 5567

Bacillus—
popilliae, 3925
radicicola—*see under Rhizobium* spp.
thuringiensis, 717, 2416, 2791, 3912, 3925, 4006, 4580, 6431, 6434, 6438, 6704
Bacopa monniera, 3368
Bacteria(l)—
diseases—*see also under individual crops and organisms*—
amino acids, affect, 6959
detection methods, 4719, 4933
research in Portugal, 5865
transmission through lenticels, hydathodes, etc., 6358
fertilizers, 325, 546, 1199, 2825, 4349, 4350
fungus diseases controlled by, 2342
for pest control—*see also Bacillus thuringiensis* —6430
root nodule—*see under* Root nodule
Bactericides—*see also under* Antibiotics, Fungicides *and* Seed treatment—fungicides as, 1152
Bactericides, from plants—*see also* Phytoncides—5523, 6537
Bacteriostatic substances from plants, 1278
Bacterium—*see also Erwinia and* Crown gall—*lycopersici*, 1245
Balanites aegyptiaca, 1691
Balsam—*see Impatiens balsamina*
Balsgård Fruit Breed. Inst., A.R., 2413
Bamboos—*see also individual species*—propagation, 2410
Bamboos, species and varieties, 7137
Bambusa spp., varieties, 7137
Banana—*see also Musa*—
a book on, 3597
breeding, genetics and selection, 3601, 5528, 5908
climate—
responses, general, 1883
temperature responses, 5527
temperature sums, 7427
wind damage and protection, 5527
composition—
bracts, 7426
fruit, 3559, 3612, 5535, 5551, 5875, 6159, 7416, 7429
leaf, 70, 71, 1895, 5550, 7416, 7417
cytology, 5908
destruction by herbicides, 3853
diseases—
bacterial, leaf spot (*Xanthomonas musicola*), 1889
bacterial, moko (*Pseudomonas solanacearum*), 5539
fungus—
anthracnose (*Gloeosporium musarum*), 1897, 7431
brown spot (*Cercospora hayi*), 1893
Banana, diseases, fungus (*continued*)—
fruit and bunch rots (various organisms), 3614
leaf spot or sigatoka (*Cercospora musae* (*Mycosphaerella musicola*)), 1890-1892, 3607, 5541, 5542, 7419, 7420
panama disease (*Fusarium oxysporum f. cubense*), 5540
stem rot (*Thielaviopsis paradoxa*), 7421
general, 174, 2434, 7418
non-parasitic, 5533, 5535, 5537
virus, 1888, 7419
economics, 7412
fibre—*see below*, products
flower, bract pigments, 7426
flower initiation and development, 5529
fossil records, 3598
fruit—*see also above*, composition, *and below*, packing *and* storage—
antibiotics from 5875
bunches, weight, factors affecting, 1883, 1884
development, 5537
firmness, measurement, 7428
fumigation, 3613
gamma irradiation, 7431
geotropic responses, 5549
maturation, 1896, 3613, 3977, 7427, 7429, 7430
quality, factors affecting, 5538
stomata and stomatal movements, 5548
growing in various countries, 1885, 2812, 3599, 5526, 5529, 7411, 7412
growth of central meristem, 7413
herbicide responses, 1898
leaf—
damage, physiological effects, 7424
dry—*see below*, trash
stomata and stomatal movements, 3611, 5548
nutrition—
foliar, 3606, 7451
manuring and major elements, 213, 3604, 3605, 4023, 5512, 5532-5538, 5957, 7415-7418
minor elements, 1887, 3606, 5512, 5532, 5534, 5535, 5538, 5822, 7416, 7418, 7451
origin, 3598
packing, 5552
pests—
aphid (*Pentalonia nigronervosa*), 7422
beetle (*Phyllophaga pleei*), 5547
borer (*Cosmopolites sordidus*), 3609, 5545, 7422, 7425
fruit scarring beetle (*Colaspis hypochlora*), 7422
general, 174, 5500, 7422
leaf-eating caterpillars (various genera), 3610, 5544, 7423, 7424
mites, 5543, 7425
nematodes, 175, 5874, 7418, 7419
scab moth (*Nacoleia octasema*), 5546, 7419, 7422
thrips (*Chaetanaphothrips orchidii*), 7422, 7425
physiology—*see also above*, fruit maturation—
absorption and translocation, 7424

Banana, physiology (*continued*)—
enzyme activity, 1277
irradiation responses, 3601, 7431
photosynthesis, 3611, 7424
water relations, 3611
planting—
material and its propagation, 7413
methods and spacing, 1883, 5530, 5531
time of, 5529
production and trade, 5525, 5920, 5966, 7412
products and by-products, fibre, 206
products and by-products, general, 7412
propagation—*see above*, planting material
research in—
Australia, 4020, 4021
Fiji, 2432
France and associated countries, 5954
Israel, 5932
Surinam, 2435
Tanganyika, 2438
various countries, a list of workers and projects, 5524
soil management—
drainage, 2436
irrigation, 1883, 1884, 5529, 7412
weed control, 83, 84, 1886, 3602, 3603, 3853, 5812, 7414
spray, application equipment, 7420
spray injury, 3608
storage—
cool, 3977, 5552, 7430
dips and sprays, 5552, 7430
disorders and diseases, 3614, 7430, 7431
plastic bags for, 7430
ripening, artificial, 7430
trash, as mushroom compost, 6719
varieties and species, 3600, 5527, 5528, 5531
Banisteriopsis spp., medicinal plants, 5212, 5228, 7162
Barathra brassicae—*see Mamestra*
Barendrecht, Soc. "Naar beter Fruit", A.R., 207
Baris lepidii, 2854
Barium nutrition of plants, 4238
Barium, soil pH adjusted by, 5389
Bark, industrial uses, 5340
Bark as a mulch, compost or growing medium, 5340, 7063
Barleria gibsonii, 3324
Basidiomycetes, hallucinogenic substances from, 5212
Basil, sweet (*Ocimum basilicum*)—*see also Ocimum*—788
Bassia butyracea, 7254
Batocera rubus, 3693
Batrachedra arenosella, 1985
Bay laurel—*see Laurus nobilis*
Beans—
asparagus—*see Vigna sesquipedalis*
broad—*see* Beans (*Vicia*)
cluster—*see Cyamopsis*
french and runner—*see* Beans (*Phaseolus*)
(*Phaseolus*)—*see also Phaseolus*—
archaeological records, 2921
a bibliography on, 4681
breeding, selection and genetics, 931-933, 964, 971, 973, 2422, 2436, 2924, 2925, 2956, 4685, 4718, 5930, 6477, 6602
Beans (*Phaseolus*) (*continued*)—
climate—*see also below*, physiology, temperature—
air pollution injury, 3842, 3843
drought tolerance and injury, 6619
solar radiation responses, 4566
wind and sandblast injury, 6621
composition—
leaf, 137, 214, 986, 2298, 2300, 2947, 2948, 4694, 4727
seed and pod, 956, 959, 960, 962, 2377, 2850, 2926, 2950, 4578, 4693, 4694, 4711, 4713, 6504, 6605, 6626, 6629-6631, 6661
shoot, 2274, 2290
whole plant, 945, 2931, 2932, 3109, 4695, 6612-6614, 6618
defoliation, 956
diseases—
bacterial—
angular leaf spot (*Pseudomonas lachrymans*), 792
brown spot (*Pseudomonas syringae*), 967, 2954, 4720
common blight (*Xanthomonas phaseoli*), 967, 971, 2954
crown gall (*Bacterium tumefaciens*), 2953
halo blight (*Pseudomonas phaseolicola*), 172, 967-970, 2410, 2954, 4719
Pseudomonas phaseoli, 3914
wilt (*Corynebacterium flaccumfaciens*), 4718
fungus—
angular leaf spot (*Isariopsis griseola*), 7507
anthracnose (*Colletotrichum*, *Elsinoë* or *Glomerella* spp.), 972, 973, 2410, 3914, 3920, 4721, 6636-6638
damping-off and root and stem rots (various organisms), 974-978, 980, 982, 2955-2960, 4722, 4724, 6635
downy mildew (*Phytophthora phaseoli*), 979
floury leaf spot (*Ovularia phaseoli*), 4723
powdery mildew (*Erysiphe polygoni*), 102, 1246, 3920
powdery mildew (*Sphaerotheca fuliginea*), 2961
Rhizoctonia bataticola, 981
rust (*Uromyces* spp.), 983-986, 2341, 2961-2963, 3919, 4020, 4725-4727, 5870, 6640
storage rots, 482
wilt (*Fusarium* spp.), 5953, 6639
general, 785, 793, 797, 4017, 5873
non-parasitic, 964
varietal resistance, 787, 934, 970, 973, 2955, 2956, 6633, 6637, 6638
virus, 788, 790, 915, 965, 966, 999, 2952 4714-4717, 5410, 6632-6634
economics, 8, 2428
field experiments and their design, 6600
flower—
biology, 184
initiation and development, 995, 6623
sterility, induced, 4572

Beans (*Phaseolus*) (*continued*)—
fruit—*see below*, pod
growing—
under glass or plastic, 4687
as an intercrop in asparagus, 6508
in sterile culture, 935
in various countries, 4682-4684
growth—*see also below*, root—
bud break, 5861
habit, inheritance of, 932, 933
nutational movements—*see also below*, leaf movements—954, 4707
of plumular hook, 4704
rate, factors affecting, 935, 2927, 4699, 6622
-substances, endogenous, 2314, 2315, 2926, 2947, 4704, 4706, 6626
-substances, responses, 79, 80, 944, 955, 2298, 2303, 2305, 2314, 2315, 2321, 2326, 2331, 2942, 2944, 2947, 3906, 3907, 3909, 3910, 4696, 4706, 5848, 5853, 5860, 5861, 6609, 6626, 6627
harvesting, defoliation and drying of plants to assist, 956
harvesting, mechanical 805, 957, 958
herbicide responses, 87, 88, 781, 783, 947, 948, 950-952, 2330, 2336, 2835, 2836, 2839, 2942, 2943, 4571, 4712, 5814, 6624, 6625
leaf—*see also above*, defoliation, *and below under* physiology—
abscission, 2298, 2300, 2303, 3889, 3910, 5860
area measurement, 3943
-area ratio, 4699
chloroplasts, 3883, 4703, 4710
microflora, 3861
movements, rhythmic, 2929
nutrient leaching from, 5820
senescence, 2304, 2331, 2948
stomatal movements, 946, 6640
mitochondria, 999, 2242
mutations, 2925
nutrition—
calcium, 942, 3109, 4689, 6614-6617, 6661
carbonates, 6612
chlorine or chlorides, 6616
foliar, 2326, 2933, 2935, 3623, 4696
iron, 945, 2934, 3623, 4729
magnesium, 6661
manganese, 4729, 6616-6618
manuring, general, 772, 938, 939, 5848
minor elements, various, 34, 192, 942, 2267, 2937, 4695, 4696, 4729, 5822, 5848
molybdenum, 4693, 4694, 5906
nitrogen, 797, 940-942, 2931, 2932, 3862, 4689, 4709, 6490, 6611, 6612, 6618, 6661, 6662
phosphorus, 942, 945, 2931, 2934, 4689, 4690, 4693, 4694, 6613, 6661
potassium, 942, 943, 2931, 2935, 3109, 4689, 6600, 6661
salt tolerance and injury, 2931, 4692
sodium, 2935
zinc, 776, 2934, 2938, 4729
pests—
bollworm (*Heliothis armigera*), 994
Beans (*Phaseolus*), pests (*continued*)—
coreid bug (*Acanthomia horrida*), 994
fly (*Melanagromyza phaseoli*), 2964
general, 785, 2847
Lygus spp., 991
Mexican bean beetle (*Epilachna varivestis*), 989
mites, 4728-4730, 5430, 6642
nematodes, 797, 987, 2846, 5874
pod borer (*Maruca testualis*), 6641
potato leafhopper (*Empoasca fabae*), 988
root maggot (*Hylemya liturata*), 990
physiology—*see also above*, growth-substances—
absorption and translocation, 942, 944-946, 951, 984, 2267, 2268, 2270, 2276, 2305, 2314, 2315, 2317, 2318, 2321, 2326, 2330, 2936, 2941, 3623, 4690, 4694, 4701, 4708, 4726, 5853, 5890, 6614-6616, 6625, 6661
amino acid biosynthesis and metabolism, 2270, 3892, 4709, 6612
antibiotic responses, 6609
carbon dioxide fixation—*see also below*, physiology, photosynthesis — 985, 2963, 4725
chlorophyll synthesis, 2288, 2289, 3883
electrokinetic field responses, 953
enzyme activity, 842, 963, 2945, 2957, 2960, 3876, 3888, 4701, 4727, 6628, 6634
ethylene production, 3888, 3890, 5849
geotropic responses, 2318, 6494
herbicide metabolism, 949, 4712
irradiation responses, 2924, 2925
magnetic field responses, 2928
nitrogen metabolism, 2949, 4709
nucleic acid metabolism, 2949, 4710, 6609
organic acid biosynthesis, 60
oxygen transport, 57
photoperiodic and other light responses, 950, 2288, 2289, 2962, 3883, 4703, 4704, 4712, 5798, 5848, 6560, 6622
photosynthesis, 58, 126, 943, 952, 2946, 2963, 4699, 5834, 5861
protein biosynthesis and metabolism, 4710, 4711, 4727, 6609
respiration, 943, 2242, 2963, 4709, 6609
temperature responses, 766, 961, 2933, 2946, 4700, 4701, 5798, 6608, 6613, 6623
tissue culture, 941, 3876, 6609
water relations, 766, 952, 2931, 3036, 3109, 4565, 4691, 4692, 4708, 6615, 6640
planting, spacing—*see below*, seed sowing rates
pod—*see also above*, composition, seed—
colour, factors affecting, 6606
nutritional value, 2951, 6504
packing, 961, 4021
quality, 959, 960, 4578, 6604
removal, flowering affected by, 6623
senescence, 2949
set, 6623
storage, 113, 482, 845, 959-961, 992, 3977
processing, 959, 2950, 3978, 6604
production and trade, 3086

Beans (*Phaseolus*) (*continued*)—
research in—
Belgium, 756
Canada, 195, 3991, 4002, 4012
Chile, 5942
East Africa, general, 94
Germany, 178
Great Britain, 176, 190, 196, 930, 5941
Holland, 183, 2406, 6470
Israel, 5932
Rhodesia, 218
Tanganyika, 2438
Uganda, 2439
the U.S.A., 4010, 5936, 6473
root(s)—
anatomy and cell division, 4705
exudates and excretions, 936, 2330, 6627
geotropism, 6494
growth, 3623, 4701, 6627
nodule bacteria and formation, 941, 2930, 4706, 6611, 6618
production by cuttings, 2249, 3836, 5798
systems, 937
seed—*see also above*, composition—
anatomy, 4702
coat—
antifungal substances in, 6637
colour, 2923
lignin formation in, 2923
protective mechanism, 6608
development, 995, 2244, 4711
extracts, biological activity, 4713, 6637
exudates, 4700, 6608
germination, 2242, 2927, 2928, 3829, 4701, 4702, 4711, 5787, 5791, 6608, 6609
injury, 5787, 6608
nutrient reserves, 6610
production, 2939
size and weight, 933, 6531, 6610
sowing—
depth, 6531
methods, 6607
rates and spacing, 4686, 6477, 6606
time of, 2950
storage, 14, 6619
threshing, 4698
treatment, 995, 2926, 3914, 6619, 6626
water uptake by, 933
seedlings, longevity in distilled water, 6610
seedlings, raising in bags or pots, 4684, 6607
soil—
flooding, 3996
management—
amendments and conditioners, 6490
fumigation, 797
green manuring, 4688
irrigation, 2433, 2821, 2939, 4565, 6620
mulching, 2820, 2821, 4687
weed control, 199, 781, 782, 785, 947, 948, 2940, 3853, 4571, 4697, 4734, 5812, 6624, 6845
pH responses, 6612
salinity—*see above under* nutrition, salt
soilless culture, 942, 944, 2944, 6610, 6612
sprays and other chemicals—
aerial application, 6643
injuries and responses, 113
Beans (*Phaseolus*), sprays and other chemicals (*continued*)—
residues and retention, 1113, 2350, 4731, 6501, 6644
threshing—*see above*, seed
varieties, 759, 761, 934, 988, 2432, 2815, 2922, 3978, 4000, 4008, 4017, 4556, 4684, 4699, 6478, 6601, 6603-6606
(*Vicia*)—
antibiotics from, 211
breeding, selection and genetics, 6602
composition, 70, 71, 2850, 4733, 4735-4738, 6645
cytology, 4743, 4744, 6646, 6650
diseases—
bacterial, 99
fungus, 1000, 2341, 3916, 3920, 4736, 6647, 6651
virus, 998, 999, 6653
flower bud initiation and development, 995, 2965
growth substances, endogenous, 2325, 4740
growth substances, responses, 2313, 2325, 2329, 2332, 3902, 5863, 6646
herbicide responses, 781, 951, 2835, 4741, 6648
leaves, nutrients leached from, 6651
mitochondria, 999
nutrition, general, 772, 6651
nutrition, salt tolerance and injury, 4733
pests, 860, 6652, 6653
physiology—*see also above*, growth substances—
absorption and translocation, 951, 2332
enzyme activity, 2966, 4739
irradiation responses, 4742-4744
oxygen transport, 57
photosynthesis, 4738
protein biosynthesis and metabolism, 4736
water relations, 53, 3884, 5863
pollination, 6649
production and trade, 2851
research in Great Britain, 930
research in Holland, 6470
root—
cytology—*see above under* cytology
growth, 2325, 4745
nodule structure, 2930
seed—*see also above under* composition—
development, 995
germination, 2245, 3828, 5789
sowing rates and spacing, 6647, 6653
sowing, time of, 996, 997
treatment, 995, 2329, 4742, 6646
water relations, 53
soil management—
irrigation, 4733
mulching, 2821
weed control, 4734, 6668
storage, 2417
varieties, 4732
Beauveria bassiana, 744, 863
Beauveria tenella, 3925
Bedding plants—
growth substances, responses, 5037, 6908
nutrition, carbon dioxide, 5037
seedling storage, 4979
variety trials, 6973

Bees, pollen removal or destruction by, 7545
Bees, pollination by, 369, 566, 893, 912, 1491, 2601, 2611, 2620, 3463, 4169-4171, 4181, 4284, 4657, 6137, 6224, 6649
Beet(root)—
breeding and selection, 4864
callus plants, 2283
composition, root, 2850
composition, seed, 1127
diseases, 785, 788, 792, 793, 1132
flower, male sterility, 1126
growth substances, endogenous, 2327
harvesting, 805, 3963
herbicide responses, 3121, 5813, 5814, 6496
nutrition, 178, 772, 1128, 1131, 2273
pests, 785, 5874, 6500
physiology—
absorption and translocation, 1129-1131, 2273, 6773
amine metabolism, 59
carbohydrate metabolism, 4865
enzyme activity, 5937
respiration, 3121
research in—
Canada, 4012
Great Britain, 176, 193
Holland, 2406, 6470
Ireland, 202
root—*see also above*, composition—quality, determination of, 172
seed—*see also above*, composition—germination, 1127, 5939
seed treatments, 1132
soil management, amendments, 1132
soil management, weed control, 199, 780, 785, 3057, 3061, 5938
spray residues, 2350
varieties, 196, 205, 759, 761, 2428, 4020, 4021, 4864, 5948, 6772
Begonia—
breeding and selection, 3159, 6993
diseases, 3912, 3918
growth substances, responses, 5050, 5051
nutrition, 3218
pests, nematodes, 3172
physiology, light and temperature responses, 1392, 2830, 3218, 4965, 5050, 5051, 6994
propagation by cuttings, 1392, 2830, 5050, 5051
seedling production, 18
soil management, weed control, 3168
soil temperature, 6994
sprays and other chemicals, injury, 102, 184, 1246
tubers, size, factors affecting, 6994
varieties, 179
Beitem-Rumbeke exp. Gdn, A.R., 2414, 3992
Belgian Congo—*see* Congo
Belgium—
agricultural services and organizations, 5915
crops, 448, 756, 4323
horticultural statistics, 5915
labour studies, 5785
Bellis perennis, ornamental, 1360
Belonolaimus longicaudatus, 104, 987, 2216
Beloperone guttata, 6910
Bembecia marginata, 2799
Bembidion lampros, 6545
Bembidion quadrimaculatum, 2886
Bemisia tabaci, 1235, 2912, 4714
Benincasa cerifera, 2422
Berberis spp., composition, 5229
Berberis spp., varieties, 7107
Bergamot (*Citrus bergamia*)—*see under* Citrus
Berlin and Braunschweig, biol. Bundesanst. Land- u. Forstw., A.R., 168, 3993
Bermuda Dir. Agric., A.R., 212
Bermuda grass—*see Cynodon* spp.
Bertholletia excelsa—*see* Brazil-nut
Beryllium, absorption and translocation by plants, 34
Betula spp.—
climate, frost injury, 6051
growth substances, endogenous, 3903
propagation, vegetative, 169
Bibliographies on—
beans, 4681
cacao virus diseases and vectors, 7452
citrus, 3471
coffee, 5592
latex production in hevea, 5686
peaches, 5971
vine viruses, 2735
vines, 6245
Bicarbonate, interrelationship with iron, 945, 3502
Bicarbonate toxicity, 4733
Bidens spp., photoperiodic and other light responses, 1363
Biennial or irregular bearing in fruit and other trees—*see also* Apple *and* Citrus *under* fruiting—1953, 1956, 2427, 4164, 5486, 6147, 7392, 7393
Bignonia magnifica, 1289
Bignoniaceae, seed oils, 1688
Bindweed (*Convolvulus* spp.) control, 306, 534, 1162, 2656, 2658, 3574, 4108, 4112, 4113, 4336, 4338
Biochemistry—
Annual Review of, 5916
as a guide to taxonomy—*see* Taxonomy, plant
a symposium on, 2399
Biologische Bundesanst. Land- u. Forstw., Berlin and Braunschweig—*see* Berlin
Bipolaris halodes—*see Helminthosporium*
Birch—*see Betula* spp.
Birds, harmful—
control—
general, 3728, 6450
by repellents, 110, 2411, 3928
by scarers, 111, 179, 197, 3928
by seed treatment, 3999
by sound recordings, 738
by trapping, 3928, 6451
damage to crops, 2194, 3928, 4538, 5631, 6450, 6451
disease transmission by, 1240
Birmingham Univ., A.R., 3994
Bischofia javanica, 2007
Bixa orellana, 206, 1642, 1643, 3417, 5274, 5275, 5951
Bixadus sierricola, 7496
Blackberry—*see also Rubus*—
breeding and selection, 2413

Blackberry (*continued*)—
diseases, 792, 5936, 6352
growing in the U.S.A., 486
harvesting, mechanical, 488
pests, 6420
pruning and trellising, 4310
research in the U.S.A., 4010
soil management, weed control, 2610
spray residues, 2352
varieties, 210, 487, 2450, 4015, 6219
Black-currant—*see also Ribes*—
breeding, selection and genetics, 4012, 4300
climate, sun scald, 6235
climate, winter hardiness, 484, 2496, 6051
composition—
fruit, 498-500, 4302
leaf, 70, 71
shoot, 6230
diseases, fungus, 204, 672, 674, 2760, 2809, 4479, 5195, 5919
diseases, virus, 626, 3922, 6346-6348
economics, 2623
flower bud initiation and development, 674, 4305, 4306
flowering, gravity affects, 356
fruit—*see also above*, composition—colour, 4302
fruit malformations, 4160
fruiting ability, evaluation, 6234
growing in various countries, 483, 4298, 4299
growth—
shoot, 4306
-substances, endogenous, 4305
-substances, responses, 4305, 6230
harvesting, mechanical, 182, 413, 501, 2622, 2623, 4282, 6236, 6237
herbicide responses, 6233
hybrids, interspecific, 494, 499
leaf—*see also above*, composition—
malformations, 4160
pigments, 2291
removal, 672
nutrition, 2760, 6095, 6230
pests—
insects, 2797, 2798, 4004, 4506, 6444, 6447
mites, 695-697, 702, 3922, 4502, 6347, 6348
resistance, 6447
physiology—
absorption and translocation, 484
geotropic responses, 356
photoperiodic responses, 2496, 4305
photosynthesis, 2291, 4506
planting, spacing, 2618, 2622, 6236
pollination, 2620, 4281, 5941
propagation, vegetative, 4303, 6004, 6230, 6231
pruning and training, 6235, 6236
research in—
Germany, 4000
Great Britain, 176, 192, 193, 211
Holland, 183, 210
Ireland, 202, 2410
Sweden, 2413
soil management, weed control, 305, 2610, 6233
soil types and requirements, 2412
spray application methods, 4551
spray residues, 750
Black-currant (*continued*)—
varieties, 178, 199, 483, 2414, 2418, 2420, 2428, 2430, 2450, 2609, 2617, 2618, 4008, 5938, 6228, 6229, 6234, 6447
Black-locust—*see Robinia pseud-acacia*
Blanching vegetables, plastic tunnels for, 3022
Blanjulus guttulatus, 2347
Blastothryx sericea, 737
Bletilla spp.—*see also under* Orchids—cultural aspects, 1487
Blueberry—*see also Vaccinium*—
burning, 4288
climate, frost damage, 4295
destruction by herbicides, 673
diseases, fungus, 673, 4478, 6225
diseases, virus, 4442, 4478
economics, 8
flower bud initiation and development, 2612, 2613
flower, nectar production, 4284
fruit—
seed number, 6224
set and parthenocarpy, 2611, 4286
size, 6224
growing in various countries, 489, 492, 2406, 6221
growth studies, 5160
growth substances, responses, 490, 2613, 4286
harvesting, 4282
herbicide responses, 2615, 4291, 4293
mutations, 6225
nutrition, 2612, 2613, 4287-4290, 5160, 5822
pests, 4515, 5868
physiology, photosynthesis, 491, 6225
pollen studies, 4285
pollination, 2611, 4284, 6224
propagation, vegetative, 490, 6223
research in—
Canada, 4006
Ireland, 2410
the U.S.A., 4283
soil—
management—
amendments, 4012
cover cropping, 4289
cultivation, 4290
fumigation, 5868
mulching, 4290
weed control, 2614, 2615, 4291-4293, 5868
pH, 5160
requirements, 5160
spray and other chemical injuries, 4543
storage and keeping quality, 4296
varieties, 191, 210, 453, 2450, 4015, 6222
Blumeriella jaapii—see Higginsia hiemalis
Boehmeria spp.—*see* Ramie
Boerhaavia diffusa, 3369
Boletaceae, composition, alkaloids, 1584
Boletín Genético, a new periodical, 5959
Bolting—*see also under* Temperature responses—in vegetables, 6708, 6729, 6732
Bombacopsis glabra (=*Bombax oleagineum*), 4023
Bonn University, fruit research at, 221

Books—*see also* Bibliographies, Flora *and* Reviews—on—
agricultural research in India, 5908
apples, 2452
bananas, 3597
biochemistry, 2399
cacti, 7054
cherries, 290
coffee, 3657
diseases—
replant, 3985
soil-borne, 91
virus, 92
fruit trees and plants, general—
growing, 220, 2539, 5961
rootstocks, 253, 6003
soil management, 296
training and pruning, 2522
varieties, 2449, 4043, 4054
fungicides, 90
garden planning, 3155
genetics, 5909
hevea, 3723
hops, 1670
insecticides, 90
nutrition of crops, 3983, 5815, 5816
peaches, 5971, 5992
pests of hevea, 3723
phosphorus and phosphates, 5816
Ranunculus spp., alpine, 6986
rhododendrons, 7083
roses, 1519, 3305, 5164
soil sickness, 3985
soilless culture, 3983
statistical design and analysis, 162
strawberries, 445
sugar cane, 3727
tea, 3780
tomatoes, 6803
tropical and sub-tropical horticulture, 2400, 3154, 5912
vines, 2634
water relations of plants, 3984, 5910
windbreaks, 3982
wood anatomy, 2401
Borassus aethiopum, 5779
Boron—
application, foliar, 1208-1210, 1971, 2045, 2046, 4127, 4238, 4618, 7451, 7619
availability, soil pH affects, 6548
content of plants, factors affecting, 314, 505, 3809, 4032, 5149, 5385, 7309, 7492
deficiency symptoms, 772, 1524, 1887, 4127, 4128, 4786, 7451
determination, 2380, 3955
effects on—
air pollution injury, 2045, 2046
alkaloid synthesis, 1619
callose formation, 2937
carbohydrate metabolism and translocation, 6230
disease development and resistance, 1209, 1971, 2880, 4434, 7451
enzyme activity, 7619
fruit quality, 4032, 4128
fruit ripening, 4128
plant composition, 3111, 7184
root initiation and development, 3111, 6777
Boron (*continued*)—
interrelationships with other elements, 505, 1925, 2515, 3503, 4128, 5487, 5680, 7492
nutrition of crops—
fruit and nut trees, deciduous, 342, 2427, 2515, 4122, 4127, 4128, 4238, 4434
fruit and plantation crops, evergreen, 1772, 1887, 2123, 5487, 5538, 5680, 7451
ornamentals, 1332, 3266, 4969
reviews on, 33, 5939
small fruits, 505
various, 1619, 7183, 7184
vegetables, 833, 1208-1212, 2410, 2890, 3111, 4006, 4618, 4786, 6548, 6839
sources, 1332
tolerance and toxicity, 1332, 1524, 2937, 3266, 4122, 4128, 5385, 5396, 7183
Boskoop Tree and Shrub Nursery Exp. Stat., Yearbook, 169
Botanic garden, Hortus Bulborum, Limmen, 7029
Botanical Congr., int., Edinburgh, Proc., 166
Botryodiplodia theobromae, 2434, 5472
Botryosphaeria corticis, 4478
Botryosphaeria dothidea, 4475, 4478
Botrytis—
allii, 1086, 4003, 4004, 4834, 4837
cinerea, 192, 475, 584, 585, 683, 684, 1000, 1034, 1221, 1248, 1249, 1330, 1407, 2410, 2413, 2417, 2419, 2427, 2763, 2878, 2879, 3920, 4004, 4006, 4483, 4487, 4490, 4546, 4834, 4939, 4993, 5080, 5872, 5919, 5943, 6194, 6362, 6389, 6390, 6397, 6463, 6952, 7037
fabae, 1000, 3916, 6647, 6651
gladiolorum, 1407, 3172, 3225
porri, 4834
spp., unspecified, 199, 205, 207, 489, 496, 586, 1343, 2341, 2422, 3172, 3991, 4834, 5061, 5093, 5944, 6398
tulipae, 1427, 1428, 3241, 5080, 5081
Bougainvillea—
diseases, 5175
flowering, factors affecting, 3326
pollen morphology, 6907
varieties, 3325, 5175
Boxwood—
anti-transpirant sprays, 4982
herbicide responses and weed control, 1299, 6925
pests, 1304
propagation, 1296, 6916
Brachiaria spp., as cover crops, 5681
Brachiaria spp., as weeds, 1008
Brachycaudus helichrysi—see Anuraphis
Brachymeria obscurata, 5284
Brachyrhinus—see Otiorhynchus
Brachytrypes achatinus, 7673
Bracken (*Pteridium aquilinum*), control, 2615
Branching in plants—*see under* Growth
Brasenia schreberei, 5126
Brassica(s)—*see also under* Crucifers *and individual crops*—
breeding, selection and genetics, 211, 821
composition, general, 69, 822, 6513
composition, insecticidal compounds, 2411
diseases, 216, 821, 2410, 6538, 6541
herbicide responses, 2336

Brassica(s) (*continued*)—
juncea—*see under* Mustard
morphogenesis, 211
nutrition, 5822
pests, 216, 867, 868, 2847, 4629, 4631, 6500
seed sowing machine, 6515
soil management, cultivation, 6517
soil management, weed control, 2336, 2874
spray residues, 4633
taxonomy, 6513
varieties, 4629
Brazil, crops, 1663, 1915, 2001, 3431, 4845, 5593, 7283, 7534
Brazil-nut composition, 2276
Breadfruit, growing in various countries, 2224
Breadfruit propagation by cuttings, 5956
Breeding, plant—*see* Polyploidy, *and individual crops under* breeding, *and for irradiation*, Gamma *and* X-rays
Bremia lactucae, 1044, 6705
Brevicoryne brassicae, 802, 823, 860, 4619, 4630, 4631
Brevipalpus—
australis, 3797
californicus, 1806
obovatus, 5405
phoenicis, 1806, 3795, 5406, 7671
Brinjal—*see* Eggplant
British—
Columbia Dep. Agric., A.R., 5923
Guiana, crops, avocadoes, 1708
Honduras Dep. Agric., A.R., 4018
Solomon Is. Prot. Dep. Agric., A.R., 2431
Broccoli—*see* Cauliflower and broccoli
Bromelia pinguin, 5780
Bromeliads—*see also separate species*—
pests, 6927
spray injury, 3171
varieties, 3281
Brontispa longissima, 1985
Brooklyn bot. Gdn, Rep., 170
Broomrape—*see Orobanche*
Broussonetia spp., utilization, 5338
Bruchus pisorum, 4776, 6687
Bruckenthalia spiculifolia, 5331
Brunfelsia calycina, 7110
Brussels sprouts—*see also under* Brassicas—
breeding and selection, 6514, 6519
climate, temperature responses, 6533
composition, 822, 2375, 4596, 4598, 6522, 6533
diseases and disorders, 184, 205, 2410, 4627, 6539, 6542
growing in Ireland, 2861
harvesting, 182, 6521
herbicide responses, 2835
hybrid vigour, 821
hybrids, vegetative, 4596
leaf pigments, 4596, 6533
nutrition, 772, 4595, 6490, 6522, 6533
pests, 823, 860, 2883, 2884, 4627, 6545
planting date, 3991
planting, spacing, 4597
pollination, 196
research in—
Belgium, 756
Canada, 4006
Great Britain, 176, 193, 2428
Brussels sprouts, research in (*continued*)—
Holland, 183, 2422, 6470
Ireland, 202
seed—
drying, 2862
production, 4595, 6519
sowing date, 6521
treatment, 6542
soil management—
amendments, 6490
fumigation, 4627
weed control, 2873, 2875
spray injury, 6542
topping, 3991
varieties, 179, 196, 204, 823, 2861, 4011, 4017, 4556, 4594, 5919, 6520
Bryobia—
arborea, 2777
praetiosa, 2775
redikorzevi, 726, 4534
rubrioculus, 181, 4498
Bryonia alba, 4639, 6913
Bryophyllum spp.—
composition, 1466, 3879
nutrition, 1466, 5128
physiology, 1466, 1467, 3879, 4965, 5128
Budding—*see also* Grafting *and separate plants under* propagation—
bud take, virus infection affects, 4425, 6341
budwood, age of parent plant, 3719
budwood storage, 169
methods—
comparisons between, 5620, 5621
forkert, 4404, 5620, 5621
general, 11, 2468, 4061, 4062
greenwood, 3718
wraps for, 4404
Buddleia spp., propagation by cuttings, 6916
Buds—*see also* Flower—apical, removal, physiological effects, 4727
Buds, latent, on vines, 560
Buildings—*see also* Storage—farm, 144, 2381
Bulb(s)—*see also individual plants*—
diseases, virus, 2406
economics and labour requirements, 3249, 3250, 5085
forcing, 2406, 5085
growing as an intercrop in orchards, 6064
growing in various countries, 3249, 3250, 7028
hot-water treatment, 182, 1423, 1424
injury caused by dropping, 3251
longevity, 5084
machines for, 182, 197
marketing, 3249, 3250
pests, 3251, 7030
physiology, 5083
planting machines, 197
production and trade, 3249
research in Great Britain, 2419
storage, 5083, 7030
Bundesanst. PflSchutz, Vienna, Rep., 5924
Bursera delpechiana, 1648, 7206
Bush fruits—*see* Small fruits
Buttercup—*see Ranunculus* spp., as weeds
Butternut—*see Juglans cinerea*
Buxus spp.—*see* Boxwood
Byturus tomentosus, 4509

Cabbage—*see also under* Brassicas—
antibiotics in, 5875
breeding, selection and genetics, 195, 824, 825, 830, 4624, 6514, 6523
Chinese, 822, 825, 867, 2850, 4620, 4621, 6535, 6536, 7451
climate—
air pollution residues, 4577
drought resistance, 2254, 4565
light responses, 859, 6489
solar radiation responses, 4566
temperature responses, 6489
composition, 70, 71, 138, 765, 822, 826, 834, 854, 2254, 2280, 2375, 2850, 3903, 6513, 6526
diseases—
bacterial, 791, 853, 2877, 4623, 4867
fungus, 793, 827, 854-856, 858, 859, 1320, 2878-2880, 4004, 4624, 4625, 5873, 6492
general, 785
non-parasitic, 834
resistance, 4624, 4625
virus, 788, 4620, 4621, 6535, 6536
economics, 8
extract, mushroom growth stimulated by, 6717
field experiments, design, 6474, 6475
fumigation of heads, 2854
growing under plastic, 4600
growing in various countries, 2863, 6471
growth substances, endogenous, 3903
growth substances, responses, 831, 2831
harvesting, 805, 3963
herbicide responses, 783, 2835, 2876, 4616, 5813, 6496
hot-water treatment, 2854
hybrid vigour, 6523
hybrids, vegetative, 830
nutrition, manuring and major elements, 178, 768, 771-773, 832, 833, 4000, 4563, 4601, 4602, 6492, 6525
nutrition, minor elements, 775, 833, 834, 7451
pests—
aphid (*Brevicoryne brassicae*), 860, 4630, 4631
butterfly or worm (*Pieris* spp.), 861, 4629, 4630
cabbageworm (*Mamestra brassicae*), 861, 862
control, biological, 2885, 2886
cutworms (*Graphiphora* and *Syngrapha* spp.), 6543
fly (root) (*Hylemya* spp.), 867, 870, 2885-2887, 3988, 3995, 4629, 4630, 4632, 6545
general, 785, 2847
loopers (*Plusia* and *Trichoplusia* spp.), 863, 864, 866, 4629, 4630, 6544
nematodes, 987, 2846, 5874
varietal resistance, 4629, 4630, 4632
physiology and metabolism—*see also above under* climate *and* growth substances—422, 802, 859, 2254, 2318, 2878, 2879, 4565, 5945, 6492, 6494
planting, spacing, 832, 4603, 6524
propagation by leaf cuttings, 831
Cabbage (*continued*)—
research in—
Canada, 3991
Ceylon, 4019
Great Britain, 176, 193, 205, 2428, 5941
Holland, 6470
Ireland, 202
in the U.S.A., 172, 189
root geotropism, 6494
seed—
extracts, antibacterial activity of, 6537
fluoride tolerance, 6483
production, 2813, 4554, 4601
sowing date, 4008
treatments, 791, 2887
seedling production, 2420
soil—
management—
cultivation, 4560
irrigation, 4565, 4602, 4603
weed control, 179, 785, 837, 2873, 2875, 3853, 4614, 6518
pH requirements, 771
soilless culture, 769
sprays and other chemicals, injuries, 743, 800
sprays and other chemicals, residues, 2355, 2361, 4577, 5877, 5881, 6501
storage and hydrocooling, 167, 743, 838, 2420, 2424
taxonomy, 2860
varieties, 196, 204, 759, 824, 827-829, 2437, 4023, 4556, 4599, 4629, 4630, 4632, 5919, 5958, 6480
Cabinet, controlled-environment—*see under* Phytotrons
Cacao—*see also Theobroma*—
bean(s)—*see also below*, seed—
composition, 1923, 1948, 3636, 5560
drying, 206, 1905, 3633, 7458-7460
fermentation—
chemical changes during, 1948
methods compared, 206, 1905
normal-scale, 1942, 1944
small-scale, 1943, 3631, 3632, 7458
flavour and aroma components and their assessment, 1946, 5559
fumigation, 3635
pests of stored, 3682, 7461, 7462
quality, 1947
shelling, machine for, 3629, 3630
storage and transport, 1945, 3634, 3922, 7433, 7461
breeding, selection and genetics, 1906-1908, 3624, 7433, 7439
cherelle wilt—*see below*, fruit set and drop
climate—
drought injury, 7444
general, 5553, 7456
temperature responses—*see below*, physiology
clones, 1905-1907, 3618, 5563, 7440
composition—*see also above*, bean—
leaf, 1925, 3627, 5558, 7449
pod, 5561
tree, 1925
conference, FAO technical working party, 7433

Cacao (*continued*)—
diseases—
fungus—
black pod and bark canker (*Phytophthora palmivora*), 1932-1934, 3625, 5564, 7454
blue rot (*Ceratocystis fimbriata*), 1928, 5563, 7451
green point cushion gall (*Calonectria rigidiuscula* and *Fusarium roseum*), 1930, 5562
monilia pod rot (*Monilia roreri*), 1931
sudden death (*Verticillium dahliae*), 3626
witches' broom (*Marasmius perniciosus*), 1929, 1930, 7451
general, 1926
varietal resistance, 1927, 3624, 3625, 7453, 7454
virus, swollen shoot, 1927, 3624, 7453
virus, various and general, 1927, 7452, 7453
economics, 7445
flowering, factors affecting, 7456
fruit—*see also above*, composition, pod—
husks (pod cases), colour, 3616
set and drop, 5561, 7444
yield forecasting, 1941
growing in various countries, 1904, 1905, 1915, 1941
growth—*see also below*, root—
dwarf character, 3617
phases and rhythms, 2401, 7443
studies, 7439
-substances, endogenous, 5562
-substances, responses, 5562, 5602, 7442
-yield relationships, 1910, 7440, 7441
herbicide responses, 1920
hybrid vigour, 7439
leaf—*see also above*, composition—defoliation before planting, 7437
leaf development and fall, 7443
nutrition—
foliar, 3623, 7451
leaf analysis as a guide to, 206
manuring and major elements, 213, 1918, 1923-1925, 7448-7450
minor elements, 1923, 1925, 3623, 5602, 7451
salt injury and tolerance, 1922
shading affects, 7445
pests—*see also above*, bean—
ants, 5567
aphid (*Toxoptera aurantii*), 5575
bark beetles (*Steirastoma* spp.), 1938, 7455
general, 1918, 1926, 5565, 5566
lepidopterous, identification and biology, 5568
mealy-bugs (various species), 7452
mirids (*Distantiella*, *Sahlbergella* and other spp.), 1935-1937, 5565, 5569-5574
moths (several genera), 5575, 7461, 7462
rodents, 5576
thrips (*Selenothrips* spp.), 3627
physiology—*see also above*, growth-substances—
absorption and translocation, 3623, 3628, 5561, 5602
Cacao, physiology (*continued*)—
temperature responses, 7443
water relations, 2009
planting—
age of seedling at, 1914
clearing land for, 5557
methods, 7437
replanting old plantations, 7438
spacing, 3618
pod—*see above*, fruit
pollen storage and germination, 7457
pollination, 1939, 1940
production and trade, 1904, 1905
propagation, nursery practices, 5576, 7435
propagation, pots for, 7436
pruning, 3622
quarantine, distribution of breeding material affected by, 3619
research in—
the British Solomon Islands, 2431
Costa Rica, 1903
Fiji, 2432
Malawi, 2433
Malaysia, 216, 2434
Nigeria, 5952
Papua and New Guinea, 217
Peru, 7434
Surinam, 2435, 2436
Tanganyika, 2438
Uganda, 2439
the West Indies, 3615
root growth, 3623
seed—*see also above*, bean—
chilling injury, 1912, 3620, 3621, 5556
germination, 5554, 5555
production, 7433
size or weight, 7439
sowing, time of, 1914
storage, 1911-1913, 5554
treatment, 5554
seedlings, production, packing and distribution, 1914, 7436, 7437
shade requirements and responses, 1914, 1917, 1918, 1923, 5566, 7435, 7445, 7446
soil—
management—
cover cropping, 4023, 5558
irrigation, 1914, 1918, 1922, 1923
mulching, 4023, 5558
weed control, 83, 1876, 1919-1921, 3853, 5812, 7447
requirements and types, 1916, 7448
soilless culture, 7449
spray deposits and residues, 3628
trees, dwarf, 3617
varieties—*see also above*, clones—1909, 1910, 3616, 7453, 7454
Cacoecia pronubana, 7391
Cacoecia rosana—*see Archips*
Cacti—*see also* Succulents *and separate species*—
anatomy of leaf-bearing, 5129
areole position, 7055
a book on, 7054
carbon dioxide metabolism, 3279
composition, 5501
pests, 3276
propagation, 3278, 5130

Cacti (*continued*)—
seed germination, 1468, 1469
spray injury, 3171
Caesalpinia coriaria, 5334
Caesium—
in plants and food, 2276, 2280
radioactive, 2278
toxicity, 5819
Caffeine content of plants, factors affecting, 2213
Cajanus spp., as green manure plants, 4688
Cajanus spp., as nurse crops for young trees, 5629
Calacarus carinatus, 2217, 3797
Calacarus citrifolii, 3518
Caladium spp., nutrition, 3280
Calceolaria, light responses, 4965
Calceolaria varieties, 1364
Calcium—
absorption, factors affecting, 944, 1131, 2518, 3501, 3754, 4748, 5532, 5944, 6615
application, foliar, 320, 432, 435, 2933, 4124, 4238, 5929, 6183-6185, 7619
content of plants, factors affecting, 314, 321, 543, 1007, 1140, 1269, 1417, 1862, 1925, 1967, 2092, 2298, 2514, 2587, 2626, 2909, 2910, 3443, 3809, 4102, 4103, 4129, 4342, 4346, 5173, 5181, 5368, 5501, 5732, 6076, 6078, 6090, 6522, 6661, 6735, 6751, 6836, 6958, 7306, 7309, 7312, 7416, 7656
content of plants, vegetables, 2850
cyanamide as a fertilizer, 6493
deficiency symptoms, 772, 1524, 1770, 4786, 6086, 6831, 7307
determination, 3857
effects on—
cell division, 3108
disease incidence and resistance, 923, 1248, 3078
enzyme activity, 7619
leaf abscission, 5441
pest populations, 3530
pollen germination and growth, 36, 1374
salt tolerance, 5158
interrelationships with other elements, 34, 327, 1007, 1203, 1248, 1925, 1967, 2515, 2519, 3109, 3499, 3502, 3503, 3754, 4124, 4134, 4346, 4788, 4874, 4953, 5079, 5173, 5355, 5368, 5391, 5393, 5487, 5532, 5538, 5669, 5933, 6076, 6084, 6525, 6580, 6616, 6617, 6659, 6827, 6836, 7088, 7488, 7489, 7595, 7619
leaching from leaves, 5820
nutrition of crops—
fruit and nut trees, deciduous—*see also* Apple—328
fruit and plantation crops, evergreen—*see also* Citrus *and* Sugar-cane—2090, 5485, 5534, 5538, 5669, 5680, 7416, 7418, 7488, 7530, 7555
ornamentals, 1368, 1478, 5158
plant analysis as a guide to, 5399, 5485
small fruits, 505
vegetables—*see also* Tomato—834, 1007, 2412, 2909, 2910, 3078, 4786, 5942, 5943, 6493, 6525, 6584, 6616, 6617
release from tissues, radiation affects, 43
sources, 328, 944, 1771, 7306
translocation, 834, 1207, 3503, 6614
Calendula—*see* Marigold
California Dep. Agric., A.R., 2415
Caligo eurilochus, 5544
Caliroa cerasi (=*C. limacina*), 4505
Calla lily—*see Zantedeschia*
Calliandra spp., flower biology and breeding, 6904
Callicarpa spp., cytology, 7111
Callicarpa spp., propagation by cuttings, 6916
Callistephus chinensis—*see* Aster, China
Callose formation, boron affects, 2937
Calluna vulgaris, 1553, 5331, 6916
Callus—
formation—
in carrot root tissue, 41
in cuttings, 3838
growth substances affect, 6259
in vine grafts, 6259
plants raised from, 2283
Calocarpum mammosum, 2225
Calocarpum viride, 7409
Calocoris trivialis, 1812
Calodendrium capensis, 5426
Calonectria rigidiuscula, 2333, 4817, 5193
Calopogonium mucunoides, 1668, 5558, 7564
Calotermes rainbowi, 1988
Calotropis spp., latex composition, 3893
Calycanthaceae, alkaloids, 3356
Calycanthus spp., propagation by cuttings, 6916
Calytonia virginica, 5109
Cambium, ontogeny in seed plants (Spermaphyta), 45
Cambium, temperature variations in, 3573
Cambodia, crops, 7561
Cambodia, Inst. Rech. Caoutchouc Cambodge (I.R.C.C.), A.R., 5672
Cambridge, Low Temp. Res. Stat., A.R., 4009
Cambridge, Plant Breed. Inst., A.R., 5940
Camellia—*see also* Tea—
breeding, 5140
diseases, 5144
flower bud initiation and development, 1495
flowering, stimulation of, 4001, 5143
growing in various countries, 5141, 5154
growth—
of shoots, 7073
-substances, endogenous, 5142
-substances, responses, 1495, 4001, 5140, 5143
light responses, 7073
nutrition, 7075
propagation, vegetative, 3165, 5140, 5142, 5154, 7073, 7074
research in the U.S.A., 6904
seed extract, growth-promoting activity of, 5142
species and varieties, 5154
Yearbook, American, 5140
Yearbook, R.H.S., 5154
Cameroons Develop. Corp., A.R., 213
Cameroons, horticultural research and education, 4
Canada—*see also individual provinces and exp. Stats*—
crops—
fruit and nut trees, 5963
ornamentals, 1285-1287, 1323, 1482
small fruits and vines, 4312

Canada, crops (*continued*)—
vegetables, 762, 4805, 6468
Dep. Agric., A.R., 3995
nat. Res. Coun., A.R. and Review, 2423, 2424
Canary Islands, crops, 2812
Canna, pollen morphology, 6907
Cannabis sativa—*see* Hemp
Canning—*see separate crops under* processing *or* products
Capsella bursa-pastoris, 472, 3170, 7153
Capsicum—
breeding, genetics and selection, 1178, 3073, 4871, 6798
climate—
frost injury and protection, 6488
light responses, 6791
temperature responses, 6790
composition, 1143, 1157, 1158, 2833, 2850, 3075, 3078, 3904, 3956, 4874, 4880-4882, 6498, 6788, 6789, 6799
diseases—
bacterial, 791, 1151, 1152, 1154, 1244, 4001, 4878
fungus, 793, 1153, 2333, 3080, 4573, 4879, 5942, 6498, 6798
general, 785
non-parasitic, 3078
varietal resistance, 787, 3080, 4875
virus, 788, 1150, 2911, 4875-4877, 6796, 6797
economics, 8, 1155, 1272
flower—
biology, 3073, 3074
initiation and development, 6790
removal, 1149
flowering, factors affecting, 3904
forcing, 3076
fruit—
colour, 4021
gas exchange and air composition in, 1156, 2310
pericarp structure, 6800
ripening and after-ripening, 1155, 1156
set, factors affecting, 1149
grading and packing, 1272
growing under glass and plastic, 149, 1144, 2812, 6488
growing in various countries, 2406, 3072, 6794
growth substances, responses, 1149, 2333, 3904, 6627, 6790
herbicide responses, 783, 4571, 4920, 6795
hybrid vigour, 3074
nutrition, 771, 1147, 3077, 4874, 6792, 6793
pests—
general, 785
insects, 1154, 4002
nematodes, 5615, 5868, 6499, 6786
rodents, 803, 804
physiology—*see also above under* climate *and* fruit—52, 123, 4579, 4691, 4882, 5837, 6789, 6790, 6797
planting—
age of plants at, 1143
mechanical, 3962
spacing, 1146, 4874
pollen development, 2833
Capsicum (*continued*)—
pollination, 3073, 3074
production and trade, 2851, 3086
research in—
Canada, 4012
Ceylon, 4019
Holland, 2422
Malawi, 2433
the U.S.A., 4010
seed—
germination, 1156, 3073, 4873
production, 1178, 3073, 3074, 4554
sowing—
date, 1145, 6787, 6788
direct *vs.* transplanting, 1145
rate, 1143
treatments, 6787, 6789
seedling production and storage, 1143, 1144, 4873, 4979, 6787, 6792
soil—
management—
chiselling, 1147
fumigation, 5868
irrigation, 3079, 6794
mulching, 3076, 4013
weed control, 782, 785, 1148, 1453, 4571, 4920, 5868, 6795
pH requirements, 771
species and varieties, edible, 178, 754, 759, 761, 3072, 3080, 4000, 4022, 4023, 4872, 4875, 5933, 6478, 6783-6786, 6799
spray residues and deposits, 794, 5883
storage, 4579, 6503
Capua reticulana—*see Adoxophyes orana*
Caragana arborescens, 1547, 3294
Caragana spp., storage of plants, 6920
Carambola—*see Averrhoa*
Caraway (*Carum carvi*), 2839, 7139, 7205
Carbohydrates—*see also* Starch, Sugars *and individual compounds*—
biosynthesis, metabolism and translocation, 353, 557, 1019, 1843, 5925, 6230, 6867
plant contents, drought affects, 4565
plant contents, seasonal variations, 558
reserves, use during growth of cuttings, 6257
Carbon—
dioxide—*see also* Photosynthesis *and* Respiration—
atmospheric—*see also* Storage, gas, *and individual crops under* storage—
in greenhouses, 197
measurement of, 197
plant responses, 1014, 1130
concentration—
inside pepper fruits, 1156
in rooting media, 5000
seed longevity affected by, 5554
diffusion in fruits, 359
evolution from organic mulches, 171
fixation, 576, 985, 2963, 3279, 4725, 7424, 7617, 7679
supplementary, for field crops, 4353
supplementary, for glasshouse crops, 35, 146, 176, 179, 184, 185, 190, 197, 204, 885, 1225, 1283, 1343, 1490, 2396, 2406, 2410, 2418, 2422, 2428, 2827, 3012, 3013, 3114, 3116, 3177, 3297, 4012, 4266, 4568, 4569, 4789, 4918, 4964, 5004, 5024, 5037,

Carbon dioxide, supplementary, for glasshouse crops (*continued*)—
5063, 5166, 5898, 5926, 5931, 5934, 5939, 6562, 6700, 6842, 6843, 6928, 6932, 6933, 6935, 6970, 7081, 7097
Carbonates in plant nutrition, 4129, 6612
Cardamoms (*Elettaria*, *Amomum* and *Aframomum* spp.), 3345, 7138
Carduus—*see also under* Thistle—*nutans*, a medicinal plant, 7153
Carica—*see also* Papaw—*candamarcensis*, 5942
Carissa carandas, 7163
Carnation—*see also Dianthus*—
breeding, selection and genetics, 1307, 5015, 6940
climate, air pollution injury, 3161
composition, 1313, 1315, 1316, 4974
diseases—
bacterial, 3179, 5007
fungus, 1320, 1321, 2916, 3172, 5008-5010, 6937
virus, 1307, 1317-1319, 3178, 4992, 5005, 5006
flower(s)—
calyx splitting and other malformations, 1306, 1309, 6939, 6940
colour and pigments, 4974, 5015
cut—
ethylene production by, 6941
packing, storage and marketing, 5012, 6928, 6941, 6942
prolonging the life of, 1294, 2417, 5012, 5013, 6941, 6942
respiration, 6941
petal burn, 171
quality, factors affecting, 1294, 1306, 5003, 5013, 6933
temperature, 5011
flowering time, factors affecting, 1306, 1309, 4965, 6935, 6936, 6965
growing—
under glass, plastic or fibreglass, 4960, 5003, 5897, 6928
in growing-rooms, 6854
in various countries, 6929
growth substance responses, 5012, 5013
leaf analysis methods, 1314
mutations, 4998, 5015, 6931
nutrition, carbon dioxide, 3177, 5004, 6928, 6932, 6933, 6935
nutrition, general, 185, 1284, 1306, 1312, 1313, 1315, 4967, 4969
pests, 3180
physiology—
irradiation responses, 4998, 5015
photoperiodic and other light responses, 1306, 1308, 2830, 4964, 4965, 5001, 5004, 5011, 6854, 6934-6936, 6965
respiration, 6941
temperature responses, 176, 1310, 5011, 6854, 6939, 6940
pinching, 1284, 1306, 6935
planting dates and spacing, 1284, 1306, 1309, 2418, 5002, 5919, 6930
pollination and fertilization, 3174
propagation by cuttings, conventional, 18, 1284, 1308, 3165, 4964, 4976, 4999-5001, 5004, 6917, 6930, 6932-6934
Carnation (*continued*)—
propagation, meristem or tip culture, 3175, 3176, 5006
research in—
Belgium, 184
Great Britain, 2419
Holland, 183, 1283
Ireland, 2410
Jersey, 5934
soil—
management—
fumigation or sterilization, 5008, 5010, 6938
irrigation, 1311
weed control, 3168, 4984
types and requirements, 1306, 1312
soilless culture, 37, 2916
spray and other chemical injuries, 3171
varieties, 190, 1316, 6931
Carob—
diseases, 174
growing in Italy, 591
pests, 174
varieties, 175
Carolina, North—*see* North
Carotene—*see under* Vitamin A
Carotenoids—*see under* Pigments
Carpinus spp., nursery management, 4968
Carpinus spp., pests, 1536
Carpocapsa pomonella—*see* Codling moth
Carrot—
breeding, selection and genetics, 753, 3053, 5930, 6492, 6755, 6757
cell structure, 5828
climate—*see also below under* physiology—rainfall, 2844
composition, leaf, 1114, 3056
composition, root, 133, 1105, 1108, 1124, 1125, 2375, 2822, 2850, 3912, 4852, 4863, 6504, 6762, 6771
diseases—
bacterial, 792, 3915
fungus, 793, 1115-1118, 1134, 4011, 4862, 4863, 5873, 6769
general, 785, 2844
non-parasitic, 195
virus, 860, 1114, 3059, 4861, 5941
economics, 2851
flowers, male sterility, 753
growing as an intercrop in asparagus, 6508
growing in the U.S.A., 2851
growth substance responses, 2327
harvesting, 805, 1108, 1109, 3963
herbicide responses, 780, 2835, 2836, 2839, 4858, 5813, 5814, 6496, 6765, 6767, 6768
marketing, 2851
nutrition, manuring and major elements, 772, 773, 1110-1112, 3056, 4563, 6492, 6761, 6762
nutrition, minor elements, 5822, 6763
nutritional value, 6504
pests—
general, 785
insect, fly (*Psila rosae*), 860, 1119, 1121, 1122, 3988, 6770
insect, various, 860, 1119, 1120, 3912
mites, 3060
nematodes, 796, 2843, 5874

Carrot (*continued*)—
physiology—
amine metabolism, 59
enzyme activity, 7624
irradiation responses, 6492
photoperiodic and other light responses, 6489
temperature responses, 1105, 6489
tissue culture, 41, 42, 2282, 3875, 5828, 5949
research in—
Canada, 167, 3991, 4006
Germany, 178, 4000, 5943
Great Britain, 197, 2428, 5938
Holland, 183, 2422, 6470
Ireland, 202, 204, 2410, 2412
Israel, 5932
the U.S.A., 5948
root—*see also above*, composition, *and under* physiology—
colour, 1105, 1108, 1109, 3053
quality, factors affecting, 6761
shape, 1105, 6761
splitting, 1112, 6755
storage and pre-storage treatments, 743, 1124, 2420, 2424, 4021, 6762, 6771
yields, variation in, 6758
seed—
-borne diseases, 6769
drying, 2862
fluoride tolerance, 6483
germination, 2818, 4558
production, 2813, 6756
size or weight, 6757
sowing—
dates, 1109, 4862
machines, 4853
rates and spacing, 193, 1112, 4853, 6486, 6756, 6758, 6759
storage, 4558
treatment, 1117, 1123, 2819, 4862
soil—
management—
fumigation, 2843
irrigation, 1109, 1112
mulching, 2821, 6759, 6760
weed control, 83, 94, 175, 199, 778, 780, 781, 785, 2840, 3057, 3058, 3853, 4854-4859, 5812, 6764-6768
sickness, 4004
sprays and other chemicals, residues, 1113, 1119, 1123, 2351, 2352, 2355, 2368, 3912, 4576, 4860, 5877, 5880, 5881, 6770
storage—*see above*, root *and* seed
varieties, 196, 759, 1106-1109, 2420, 3054, 3055, 4019, 4022, 4852, 5919, 6754
Carum carvi—*see* Caraway
Carya spp.—*see also* Pecan—fruit wall development, 4397
Carya spp., varieties and culture, 599
Caryopteris, propagation by cuttings, 6916
Casearia esculenta, 3371
Cashew—
breeding and selection, 3639
composition, fruit (apple), 1951
composition, nut and shell, 1950, 1952, 7463
flower, biology, 3641
Cashew (*continued*)—
fruit—*see also above*, composition—evaluation and uses, 5511
fruit set, 3641
growing in various countries, 3637, 3638
nut, shelling machines and methods, 197, 206, 1949
products and their extraction—
oil, 1950
shell liquid, 1950, 1952, 3642, 7463
various, 3638
propagation, 3640
research in France and associated countries, 5954
research in Tanganyika, 2438
Cassia—
angustifolia, 5515
fistula, 7114
marginata, 7113
occidentalis, 5515
spp.—
breeding, 6904
composition, 1591, 1592, 7113
flower biology, 6904
growth substances, endogenous, 7114
hybrids, interspecific, 3327, 7112
as shade trees, 2220
Castanea—*see* Chestnut
Casuarina spp., root nodules, 3905
Catalpa bignonioides, 1688, 3899
Catechins—*see under* Phenolic compounds
Catharanthus spp.—*see Vinca*
Cation-anion ratios in plants, 4598
Cation uptake by tissue, 6773
Catopsila crocale, 2220
Cattleya orchids—*see also under* Orchids—cultural aspects, 1486, 1487, 1493, 3291, 5137, 7063, 7068
Cattleya orchids, genetics, 7063
Cauliflower and broccoli—*see also under* Brassica—
breeding and selection, 821, 2864, 4591, 6514, 6527, 6528, 6538
climate, air pollution injury, 4617
climate, temperature responses, 841, 6533
composition, 138, 765, 822, 841, 843, 2850, 4578, 4592, 6533
cytology, 3952
diseases—
bacterial, 792
fungus, 678, 793, 836, 857, 2881, 4626, 6540
general, 785
non-parasitic, 4618
virus, 4619
flower biology, 841
flower, curd characteristics, 6527, 6528
growing in Italy, 4604
growth substances, endogenous, 841
growth substances, responses, 1539, 2870
herbicide responses, 2835, 2873, 4571
leaf pigments, 6533
nutrition—
foliar, 836
manuring and major elements, 768, 772, 2867, 2868, 4563, 4592, 6490, 6493, 6532, 6533

Cauliflower and broccoli, nutrition (*continued*)—
minor elements, various, 2869, 4592, 4618
molybdenum, 835, 836, 4608
nutritional value, 2850
pests, 785, 860, 865, 867, 869-871, 1121, 4628, 6545, 6546
physiology—*see also above*, climate—802, 842-844, 1539, 2308, 2870, 3015
planting dates, 1193
planting, spacing, 4006
pollination, 2864
processing, 3978
propagation, vegetative, 2865
quality assessment, 4578
research in—
Belgium, 184
Germany, 4008
Great Britain, 176, 193, 205, 2428
Holland, 183, 6470
Ireland, 202
Jersey, 185
seed—
extracts, antibacterial activity of, 6537
fluoride tolerance, 6483
germination, 4558
production, 2813, 2864
size, 6530, 6531
sowing—
dates, 2866, 4607
depth, 6531
direct, 6529
storage, 4558
treatment, 2882
seedling production, 3839, 4626
soil—
characteristics, disease incidence in relation to, 6540
management—
amendments, 6490
fumigation, 678, 4628
irrigation, 4565
mulching, 2820, 6532
weed control, 782, 785, 2873, 2875, 4614, 4615, 4919, 6518
water-table responses, 6532
soilless culture, 769
spray injuries, 800
spray residues, 2351, 6501
storage, 843-847, 4593
varieties, 196, 204, 759, 839, 840, 4011, 4017, 4556, 4605-4607, 5934, 6480, 6529
Cavariella aegopodii, 860, 1119, 1120, 4861
Ceanothus, composition, 1593
Cecidophyopsis (*Cecidophyes*) *ribis*, 192, 193, 695-697, 702, 3922, 4502, 6347-6349
Ceiba pentandra—*see* Kapok
Celeriac—
composition, 2375, 2850, 6552
diseases, 2892
growing in Holland, 879
herbicide responses, 6496
nutrition, 2893
pests, 2422
planting, dates and spacing, 4008
research in Holland, 183
soil management, irrigation, 6552
soil management, weed control, 4637, 6553
Celeriac (*continued*)—
tubers, fumigation or heat treatment, 2854
varieties, 872, 2892
Celery—
breeding and selection, 4634, 5930
climate, rainfall responses, 2844
climate, temperature responses, 873, 4569, 6547
composition, 765, 874, 2850, 6549, 6551
diseases—
bacterial, 792, 876, 2891
fungus, 204, 793, 795, 876, 877, 1134, 2844, 4636
general, 785
non-parasitic, 874
resistance, 787
virus, 788, 875, 2911
growing under glass, 190
growth substance responses, 2831, 6549
harvesting, 805
herbicide responses, 2839
nutrition—
carbon dioxide, 4569
manuring and major elements, 768, 772, 874, 3942
minor elements, 2890, 5822, 5943, 6548
packing, 878
pests—
general, 785
insects, 6500, 6550
nematodes, 796, 5874
physiology, water relations, 2889
planting dates, 205
quality, flavour, 6551
research in—
Canada, 167
Great Britain, 193, 2428, 3942
Holland, 2406, 2422, 6470
seed—
-bed, shading, 6547
fungus spore viability on, 4636
germination, 873, 6547
production, 4634
storage, 14
treatment, 2239
soil—
management, weed control, 780, 785, 4635
pH requirements, 6548
types and requirements, 2822
spray residues, 178
varieties, 196, 872
Cell(s)—
cultures, enzyme activity, 6628
division, in developing fruits, 2688
division, factors affecting, 78, 79, 1345, 1607, 2335, 3108, 3284, 3875, 5824
expansion, factors affecting, 2269, 2993, 3006, 3284
nucleolonema and pars amorpha present in, 6650
physiology, 2993, 3873-3875
sap and cytoplasm, composition, 1214
structure, changes during growth, 5828
walls—
breakdown and synthesis, 5854
permeability, factors affecting, 6738, 7429
structure, chemistry and physiology, 480, 3536, 3816, 3874, 6891

Cellulose—
biosynthesis, 4156
content of copper beech leaves, 5180, 5181
horticultural uses, 7286
Celosia spp.—
herbicide responses, 4988
pigment synthesis, 6977
weed control, 4988, 4989
Celtis occidentalis, 3320
Cement dust, fruit storage quality affected by, 4004
Cement dust, plants injured by, 4617
Cenchrus spp., as weeds and their control, 5110
Centaurea spp.—*see also* Cornflower—growth substance responses, 6909
Centaurea spp., parasitic plants on, 1302
Centaurium umbellatum, as a medicinal plant, 1579
Centipede control, 2422
Central Africa, agric. Res. Coun., A.R., 5950
Centrifugal forces, plant responses to, 5831
Centrosema spp., as cover crops, 1668, 5558, 7465, 7560, 7564
Centrospora acerina, 1133, 1134
Cephaelis ipecacuanha, 3372
Cephaleuros parasiticus, 2200, 3782, 5767
Cephaleuros virescens, 5767
Cephalosporium diospyri, 1869
Cephalosporium spp., unspecified, 1252, 4943, 6879
Cerastium spp., as weeds and their control, 1453
Cerasus—see Prunus
Ceratitis capitata, 107, 175, 712, 2231, 2788, 2808, 4512, 6422-6424
Ceratitis malagassa, 5434
Ceratocystis—
fimbriata, 669, 1928, 2020, 2095, 2102, 4863, 5563, 5610, 7149, 7451
paradoxa, 2182, 7601
spp., unspecified, 411
Ceratonia siliqua—see Carob
Cercospora—
adusta, 1563
apii, 877
aurantii, 5405
bougainvilleae, 5175
carotae, 661, 1117
cladosporioides, 5489
coffeicola, 2020, 7507
dendrobii, 1492
elaeidis, 2056, 5650
epipactidis, 1492
gigantea, 7337
hayi, 1893
kaki, 7406
köpkei, 3728
ligustri, 1563
lilacis, 1563
musae—see Mycosphaerella musicola
odontoglossi, 1492
peristeriae, 1492
spp., unspecified, 1999, 3135, 3671
Cerium in plant nutrition, 4695
Cerococcus catenarius, 5616
Ceroplastes floridensis, 7349
Cestrum spp., genetics and photoperiodic responses, 3328, 5176
Ceuthospora phyllosticta, 5502
Ceylon—
Coconut Res. Inst., A.R., 1953, 5577
crops, plantation, 2077, 2080
Dir. Agric., Administ. A.R., 4019
Rubber Res. Inst., annu. Rev., 3714
Tea Res. Inst., A.R., 2200
Chaenomeles spp., propagation by cuttings, 6916
Chaetanaphothrips orchidii, 7422, 7425
Chaetonium spp., unspecified, 7037
Chamaebatiaria millefolium, 5832
Chamaecyparis spp.—
diseases, 3295
essential oil, 5280
nutrition, 5145
propagation, 169, 2410, 3833, 6916, 7078
varieties, 7076
Chambers, growth—*see* Phytotrons
Chamomile (*Anthemis* and *Matricaria* spp.)—
anticonvulsive effect, 1579
composition, 184, 1612, 1613, 3391-3394
growing in Romania, 1611
nutrition, 1612, 3391
seed germination, 1611
as a weed, 6768
Charcoal, herbicide injury prevented by, 6924
Charcoal, as a rooting medium, 3163
Chard—*see* Spinach-beet
Cheimatobia brumata—see Operophtera
Cheiranthus—see Wallflower
Chelates—*see also separate elements*—
cell expansion affected by, 2269
as growth substances, 2269
interaction with growth substances, 2942
in plant nutrition, 2268, 2938, 3333, 3502, 7264
Chelidonium majus, 5214, 7164
Chemical Society, London, A.R. Progr. Chem., 163
Chenopodium—
album, 3121
ambrosioides, 1255
bonus-henricus, 1141
quinoa, 616, 622, 2734
spp., as virus indicators or for virus transmission, 4877, 6701
spp., as weeds, 472, 947, 2336, 2874, 3118
Cherimoya—
pollen and pollination, 3817
production and trade, 5966
propagation, 3833
research in Chile, 5942
Cherry—
breeding, selection and genetics, 195, 245, 2413, 5989
climate, spring frost injury and protection, 6124
climate, winter hardiness and injury, 223, 246, 291, 2498, 4087, 6051, 6053 6055
composition—
bud, 246
fruit, 141, 246, 338, 400-403, 2451, 2461, 2485, 2554, 2570, 4204, 6158
leaf, 246, 338, 2379, 4132, 5895
seed, 277, 6125
diseases—
bacterial, canker, die-back and leaf spot (*Pseudomonas* spp.), 640, 4450, 5929, 6361

Cherry, diseases (*continued*)—
bacterial, crown gall (*Bacterium tumefaciens*), 642
cause uncertain, 4434
fungus—
blossom blight and brown rot (*Sclerotinia* spp.), 2757
Eutypa armeniacae, 662
gum spot (*Stigmina carpophila*), 6446
leaf spot or anthracnose (*Higginsia* spp.), 664, 4471, 4472, 6361
Thielaviopsis basicola, 4473
general, 4408, 6331
non-parasitic, chlorosis, 6091
virus, 172, 184, 2716, 2724-2727, 4425-4427, 4430-4433, 4437, 5194, 6344, 6345
economics and labour requirements, 5969, 5970, 6163
flower bud initiation and development, 4166
flower, ovary development, 4182
flowering, gravity affects, 356
flowering, time of, 4031
fruit—*see also above*, composition, *and below*, harvesting, packing, processing *and* storage—
colour and pigments, 246, 6158
cooling, 6173
drop, 4188
firmness, measurement of, 6166
flavour, 4188
growth, 6125
irradiation, 6217
malformations, 4160
quality, factors affecting, 4188
ripening, 246, 402, 4188, 4200
size, factors affecting, 246, 338
thinning, 378
growing in various countries, 290, 2444
growth—*see also above*, fruit, *and below*, root—
-substances, endogenous, 6030, 6125
-substances, responses, 276, 277, 4188, 6030, 6124, 6345
vegetative bud development, 6345
harvesting, economics, 6163
harvesting, methods, 182, 413, 414, 420, 2576, 4224, 5917
herbicide responses, 307
interstocks, 6036
leaf—*see also above*, composition—
area, 5886
malformations, 4160
stomata, 246
mistletoe on, 6109
mutations, 248
nutrition—
foliar, 4119
leaf analysis as a guide to, 338
manuring and major elements, 223, 323, 338, 2541, 4166, 6095, 6407
minor elements, 4434, 5822, 6091
ornamental types—*see under Prunus*
packing, 420
pests—
aphids, 704, 705
birds, 6450
fruit flies (*Rhagoletis* spp.), 710, 711, 4513, 4514, 6425
general, 4408, 6331
Cherry, pests (*continued*)—
leaf miner (*Lyonetia clerkella*), 6427
mites, 694, 6407
moths or fruit worms (various species), 4528
nematodes, 3173
resistance to, factors affecting, 6407
sawfly or slugworm (*Caliroa cerasi*), 4505
scale insects (various species), 6446
physiology—
irradiation responses, 6217
nectar secretion, extra-floral, 364
respiration, 6172
planting, 284
pollen germination 4544
pollination, 368, 373, 2552, 2554, 2559, 4169, 4180
processing, 3978
production and trade, 5965, 5966
propagation by cuttings, 5797, 6004-6007, 6030
propagation by grafting and budding, 6034, 6035
pruning and training, 2523, 2536, 4166
research in—
Belgium, 5930
Canada, 4012
Cyprus, 175
Holland, 183, 210
root—
growth, 2536, 2541
histology, 6024
systems, 4152
rootstocks—
breeding, 6031
dwarfing, 279, 6033
herbicide responses, 307
mahaleb (*Prunus mahaleb*), 279
mazzard or sweet cherry (*Prunus avium*), 2485, 6031, 6035
Prunus spp. and hybrids, various, 6031
seedling, raising of, 169, 6032
sour cherry (*Prunus cerasus*), 6032, 6034
seed—
germination, 276, 277
metabolic changes during after-ripening, 2478
treatments, 16, 276-278
soil—
management—
methods compared, 2536
mulching, 223
weed control, 307, 5948
sickness, 4473
types and requirements, 4100
spray(s)—
pollen germination and fertilization affected by, 4544
programmes and costs, 3911, 4408
residues, 2349, 5880
storage and transport, 4247, 6172, 6173, 6217
varieties, 179, 223, 231, 247, 290, 2450, 2461, 3978, 4054, 4055, 5984, 5989, 5990, 6055

Chestnut—
breeding and selection, 595
composition, leaf, 3959
coppicing, 4399

Chestnut (*continued*)—
diseases—
fungus, bark canker or blight (*Endothia parasitica*), 670, 2758, 2759, 4476
fungus, ink disease (*Phytophthora* spp.), 2758
resistance, 2759, 5873
flower biology, 6317, 6318
growing in the Philippines, 5962
nutrition, 2702
propagation, vegetative, 596, 3833, 4012, 4398
research in France, 4402
seed, vivipary, 6318
soil management, irrigation, 2702
Chickweed—*see Stellaria media and Cerastium* spp., as weeds
Chicory—
breeding and selection, 757, 1055, 3019, 4798
composition, 2850, 4804
diseases, 793
forcing, 1056, 4798
growth substance responses, 211, 3020
leaves, cleaning methods, 1057
pests, 3021. 4800, 4801
physiology, 211, 3019, 3020
pollination, 3019
research in Belgium, 184, 5930
research in Holland, 183, 6470
root harvesting, 4803
seed production, 3019
seed sowing machines, 4799
seedling thinning machines, 4799
soil management, heating, 1056
soil management, weed control, 778
spray residues, 4802
a symposium on, 3019
varieties, 6707
Chikoo—*see* Sapodilla
Chilli—*see under* Capsicum
Chilling requirements—*see also under* Dormancy *and under* Temperature—
of fruit and nut trees, temperate—*see also* Apple, Peach *and* Pear *under* climate, winter chilling—6054
of ornamental plants, woody, 7118
of rhubarb, 4850
of small fruits, 4259
Chilotraea auricilia, 2189-2191
Chilotraea infuscatella, 2191, 3765
Chimaeras—*see under* Mutations
China, crops, 3062
China grass—*see* Ramie
Chinese cabbage—*see* Cabbage
Chinese gooseberry (*Actinidia chinensis*(*sinensis*)), 3833, 6218
Chionaspis salicis, 6448
Chionodoxa, weed control, 4984
Chirita micromusa, 4974
Chive—
breeding and selection, 1098
composition, 2850
forcing, 1098
nutrition, 6747
Chlorella spp., culture for fodder, 1705
Chlorine and chlorides—*see also* Salts—
absorption and translocation, 5381
Chlorine and chlorides (*continued*)—
content of plants, factors affecting, 5382, 7309
disease development stimulated by, 6651
interrelationships with other elements, 6616
nutrition of crops, 1778, 2123, 6616
plants injured by, 1777, 1778, 1922, 2027, 3036, 4788, 5382, 5804
vs. sulphate ions in plant nutrition, 4788
Chlorogenic acid, enzyme activity affected by, 6880
Chlorogenic acid and related compounds in plants, 99, 4929
Chlorophyll—*see also* Pigments—
biosynthesis, 63-65, 1091, 2288, 2289, 3534, 3883, 7209
breakdown, 5839, 6380
content of—
fruits, 392, 2521
leaves, factors affecting, 63, 334, 775, 1466, 2300, 2548, 2900, 3377, 3493, 3842, 3881, 4333, 4592, 4913, 5128, 6099, 6380, 6549, 6780, 6837, 6856, 6870, 7302
leaves, rooting of cuttings in relation to, 2248, 6005
plants, factors affecting, 112
determination, 2379, 3960, 7360
Chlorophytum comosum, 56
Chlorophytum elatum, 3252
Chloroplasts, 58, 62, 128, 1142, 1467, 2196, 2288, 3121, 3534, 3883, 3960, 4218, 4703, 4710, 4738, 4913, 5128, 5841, 6549
Chlorosis—*see also* Iron deficiency symptoms *and individual plants under* diseases, non-parasitic, *and* nutrition—lime-induced, 326, 945, 1775, 2661, 4129, 4355, 5932, 6090, 6091
Chlorosis, various causes of, 874, 945, 1226, 2691, 3320, 6088, 6089
Chortophila—see Hylemya
Chromatographic methods—
in plant chemistry, 75, 573, 806, 1096, 1100, 1523, 1554, 1585, 1609, 1621, 1629, 1691, 1866, 1950, 2050, 2378, 2379, 2413, 2680, 2693, 2697, 2833, 2987, 3152, 3360, 3385, 3389, 3412, 3420, 3427, 3462, 3560, 3563, 3892, 3959, 3960, 3980, 4003, 4384, 4387, 4849, 5202, 5211, 5219, 5225, 5239, 5253, 5275, 5277, 5298, 5301, 5323, 5328, 5401, 5451, 5467, 5497, 5559, 5891-5893, 6526, 6670, 6679, 6868, 7248, 7249, 7319, 7361, 7363, 7368
in residue analysis, 2348, 2350, 2352, 2353, 2355, 3560, 5876, 5878, 5879, 5883
use in taxonomy and variety identification, 3067, 6243, 6904, 6983
Chromosome—
manipulations, a symposium on, 5909
numbers in *Coffea* spp., 2004
numbers in ornamental plants, 3335, 5058, 6945, 7034, 7111, 7124
studies in clematis, 3329
Chrysanthemum—
breeding, selection and genetics, 3184, 5014, 5015, 6945-6947
carinatum (*C. tricolor*), 4961
cinerariaefolium—see Pyrethrum
climate—*see also below*, physiology—
air pollution injury, 3161

Chrysanthemum, climate (*continued*)—
drought responses, 6955
winter hardiness and protection, 1324, 1360, 6948, 6954
composition, 1329-1331, 1336, 1337, 3894, 5022, 5031, 6498, 6952, 6954, 6958
diseases—
bacterial, 5028, 6959
fungus, 1330, 1339, 1340, 3194, 3918, 3988, 5029, 5030, 6498, 6926, 6952, 6960, 6961
virus, 4992
economics, 1325, 2814, 3188
flower(s)—
bud, initiation and development, 1333, 1338, 5025, 6949, 6955, 6962
colour and pigments, 4001, 5015, 5031, 6946, 6947
cut—
grading, packing, marketing and storage, 5032
photosynthesis, 6963
prolonging life of, 1294, 2417, 6952, 6963
quality, factors affecting, 1294, 6957
flowering, factors affecting, 176, 1327, 1333-1335, 3187, 3197, 6957, 6958
growing—
under glass or plastic, 185, 1322, 3188, 3969, 3970, 5897
in pots, containers or plastic tubes, 1322, 3191, 5019, 6944
on straw bales, 3190
in various countries, 18, 1323
year-round, 6943
growth—
habit, factors affecting, 6956
rate, factors affecting, 6949
-substances, endogenous, 184
-substances, responses, 1322, 1334-1338, 3193, 5026, 6908-6912, 6944, 6958
herbicide responses, 1301, 5027
mutations, 3184, 5015, 6945-6947
nutrition—
carbon dioxide, 3013, 5024
general, 1322, 1328-1332, 3191, 4967, 6951-6953
leaf analysis as a guide to, 1314
pests, insects, 1341, 3195
pests, mites, 1305
physiology—
irradiation responses, 5015, 6946, 6947
photoperiodic and other light responses, 1322, 1338, 2406, 3189, 4964, 5025, 6949, 6955-6957
photosynthesis, 6963
temperature responses, 1326, 4001, 6955, 6956
pinching, 1322, 1334, 3191
planting, spacing, 1325
planting, time of, 3186
pots for—*see above under* growing in pots
propagation by cuttings, general, 1322, 2248, 3185, 4964, 4976, 5018, 6917, 6944, 6949, 6950
propagation by cuttings, tip or meristem, 5006
research in—
Canada, 4006
the Channel Islands, 5934
Chrysanthemum, research in (*continued*)—
Great Britain, 190, 193, 211, 2418, 2419, 2428, 4017
Holland, 1283, 2422
Ireland, 2410
the U.S.A., 5933, 5936
shading, 1322, 3191
soil—
compaction, 5020
compost and other growing media, 1328, 1332, 6944
management—
heating, 1327, 3187, 5021
irrigation, 1311, 3191, 3192, 5023
weed control, 1301, 3168, 3169, 4984, 5027
salinity, 6950
soilless culture, 37
spray and other chemical injuries, 3171, 3196 3197
varieties, 202, 204, 205, 1324, 1341, 3181-3183, 4011, 5014, 5016, 5017, 6948, 6961
Chrysomphalus—
aonidum, 5932
dictyospermi, 3524, 7350
ficus, 3525, 7349
Cicinnobolus cesatii, 2748
Cider apple varieties—*see* Apple varieties
Cinchona, alkaloids, biosynthesis and contents, 1594, 5231
Cineraria light responses, 3160, 4965
Cineraria varieties, 3200
Cinnamomum—see also Essential oils—
bodinieri, 1571
glanduliferum, 1571
spp.—
growing in the Seychelles, 1570
propagation, vegetative, 5956
research in Ghana, 4023
Circulifer tenellus, 2415
Cirphis unipuncta—see Pseudaletia
Cirsium arvense—see under Thistle
Cissampelos pareira, 3358, 5232
Cissus antarctica, 1548, 3171, 4971
Cistus ladaniferus, 3420
Citron—*see under* Citrus
Citrullus lanatus, 4658
Citrullus vulgaris—see Water-melon
Citrus—
breeding and selection, 1723, 1729, 3471, 5361
climate—
air pollution injury, 1741, 2260, 3504, 5368, 7311
drought responses, 5366
frost—
damage, 1746, 5374
protection by—
covering plants, 7276, 7295, 7296
earthing up, 7292, 7295
heaters and/or fans, 1747-1754, 3488, 3489, 5375, 5376, 7292-7294
sprinkler irrigation, 1749
windbreaks, 7295
resistance, factors affecting, 1743, 1744, 5373
resistance of species and hybrids, 5372, 5373

Citrus, climate (*continued*)—
micro-, 5367
rainfall effects, 1742, 3541, 5466
temperature responses, 1742, 1821, 3478, 3541, 5370, 5371, 5439, 5441, 5443, 5466
wind damage and protection, 5369, 5370, 5380, 5396, 7295
composition—
flower, 1769, 5445
fruit—
analytical methods, 5446, 7364
factors affecting—
nutrition and water supply, 1766, 3542, 5387, 5390, 5395, 7304
rootstocks, 1845, 7290
various, 1845, 1848, 3545, 3546, 5444, 5447-5449, 5455, 5501, 7333, 7355, 7362, 7407
general, 1852, 1858, 2568, 3559, 5449, 7364
grapefruit, 1847, 1856, 3557, 3562, 5452, 5453, 7367, 7407
lemon, 1851, 3546, 3903, 5449, 5450, 5452, 5456
lime, 5449, 5456
mandarin and tangerine, 5387, 5444, 5457, 5501, 7355, 7358
orange, 1845, 1846, 1848-1850, 1853-1855, 3538, 3557, 3561, 4000, 5395, 5445-5448, 5451, 5452, 5454-5456, 7304, 7357, 7362, 7363, 7365, 7366
leaf—
factors affecting, nutrition—*see below*, nutrition
factors affecting, various, 1769, 1792, 1843, 2260, 3493, 3543, 5368, 5385, 5422, 5427, 7302
general, 5389, 5391, 5401, 7310
grapefruit, 5422
lemon and lime, 1773, 1775, 1843, 5393 7318, 7333, 7339
orange, 1771, 1802, 3498, 3504, 5382, 5385, 5393, 5427, 7306, 7311
pest resistance in relation to, 1842, 3530
plant, 7309, 7312, 7329
root, 1802, 1842, 5389, 5397, 7309
seed, 1844
shoot, 1769
cytology, 1729, 1844
diseases—
bacterial, blast and black pit (*Pseudomonas syringae*), 3508, 7335
bacterial, canker (*Xanthomonas citri*), 3508
cause uncertain—
bark necrosis, 5405, 7321
bud union disorders, 5405
creasing, 2427
decline, 1783, 3507, 7321
false exanthema, 1784
rind breakdown, 5402
rumple of lemon, 1780, 1781
trunk flattening, 5405
wood pitting, 3505
zonate chlorosis, 5406
fungus—
black core rot (*Alternaria tenuis*), 5416
black rot or brown spot (*Alternaria citri*), 1831
Citrus, diseases, fungus (*continued*)—
black spot or speckled blotch (*Guignardia citricarpa*), 3508, 3513, 5418, 5419, 7340
blue and green moulds (*Penicillium* spp.), 1831, 1834, 1835, 3553-3555, 5462, 5466, 7316, 7335
damping-off or black leg (various organisms), 1794, 7336
fruit storage rots, general, 1831, 1832, 1837, 5387, 7375, 7376
greasy spot or black melanose (*Mycosphaerella horii* or *Cercospora citrigrisea*), 7352
gummosis, tip blight, foot or root rot and brown rot (*Phytophthora* spp.), 1794, 1795, 1836, 3479, 5405, 7323, 7335, 7336, 7341, 7342
leaf and fruit spot (*Cercospora aurantii*), 5405
mal secco (*Deuterophoma tracheiphila*), 1793, 3479, 3508, 7338
melanose and stem-end rot (*Diaporthe* (*Phomopsis*), *Diplodia* spp., etc.), 1831, 1833, 1834, 5417, 5466, 7335
root rot (*Armillaria* spp.), 3508, 7335
scab or verrucosis (*Elsinoë australis*), 3508
sooty blotch (*Stomiopeltis citri*), 3555
tar spot (*Cercospora gigantea*), 7337
Thielaviopsis basicola, 1794
wither tip or anthracnose (*Gloeosporium limetticola* or *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*), 1831, 7339
general, in various countries, 96, 174, 606, 2434, 5793
non-parasitic—
fleshy calyx, 3481
oleocellosis or rind-oil spot, 5404, 5462
puffiness, 1782
water spot, 3506, 7322
zebra skin, 5403
virus—
crinkly leaf, 7330
cross-protection studies, 1788, 1792
general, 1735, 1736, 5793
greening, 3509, 7328, 7329
infectious variegation, 5410, 7330
psorosis, scaly bark, lepra explosiva or leprosis, 1785, 1786, 3510, 5405, 5407, 5411, 5412, 7282, 7323, 7324
Reticulata yellows, 3509
Satsuma dwarf, 5408
scalybutt or exocortis, 1786, 1787, 3510, 3511, 5405, 5407, 5409, 7323, 7324, 7326, 7327
seedling yellows, 1788
stubborn disease, 1785, 1789, 1790, 5413, 5414, 7324, 7328
tatter-leaf, 1791
tristeza, quick decline, stem-pitting and root-rot, 93, 1786, 1788, 2415, 3509, 3510, 3512, 5405, 5407, 5415, 5864, 7323, 7324, 7331-7334, 7346
vectors, 7325, 7328, 7332
vein enation, 3508-3510
vein-phloem degeneration, 1792

Citrus, diseases, virus (*continued*)—
xyloporosis, cachezia and little leaf, 1786, 5405, 7323, 7324
yellow shoot, 5415
yellow vein, 3510
economics and labour requirements, 1721, 1722, 1762, 3469, 3488, 3490, 3491, 5459, 5461, 5464, 7276, 7280
flower(s)—*see also above*, composition—
biology, 5443
bud, initiation and development, 1822, 3478, 3540, 5395, 5442
scent, 3539
sex ratios, 1726, 5442
flowering, factors affecting, 3478
flowering, plant composition affected by, 1769
fruit—*see above*, composition, *and below*, harvesting, packing, products, storage *and* transport—
acidity, factors affecting, 3500
characters, factors affecting, 3474
colour—*see also below*, fruit pigments—
factors affecting, 3544, 3546, 5455, 7355
measurement, 7360, 7373
treatments to enhance—*see below*, storage treatment
drop, growth substances affect, 1824, 1826, 3542, 3547, 5402, 5444, 7354
drop, various factors affecting, 1825, 3541
fumigation or irradiation—*see below*, storage treatment
grafting, 1740
growth rate, factors affecting, 3543
growth substance responses—*see also above*, fruit drop, *and below*, fruit size—5455
injury, causes of, 3547
maturity and ripening processes, chemical changes during, 3546
maturity and ripening processes, factors affecting, 1819, 1826, 3545
parthenocarpic, 3471
peel characters, factors affecting, 1737, 1782, 1827, 1828, 3500, 3546, 5390
pigments, 1854, 1855, 5455
quality—
factors affecting—
nutrition, 1772, 3500, 5355, 5395
rootstocks, 1737, 7290
sprays, 1819, 1824, 5419, 7354
various, 1730, 3490, 3557, 7359, 7362
sampling for, 7372
seasonal changes, 7357, 7358
varietal differences, 1733
respiration, 5371, 7316
set, factors affecting, 1827, 3541, 7354
size, factors affecting—
growth substances, 1823, 1824, 1826, 3544, 5444, 7354, 7355
nutrition, 1766, 1767
various, 1737, 1790, 3490
specific gravity, 7359
thinning, 1822, 1823, 7355
yield, forecasting, 7356
fruiting, biennial, 1821-1824, 7353
growing—*see also below*, research *and* varieties—
of citrons, 1720
in East Africa, 7273
Citrus, growing (*continued*)—
in Europe, 1720, 1722, 1730, 7275, 7276
in India, 1719, 5358, 7277
in the Near and Middle East, 1717, 3470
in North Africa, 3469, 7274
in South America, 7272
in the U.S.A., 1716, 1718, 1721, 5357
in West Africa, 7370
growth—*see also above*, fruit, *and below*, physiology—
diurnal fluctuations, 1742
dormancy, 1743, 1744
rhythms or phases, 1742, 3535, 7353
root—*see below*, root
-substances, endogenous, 1825, 1850, 3903, 7318, 7319
-substances—*see also above*, fruit—responses, 1826-1828, 2303, 3547, 3550, 3904, 7312, 7322, 7354, 7355
harvesting, 1829, 1830, 1832, 3491, 3547-3549, 5378, 5458-5462, 7369
herbicide responses, 3493, 7300-7302
history, 1716, 5356
hybrids, various, 1725, 5362, 7281
hystrix, 5415
interstocks, 1737
junos, 7281
leaf—
abscission, factors affecting, 2303, 5366, 5441, 7320
area measurement, 7315
characters, cold hardiness in relation to, 5372, 5373
defoliation, effects of, 3540
freezing point, 1745
mitis, 3545
mutations, 3482-3485
nutrition—
arsenic toxicity, 1776
barium, 5389
boron, 1772, 5396
calcium, 1770, 1771, 3496, 3501-3503, 5355, 5389, 5391, 7297, 7306, 7307
chlorides, 1777, 1778
copper, 1772, 1774, 5355, 5397
foliar, 1767, 1769, 1773, 3858
by injection, 1775
iron, 1775, 3502, 3859, 5393
leaf, flower, fruit and soil analyses as guides to, 1764, 1765, 1769-1771, 1773-1775, 3498-3500, 3542, 3858, 5391, 5394, 5398-5400, 7303, 7307
magnesium, 1765, 1771, 5355, 5392, 7303
manganese, 1758, 1772, 1773, 3536, 5355, 5394, 5395, 7303
manuring, general, of mandarins, 1755, 1767, 1768
manuring, general, of oranges, 1766, 7297
molybdenum, 1772
nematodes affect, 1802
nitrogen, 1768, 1782, 3499, 3500, 3542, 5355, 5364, 5387-5389, 7297, 7303-7305
phosphorus, 1769, 1782, 3499, 3500, 3502, 3858, 5355, 7297, 7303, 7306
potassium, 1768, 1782, 3499, 3501, 3502, 5387, 5390, 7297, 7303

Citrus, nutrition (*continued*)—
sodium and salt tolerance, 1779, 3497, 5381, 5383, 5384
sulphur and sulphates, 3503, 5822
zinc, 1765, 1772-1774, 3502, 3858, 5355, 5393, 5394, 7303, 7308
packing—*see also below*, storage—
containers, boxes and cartons, 199, 1840, 7381
containers, packaging bags, 5469, 7380
grading and sizing, equipment for, 5463, 5464
grading, standards, 3556
washing and cleaning, 1830, 5463
pests—
aphids (various species), 1811, 1814, 3512, 5405, 5437, 7325, 7332, 7346, 7347
black fly (*Aleurocanthus woglumi*), 3523
bug, mirid (*Calocoris trivialis*), 1812
control, biological or ecological—*see also below*, scales—3520, 3523, 5493
fruit flies (various species), 1838, 1839, 5433, 5434, 6423
Fuller rose beetle (*Pantomorus godmani*), 1814
general, in various countries, 96, 174, 606, 2434, 3514, 3922, 3924, 5500
mealy-bugs (various species), 1807, 7352
mites—
Anychus verganii, 5405
brevipalpus or flat (*Brevipalpus* spp.), 1806, 5405, 5406
bud (*Aceria sheldoni*), 1806, 3517
grey (*Calacarus* spp.), 3518
pink rust (*Aculus pelekassi*), 5428
red or purple (*Panonychus* (*Metatetranychus*) *citri*), 1807-1810, 3519-3522, 3526, 3527, 5429-5431, 5437
rust or Maori (*Phyllocoptruta oleivora*), 1807, 3517, 5405, 5432, 7352
Schizotetranychus sp., 3519
Tydeus sp., 1806
moth (*Prays citri*), 1813
nematodes, 1796-1805, 3515, 3516, 5420-5427, 5793, 7343-7345
psylla (*Trioza erythreae*), 7328
rodents, 1817, 5405
scales—
arrowhead (*Unaspis yanonensis*), 3529, 3530, 5435
black or circular purple (*Chrysomphalus ficus*), 3525, 7349
black (*Saissetia oleae*), 7352
chaff (*Parlatoria pergandii* and other *Parlatoria* spp.), 2415, 3524
control, biological, 3524-3526, 3925
dictyospermum (*Chrysomphalus dictyospermi*), 3524, 7350
fern (*Pinnaspis aspidistrae*), 5436
Glover (*Lepidosaphes gloverii*), 1814
Lecanium deltae, 5405
lesser snow (*Pinnaspis strachani*), 5436
Leucaspis japonica, 3528
purple (*Lepidosaphes beckii*), 3524, 7350
red (*Aonidiella aurantii*), 3526, 5405, 7349
snow (*Unaspis citri*), 1816, 5436
Citrus, pests, scales (*continued*)—
soft brown (*Coccus hesperidum*), 1815, 3527
wax (*Ceroplastes* spp.), 7349
yellow (*Aonidiella citrina*), 1814
snails, 5386
thrips (*Heliothrips* spp.), 3521
tortrix and other orange worms, 7348
white flies (*Dialeurodes* and *Orchamoplatus* spp.), 1814, 7351, 7352
physiology—
carbohydrate metabolism, 2260
chlorophyll biosynthesis, 3534
enzyme activity, 1277, 3493, 3536, 3537, 5440, 5441, 5453, 5456, 7302, 7357
irradiation responses, 3538
light and shade responses, 2293, 5441, 5455
nitrite reduction, 7317
organic acid biosynthesis, 60
photosynthesis, 1820, 5439
tissue culture, 3501
water relations, 2293, 5370, 5380, 5439, 5441, 5945
planting, in old citrus soils, 1756
planting, spacing, 3487
pollination, anther dehiscence, 5443
pollination, by bees, 3463
production and trade, 1718, 1720, 1721, 2398, 5357, 5965, 5966
products and by-products—
fodder, 5457, 5471
juice, 7362
oil, essential, 1856, 3562, 3563, 5359, 5471, 5944, 7205, 7361, 7367, 7368
oil, seed, 1857, 5457
pectins, 5471
peel, 7276
various or general, 3558, 7370
propagation—*see also below*, rootstocks *and* seed—
budding, 5364
cuttings, 1739, 7288, 7289, 7362
marcotting, 5365
nursery and seed-bed management, 5793
pruning, 1823, 3490, 3491, 5378, 5379
research in—
Australia, 3996, 4020, 4021
Cyprus, 175
France and associated countries, 5954
Ghana, 4023
Hong Kong, 5953
India, 5908
Israel, 5932
Italy, 7275
Malaysia, 216
Nigeria, 5952
South Africa, 5957
Surinam, 2435, 2436
Swaziland, 2437, 5958
ringing, 3540
root(s)—
cation-exchange capacity, 3501
colour, 1758
growth and distribution, 1757-1759, 1800, 5397, 7305, 7313, 7314, 7342
sampling, 2371
rootstocks—*see also above*, interstocks—
Cleopatra and other mandarins, 3480

Citrus, rootstocks (*continued*)—
disease resistance, 1786, 3479, 7291, 7327, 7341
frost resistance affected by, 5374
fruit composition affected by—*see above*, composition, fruit, factors affecting
for grapefruit, 3480
for lemons, 1737, 3480, 7313, 7341
for mandarins and tangerines, 1737, 3480, 7313
nematode resistance, 1801, 7344
for oranges, 1737, 1845, 3480, 7341
rough lemon, 1756, 3502
salt tolerance, 5381
-scion incompatability, 3480
-scion relationships, 3480, 3505, 4019, 5374, 5396, 7290, 7344
sour orange, 1737, 3480, 5793, 7291, 7313
sweet orange, 1756, 3480
trifoliate orange, 3502, 5365, 5396, 5409
Troyer citrange, 3480
various *Citrus* spp. and hybrids, 1737, 3479, 5365
in various countries, 1735
seed—
extraction and cleaning, 7287
germination, 1738, 1790, 3534, 7284-7286, 7288
numbers, factors affecting, 1790
oil, 1857, 5457
polyembryony and embryo numbers, 1727, 1728, 7284
sowing machines, 3486
storage, 7284, 7285
treatment, 1738, 7286
soil—
aeration, 1760, 1794, 7309, 7342
erosion, 7299
management—
clean cultivation, 7298
cover cropping and grass sod, 7298
fumigation and other chemical treatments, 1756
intercropping, 5377, 6064
irrigation, 1761, 1762, 1802, 3497, 3851, 5364, 5380-5385, 5387, 5942, 7309
methods compared and evaluated, 1746, 3500, 7298
mulching, 7288, 7298, 7299
non-tillage, 3497
weed control, 83, 1763, 3492, 3494, 3853, 5812, 7300-7302
pH effects, 1759, 3496, 5389, 5391, 5397, 7297
types and requirements, 1755, 1759, 3495, 3498, 7297
water, nematode infestation affected by, 7343
water tables, waterlogging or flooding, 1759, 1760, 7342
species, collections, 3473
species, taxonomy and identification, 5908, 7279
spray(s)(ing)—
aerial, 3521, 7352
coverage, 1818, 1819, 3531
oils compared, 1820
Citrus, spray(s)(ing) (*continued*)—
and other chemicals, injuries, 5438, 7320, 7345
and other chemicals, residues, 1837, 3494, 3532, 3533, 3560, 5386, 5467, 5468
programmes, 2708
storage—*see also above*, packing *and* seed—
buildings, fumigation, 3552
chemical changes during, 1830, 1845, 3546, 3977
cooling and pre-cooling, 7371
dips, coatings, wraps and impregnated pads, 422, 1832, 1835, 1837, 3550, 3551, 3554, 3555, 5463, 7375-7380
diseases—*see above*, diseases
general, 2397, 3977
life, factors affecting, 3550, 3552, 5465, 7378-7380
temperatures, 1830, 1832, 1839, 7360
treatment—
degreening with ethylene or acetylene, 5403, 5463, 7370
fumigation for pest and disease control, 1838, 1839, 3552, 3553
with gamma rays, 1839, 5465, 7374
weight loss in, 3551
transport, 1841, 2397, 5461, 5462, 5470
varieties—*see also above*, growing, hybrids, mutations *and* species *and individual Citrus species*—
citrange, 5363
general—
disease resistance, 5405
flower bud development, 3478
nematode resistance, 1842
nucellar strains, 7282
for processing, 7283
in various countries, 1736, 3472, 3473, 7278, 7283
grapefruit, nucellar strains, 3474
mandarin and tangerine, nucellar strains, 1732
mandarin and tangerine, in various countries, 1724, 1731, 5362
orange, nucellar strains, 1845, 3474
orange, in various countries, 1730, 3475, 3476, 3481
tangelo, 1733, 1734, 3477
volkameriana, 1737, 3479, 5426
Cladosporium—
cucumerinum, 882, 922, 3914, 4673, 6593, 6594
fulvum, 1170, 1172, 1173, 1221, 3914, 6838, 6877
spp., unspecified, 1247, 4232
Clarkia—
frost resistance, 1360
photoperiodic responses, 4965
weed control, 3169
Clasterosporium carpophilum—see Stigmina carpophila
Cleistocactus straussii, 1468
Clematis—
cytology, 3329
flower bud initiation and development, 5174
growth substances responses, 1549
propagation, 1549
research in Germany, 169
sprays and other chemicals, injuries, 3171

Climate—*see also* Dew, Drought, Frost, Hail, Humidity, Meteorology, Rain(fall), Sunburn, Wind *and individual crops under* climate—
control in glasshouses or chambers—*see* Glasshouse climate *and* Phytotrons
micro- —
of crops, 3840, 5367, 6273, 7486
plant diseases in relation to—*see below under* plant
soil management affects, 2939
windbreaks affect—*see* Windbreaks
plant diseases and pests in relation to, 2404, 4878, 5908
plant responses to, 3782
Clinodiplosis oleisuga, 7391
Clitoria ternatea, 1668
Cloches, crop cultivation under—*see also* Frames, Plastic films *and separate crops*—161, 176, 3076, 3976, 5934
Clostridium spp., seed treatment with enzyme extract of, 1879
Clove composition, 5201
Clover—*see also under* Cover crops—control, 2336, 5108
Clubroot—*see Plasmodiophora brassicae*
Clysiana (*Clysia*) *ambiguella*, 729
Cnephasia longana, 716
Coal gas—*see* Gas, illuminating
Cob nut, hazel and filbert—*see also Corylus*—
diseases, 598
economics, 591
flower biology, 6323
growing in various countries, 591, 597
growth substances, responses, 192
growth, sucker control, 6324
harvesting, 2703
pollination, 6323
production and trade, 5965, 5966
propagation, 598, 6320-6322
pruning and training, 4400
seed dormancy and treatment, 6319
Cobalt—
application, foliar, 2660
contents of plants, 5823
determination, 7310
growth-regulating activity, 5819
in plant nutrition, 1208, 2660, 5823, 6839
radioactive—*see under* Gamma irradiation
Coccinella septempunctata, 709
Coccinellid beetles, beneficial, 6464
Coccomyces—see Higginsia
Coccus—
hesperidum, 1815, 3527
oleae, 5494
viridis, 2029, 2030
Cochlearia armoracia—see Horse-radish
Cochliothis melolonthoides, 94
Cochlospermum gossypium, 1669
Cockscomb—*see Celosia*
Coconut—
breeding, selection and genetics, 1958-1961, 3643, 5580, 5581
button shedding—*see below*, nut fall
composition—
leaf, 1967, 3648
nut, nut milk (water) and kernel—*see also below*, products, oil—1969, 1997, 5513
Coconut, composition (*continued*)—
whole plant, 7469
diseases—
cause uncertain, 1960, 1976-1983, 3648-3650, 5583-5586, 7466-7470
fungus, 1971, 1984, 7476
general, 3643
nematodes implicated in—*see below*, pests, nematodes
virus, 5584-5586, 7470
economics, 7464
flowering, factors affecting, 5582
fruit—*see below*, nut *and* seed
growing in various countries, 1954, 1955, 3644, 5579
growth—*see also below*, leaf—variability studies, 5581, 5582
hybrids, 1958, 1959, 1961
Ind. Bd, Jamaica, A.R.—*see* Jamaica
leaf—*see also above*, composition—
area measurements, 1974
development, 1975
production, precocity of fruiting in relation to, 5582
nut—*see also above*, composition, *and below*, products *and* seed—
abnormalities, 7475
biennial bearing, 1956
fall, 1993
milk (water), enzyme activity, 3654
milk (water), growth substances from, 4706
storage, 1963, 3643, 3655
yield variability, 1993, 1994
nutrition, 1967-1973, 3643, 3647, 3649, 3654, 5585, 7469
pests—
aphids, 1976
beetle (*Sophrops eurystoma*), 3652
of copra, general, 7476
coreid bugs (*Amblypelta* and *Pseudotheraptus* spp.), 1985, 1990
flat moth (*Agonoxena argaula*), 5588
general, 1985, 3643
lace bug (*Stephanitis typicus*), 5584, 7470
nematodes, 1977, 1980, 3650, 5587, 7471, 7472
plant bug (*Axiagastus cambelli*), 1985, 3925
rhinoceros beetles (*Oryctes* and other species), 216, 1985, 1989, 3653, 5589, 5590, 7468
rodents, 1992
scale insects (*Aspidiotus* spp.), 1987, 1990, 3651
termite (*Calotermes* (*Neotermes*) *rainbowi*), 1988
weevils (*Amorphoidea* spp.), 1986
weevils (*Rhynchophorus* spp.), 1985, 1989, 1991, 5587
white fly (*Aleurodicus* sp.), 1980
physiology, 1997, 7465, 7469
planting, methods and spacing, 1967
planting, replanting, 1964
pollen studies, 1962, 7473, 7474
pollination, 3463
products—
coir and coir dust, 1660, 1995, 1996, 7477, 7478

Coconut, products (*continued*)—
copra, 3656, 7476
farinha, 1995
general, 206, 3643
oil, 1998, 2697
research in—
the British Solomon Islands, 2431
Ceylon, 1953, 5577
Fiji, 2432
France and associated countries, 2051
India, 5908
Jamaica, 5578
Malaysia, 2434
Papua and New Guinea, 217
the Seychelles, 5956
Surinam, 2435, 2436
Tanganyika, 2438
root pruning, 1967
seed—*see also above under* nut—
germination, 1957, 3645
production, 3643
treatment, 3645
seedlings, variation, 5581
shading, 1967
soil—
management—
cover crops, green manures and grass, 7465
cultivation, 3654, 5585
intercropping, 7464
irrigation, 1965
mulching, 1967
weed control, 1876, 3853
nutrient status, 1966, 3646
types and requirements, 1981, 3646
varieties, 216, 1967
Cocos spp., anatomy, 2401
Coccyzus caerulea, 3433
Codling moth (*Cydia pomonella*)—
control—
baits and traps for, 193, 719, 6429, 6432, 6433
biological, 717, 722, 744, 2791, 2794, 3995, 4006, 4522, 4540, 6430, 6431
chemical, 181, 701, 717, 718, 722-726, 730, 2792, 2793, 2806, 4012, 4013, 4015, 4519, 4520, 4522-4524, 4547, 6428, 6429, 6431, 6436, 6465
general, 3922, 5944
time of emergence and warning services, 721, 4521, 6428
Coelaenomenodera elaeidis, 5655
Coffea canephora (robusta coffee), 5599
Coffee—*see also Coffea*—
beans—*see also below*, processing *and* seed—
composition, 2015, 2039, 3683, 3685, 5607, 5608, 7526
pests and their control, 3682, 7513
physical and chemical properties, 5607, 5608
quality, aroma and flavour assessment, 206, 2039, 2040
quality, factors affecting, 3683, 3684, 5606, 7525
size, factors affecting, 3663
storage, 2038, 3682
yields, early and long-term compared, 7484
a bibliography on, 5592
Board, Indian, A.R., 1999, 2000
Coffee (*continued*)—
a book on, 3657
breeding, selection and genetics, 2002, 2003, 3661, 7483
by-products—*see below*, products
climate—
drought responses, 5599, 7491
frost or cold injury, subsequent treatment, 2008
micro-, 7486
rainfall responses, 3666, 5600
composition—
bean—*see above*, beans
cherry, 2015, 7526
leaf, 70, 71, 3670, 7488-7492, 7512
cytology, 2004
diseases—
fungus—
bark disease (*Fusarium stilboides*), 2023, 3674
berry disease, die-back and brown blight (*Glomerella cingulata* (= *Colletotrichum coffeanum*)), 2021, 2022, 3672, 3676, 5611-5613, 5801, 7503, 7508-7510
collar rot (*Rhizoctonia bataticola*), 7511
damping-off (various species), 7505, 7506
leaf blight (*Ascochyta tarda*), 3678
leaf spot and brown-eye spot (*Cercospora* spp.), 3671, 7507
leaf spot or eye spot (*Mycena citricolor*), 3673, 3677
leaf spot (*Sclerotium coffeicolum*), 5630
pink disease (*Corticium salmonicolor*), 3673
rust (*Hemileia vastatrix*), 2024-2027, 3675, 3676, 5614, 7503
stem canker (*Ceratocystis fimbriata*), 5610
general, 2020
non-parasitic, 7504
resistance, physiology of, 5873
resistance, varietal—*see below*, varieties
virus, 5609
fruit—
characters, regional differences, 5607
composition—*see above*, composition, cherry
development, 5605
fruiting, excessive, 7504
growing in various countries, 2001, 2002, 2010, 3659, 5593-5596, 7636
growth—*see also above*, fruit development, *and below*, leaf development *and* root growth—
cycles, 2401
rate, factors affecting, 2018
-substances, responses, 5602
-yield correlations, 7483
harvesting, machines, 7521
herbicide responses, 2014
leaf—*see also above*, composition—
anatomy and morphology, 5599
area, measurement of, 2019
development, 2018, 5604
fall, 3676, 5441
microflora, 3861
removal, 2018
stomatal aperture, 5600

Coffee (*continued*)—
nutrition—
foliar, 3623, 3668, 3673, 5611, 7492
manuring and major elements, 1903, 2011, 2016, 3665-3668, 5600, 5601, 5606, 5611, 7487-7489, 7491, 7492, 7497, 7635
methane plant residues for, 2017, 3669
minor elements, 3623, 3666, 3670, 3673, 5602, 5611, 5822, 7451, 7488, 7492, 7493
plant and soil analysis as a guide to, 206, 3670, 7489-7492
shade in relation to, 7504
pests—*see also above*, beans—
antestia bugs (*Antestiopsis* spp.), 2032, 7503, 7520
berry borer (*Stephanoderes* (*Hypothenemus*) *hampei*), 2031, 3680, 7503, 7516, 7517
berry moth (*Prophantis smaragdina*), 3679
caterpillars (various genera), 2032, 3678, 7514, 7515, 7520
cicada (*Quesada gigas*), 7519
control, biological, 2031, 3679, 7515
general, 3922, 7635
green bug (*Coccus viridis*), 2029, 2030
leaf miners (*Leucoptera*, *Perileucoptera* or *Melanagromyza* spp.), 2032, 5617, 7518, 7520
leaf skeletonizer (*Leucoplema dohertyi*), 3679
nematodes, 2028, 5615, 7635
scale (*Cerococcus catenarius*), 5616
Sophronica ventralis, 2031
stem borers (*Bixadus* and other spp.), 7496
termites, 7496
physiology—
absorption and translocation, 3623, 3668, 5602, 7512
enzyme activity, 3677
respiration, 3677
water relations, 2009, 5599, 5600
plantations, rehabilitation, 7496
planting methods, general, 3662
pollination, 7482
processing—*see also above*, beans, *and below*, products—
bacteria associated with mucilage decomposition, 2034
drying, 2036, 2037, 3681, 5607, 7525, 7526
factory design, 7522
fermentation and washing, 2035, 7523, 7524
general, 2033
production and trade, 3659, 7481
products and by-products—
beverage, history and legends, 3658
waste, as a manure and soil conditioner, 3686
waste, as a source of oil and fat, 3686
propagation—*see also below*, seed *and* seedlings—by cuttings, 2002
pruning and training, 3664, 5603, 7496-7502
research in—
East Africa, general, 94, 214, 5951
India, 1999, 2000, 5591
Kenya, 7479
Malawi, 2433
Malaya, 216
Nigeria, 5952
Papua and New Guinea, 217
Coffee, research in (*continued*)—
Rhodesia, 218
Surinam, 2435, 2436, 5597
Tanzania, 2438, 7480
Uganda, 2439
root growth, 3623
root pruning, 7496
seed—*see also above*, beans—
abnormalities, 5598
germination, 2005, 5598, 7505, 7513
storage, 7513
treatment, 7513
seedlings, characters, 3660
seedlings, raising, 2006, 5601, 7485, 7505
shade—
microclimatic effects, 7486
requirements and responses, 3663, 7504
trees and other plants, 2007
soil—
management—
cover crops and green manuring, 2011, 2012, 7496
cultivation, 7496
fumigation or disinfection, 7505, 7506, 7511
irrigation, 2010
mulching, 2011, 2012, 5606, 7494
weed control, 2013, 7495
pH, 2016
types and requirements, 7487
waterlogging, 7491
sprays and dusts, pests encouraged by, 7514
tree forms, dwarf, 2003
varieties, disease resistance, 5611
varieties, in Kenya, 3661
Coimbatore, Sugarcane Breed. Inst., A.R., 5691
Coir—*see* Coconut products
Cola spp.—
nutrition, 4023
pests, 5952
research in the Central African Republic, 5781
Colaspis hypochlora, 7422
Colchicine, growth substance interaction, 2325
Colchicine treatment of plants, 2325, 2632, 3208, 3434, 4059, 4661, 6258, 6646, 7227
Colchicum spp.—
diseases, 1433, 1434
ornamental, 7033
seed germination, 6913
weed control, 4984
Cold injury to plants—*see* Frost *and* Temperature, low
Coleophora spp., on apples, 2791
Coleus—
climate, micro-, 3840
composition, 5212
growth—
of apical meristem, 7056
-substances, responses, 2250, 2299, 2301-2303, 2322, 3900, 5799, 5859
tissue regeneration, 5859
leaf abscission, 2299, 2301-2303
leaf pigments, 5131
physiology, 1470, 2250, 2316, 2318, 2322, 5859, 5932
propagation by cuttings, 4976, 5799, 6917
root initiation on petioles, 2250

Collard—*see under* Kale
Colletotrichum—
atramentarium, 98, 2418, 4940
coffeanum—*see Glomerella cingulata*
crassipes, 7037
dematium, 2969
derridis, 2096, 2434
falcatum—*see Glomerella tucumanensis*
ficus, 2096
fragariae, 6388
gloeosporioides—*see also Glomerella cingulata*—1831, 2047, 3586, 5664, 7265, 7531, 7551
heveae, 2096
lagenarium—*see also under Glomerella cingulata*—903, 2342, 6583, 6591, 6595
lindemuthianum, 972, 973, 2410, 3914, 3920, 4721, 6636-6638
phomoides, 4941
Collinsia spp., enzyme activity, 1365
Colocasia antiquorum, 2072
Colombia, crops, 1672, 2066
Colorado agric. Exp. Stat., A.R., 171, 5926
Colour—*see also* Pigments—measurement, apparatus and methods, 4197, 5945
Columnea banksii, 4965
Commiphora mukul, 7222
Compositae, herbicide responses, 1300
Compost(s)—*see also* Mushroom *and* Soil, potting—
from bark, 5340
from farm refuse, 5311
loamless, 1332, 2419, 4967
from peanut hulls, 1328
peat used in—*see under* Peat
preparation, 767
sawdust used in, 5923
from straw, 767
various, compared, 5933
from vegetable residues, 4905
Comptonia peregrina, 2614
Comstockaspis perniciosa—*see* San José scale
Congo, crops, citrus, 7370
Congo, horticultural research and education, 4
Conifers—*see also* Trees and shrubs, *and separate species*—
air pollution injury, 1498
diseases, 169
dwarf types, 1496, 7076
growth records, 1497
litter, as rooting medium, 3163
nutrition, 5145
propagation, 169, 7078
weed control, 169
for windbreaks, 3294
Connecticut pomol. Soc., Proc. annu. Mtg, 5913
Conopharyngia spp., alkaloids, 3356
Conotrachelus nenuphar, 718, 728, 2785, 4520, 4528
Containers for packing produce—*see under* Packing
Containers for raising plants—*see under* Nursery stock
Contour—*see* Planting
Convallaria majalis—*see* Lily-of-the-valley
Convolvulus spp., as weeds—*see* Bindweed
Copper—*see also* Fungicides—
application, foliar, 1209, 1971, 4131, 6087, 7075, 7492, 7658
Copper (*continued*)—
contents of plants, factors affecting, 314, 1774, 3809, 5149, 5732, 6840, 7309, 7492, 7596
deficiency symptoms, 33, 2168, 6087, 7075
determination, 3956, 5400, 7310
effects on—
disease resistance, 1209, 1971
enzyme activity, 7658
latex production in hevea—*see under* Hevea, latex stimulation
interrelationships with other elements, 192, 3503, 5680, 7492
nutrition of crops—
fruit and nut trees, deciduous, 4131, 6087
fruit and plantation crops, evergreen—*see also* Citrus—3728, 5538, 5680, 7596, 7658
ornamentals, 4969, 7075
a review on, 33
vegetables, 192, 906, 1209, 2412, 4006, 6763, 6840
sources, 7075
toxicity, 37, 192, 5397
Copra—*see* Coconut products
Coptotermes curvignathus, 7571
Cordyline spp., utilization, 5338
Coreopsis, growth substance responses, 6909
Coreopsis, pests, 3201
Coriander—
hybridization, vegetative, 1572
nutrition, 7140
oil, essential, 1572, 1573, 3346, 5202, 7140
weed control, 1573, 1574, 7139
Coriolus spp., wood decay caused by, 5490, 7396
Cork oak (*Quercus suber*), 2272
Cornell Univ. agric. Exp. Stat., A.R., 172, 173, 5927
Cornflower, hardiness, 1360
Cornflower, weed control, 3169
Cornus spp.—
climate, frost resistance, 1550
composition, 1550
diseases, 3295
flower bud initiation and development, 5174
photoperiodic responses, 4965
propagation, vegetative, 169, 3164, 6916
varieties, 4054
water relations, 2370
Coronilla spp., flower pigments, 4975
Coronilla varia, 2284
Coronopus didymus, 1008
Corticium—*see also under* Damping-off—
microsclerotia—*see Pellicularia filamentosa*
penicillatum, 1984
rolfsii, 4674
salmonicolor, 2095, 2097, 3508, 3673, 3715
solani, 98, 974, 975, 1253, 2422, 2882, 2959, 2960, 4541, 4624, 4936, 4938, 5110, 5120, 5162, 6591, 7091, 7092
spp., unspecified, 2200, 5119, 5121
Coryanthes spp., pollination, 1491
Corylus spp.—*see also* Cob nut—pests, 1536
Corynebacterium—
fascians, 4004
flaccumfaciens, 4718
michiganense, 3914, 4933, 6872
Corynespora cassiicola, 2098, 3709, 5673, 7090
Coryneum beijerinckii—*see Stigmina carpophila*

Cosmopolites sordidus, 3609, 5545, 7422, 7425
Cosmos—
flower colour, 1366
flower types, 4961
irradiation responses, 1366, 4961
Cossus caestrum—see Hypopta
Costs—*see under* Economics
Cothonaspis spp., parasites on cabbage root fly, 2885
Cotinus—see under Rhus
Cotoneaster—
pests, nematodes, 3173
propagation by cuttings, 169, 211, 6916
storage of plants, 6920
transplanting, 4981
varieties, 7107
winter injury, 2420
Cotyledons—
cultivation of isolated, 4759
as a site of pigment synthesis, 6977
variation in numbers, 3660
Couch grass—*see Agropyron, Cynodon, Panicum and* Crabgrass
Coumarin compounds—
biosynthesis and metabolism, 1560, 3008
in plants, 1560, 1561, 3559, 5220, 5230, 5247, 5273, 5872, 6774, 6778
seed germination in relation to, 3007-3009, 5272
Courcupita guianensis, 7165
Courgette—*see under* Squash
Covent Garden Lab.—*see* Ditton
Cover crops—
for crops—
deciduous fruit and nut trees—*see also* Apple *and* Peach *under* soil management—3992
small fruits—*see also* Vine *under* soil management—4289
tropical and sub-tropical—*see also* Citrus, Coconut, Coffee *and* Hevea *under* soil management—1665, 1668, 2051, 2142, 2143, 4023, 5558, 7542, 7605
disease incidence reduced by, 2746
for green manuring, 2142, 2143, 2746, 4105, 4688, 6065, 6279
herbicide injury, 1876
nematode control in relation to, 104, 7605
plants—
grass and clover swards, 181, 315, 316, 318, 4331, 4688, 6081, 6280
grasses, individual, 104, 4289, 5681, 7560, 7605
legumes, 104, 1668, 2012, 2142, 4688, 5558, 5681, 7465, 7496, 7560, 7564, 7565
various, 104, 5681, 7560
seed treatment, 3715
spray residues, 748
weed control in, 1876, 7560, 7564, 7565
Crabgrass (*Digitaria* spp.) and its control, 947, 1453, 1455, 1456, 2088, 2150, 3269, 4922, 5110-5114, 5936, 6585, 7046, 7047, 7218, 7661
Crabgrass, silver (*Eleusine indica*), 5110
Crambus spp., lawn pests, 3274, 5125
Cranberry—*see also Vaccinium*—
climate, frost damage, 2616
composition, fruit, 6227
Cranberry (*continued*)—
diseases, 6385
fruit pigments, 6227
fruit size and seed number, 2616
nutrition, 6385
soil management, weed control, 493, 4297
spray residues, 2358
Crassulaceae, insecticide injury, 3171
Crataegus spp.—
pests, 3173, 3912, 4004
propagation by cuttings, 6916
rootstocks for, 5177
storage of plants, 6920
Cratichenumon spp., parasites on pests, 3679
Crescentia spp., alkaloids, 3356
Cress (*Lepidium sativum*)—
breeding and selection, 1059
composition, 2850, 3018
diseases, 790
growing in Denmark, 6709
growth substance responses, 76, 79, 6710
herbicide responses, 3120
root, geotropic responses, 2297
root growth, 6710
seed germination and treatment, 17, 76, 3828
Crickets—*see under* Grasshoppers
Criconemoides—
citri, 1463
spp., unspecified, 5420
xenoplax, 687
Crinum defixum, 7034
Crioceris asparagi, 6510, 6511
Crioceris duodecimpunctata, 6510, 6511
Crocus—
diseases, 1434
forcing, 5086
weed control, 4984
Cronartium ribicola, 2809
Crossandra infundibuliformis, 3171
Crotalaria—
juncea, 1257, 4688
spectabilis, 987, 5410
spp.—
as cover crops, 104
nematode resistance, 104, 987
as weeds, 1763
Croton spp., growing in India, 5132
Croton tiglium, 1706
Crown gall (*Bacterium* (*Agrobacterium*) *tumefaciens*), 99, 642, 1278, 2953, 3134, 3915, 4452, 5233, 5827, 6876
Crucifers—*see also* Brassicas *and individual crops*—disease resistance, 787
Crucifers, sulphate metabolism, 192
Cryptanthus spp., varieties, 3281
Cryptospora longispora, 1499
Cryptostegia grandiflora, 3893
Crysobothris femorata, 2783
C.S.I.R.O., Australia—*see* Australia
Cucumber and gherkin—*see also under* Cucurbits—
antibiotics responses, 3913
breeding, selection and genetics, 881, 4651, 6566, 6573
climate—
air pollution injury, 910, 2900, 2901
frost injury and protection, 6488

Cucumber and gherkin, climate (*continued*)—
light responses, 2258, 2828, 2829, 4646, 4647, 6560
temperature responses, 2258, 4569, 4648, 6557, 6558
wind protection, 2902
composition, 765, 2832, 2850, 2899, 2900, 4646, 4647, 5821, 6557, 6558, 6568, 6571, 6573, 6870
cytology, 6590
diseases—
bacterial, 791, 792, 918-920, 2914, 3914, 4672, 6591
fungus, 793, 882, 921, 922, 925, 2341, 2342, 2914, 2915, 3143, 3914, 3918-3920, 3988, 4651, 4673, 4674, 4677, 6591-6594, 6596
general, 174
varietal resistance, 6586
virus, 788, 882, 915, 2340, 2341, 2911, 2912, 4664-4668, 4671, 6586, 6587, 6590, 7550
economics, 8
flower, sex expression, 3904, 4649, 4650, 6566-6568
fruit—*see also above under* composition, *and below*, harvesting—
flavour, 6573
nutritional value, 2850
set and parthenocarpy, 2832
storage, 4579, 6503, 6571, 6572
growing—
under glass or plastic, 148, 179, 182, 885, 2406, 2812, 5897, 6488
on straw-bale beds, 2406, 2428, 4642, 5919, 6561
in various countries, 880, 4641, 6555
growth—
root—*see below*, root
-substances, endogenous, 4647, 5939
-substances, responses, 79, 886, 887, 2328, 2832, 3904, 4648, 6569, 6594, 6870, 7318
harvesting, 805, 3963, 4643, 6570
herbicide responses, 1067, 2835, 2837, 4571, 5813, 5814, 6496, 6563-6565, 6625
leaf area, factors affecting, 2901
nutrition—
carbon dioxide, 885, 2406, 4568, 4569, 6562
foliar, 2826
manuring and major elements, 768, 771, 2823, 2899, 4642, 4645, 6492, 6493
minor elements, 5821
pests—
general, 174, 2847
insects, 927, 4678
mites, 2809, 2918-2920, 4680, 5919
nematodes, 926, 5874
physiology and metabolism—*see also above*, climate *and* growth-substances—55, 763, 764, 766, 915, 922, 926, 2830, 3864, 4579, 4646, 4647, 4650, 4673, 5821, 5936, 6557, 6558, 6625
planting, dates and spacing, 4643, 4644
pollen destruction, 6569
pollination, 184, 4651
research in—
Canada, 4002, 4012
Great Britain, 190, 2419
Cucumber and gherkin, research in (*continued*)—
Holland, 183, 2422, 6470
Ireland, 202, 2410
Israel, 5932
New Zealand, 199
root, geotropism, 6494
root growth, 5790, 5807
rootstocks for, 6596
seed—
germination, 5790
production, 2902, 4554
treatments, 2817, 3830, 3914, 6557
seedlings, bacterial migration on, 916
seedlings, production, 18, 3839
soil—
management—
heating, 6559
intercropping, 2829
mulching, 884, 4678
weed control, 782, 2838, 2903, 4571, 6563, 6564
pH, 771
requirements and composts, 2899, 3097, 6491
temperature responses, 6559
soilless culture, 37, 2898
sprays and other chemicals, injuries and responses, 3171
sprays and other chemicals, residues, 929, 2350, 3932
storage—*see above*, fruit
varieties, cucumber, 759, 761, 880, 883, 2815, 2896, 2897, 4005, 4008, 4023, 4556, 6554, 6556
varieties, gherkin, 6554
Cucumis melo—*see* Melon
Cucumis sativus—*see* Cucumber
Cucurbita—
ficifolia, 6596
maxima—*see under* Squash
moschata—*see under* Squash
pepo—*see under* Squash
spp., archaeological records, 2894
spp., as rootstocks, 5925, 6596
Cucurbits—*see also Cucurbita and individual crops*—
composition, 4640
diseases, general, 785, 788, 5873
diseases, resistance, 787
embryo development, 4639
flower anatomy, 4638
growth habit, bush forms, 2895
nutrition, 5906
pests, 212, 785, 4679
physiology, 5937
pollination, 3463
weed control, 83, 785, 2841
Cultivators—*see under* Machines
Cumin (*Cuminum cyminum*), 3347
Cunninghamia chinensis, 7076
Cuphea ignea, 4965
Cuphea llavia, 5328
Curculigo villosa, 7564
Currant—*see* Black-currant, Red-Currant, White-currant *and* Vine fruit processing, drying
Curvularia spp., unspecified, 7000
Curvularia trifolii, 1407, 5056

Cuscuta—*see* Dodder
Custard apple—*see Annona and* Cherimoya
Cuticle and cutin—*see* Fruit *and* Leaf
Cuttings—
callusing, 5199, 6322
composition of fruit from plants propagated from, 7362
containers, plastic pots or tubes, 3782, 3785
containers, various types compared, 5162
diseases, prevention of spread, 5162
frames, covers or cases, plastic or glass, 1284, 4977, 6004, 6914
leaching of metabolites and mineral elements from, 4978, 6918
light—*see also below*, source plants—intensity and quality responses, 1673, 3971, 4964, 5000, 5004, 5154, 5344, 5798, 6257, 6914, 6934
light, photoperiodic responses, 3835, 5000, 5004, 5156, 5798, 7073
mist or humidification for, 21, 169, 211, 1284, 1308, 1673, 1709, 3204, 3278, 3832, 3833, 3999, 4012, 4318, 4403, 4977, 4978, 5198, 5200, 5482, 5793-5797, 5930, 5932, 5939, 6004, 6006, 6011, 6038, 6039, 6255, 6320, 6321, 6914, 6918, 6950, 7078, 7080, 7086, 7087, 7129, 7289, 7385, 7386
planting angle, 5798
planting depth, 5199
plants propagated from—*for separate plants see each under* propagation—
ornamentals—
conifers—*see also Taxus*—169, 1499, 1501, 3833, 7078
herbaceous—*see also* Carnation *and* Chrysanthemum—1392, 2388, 3204, 3833, 3834, 4976, 5045, 5050, 5051, 6917, 7063
succulents, 1476, 3278, 5133
various, 18, 190, 1392, 2830, 5050, 5051, 5097
woody—*see also* Azalea, Camellia, *Cornus*, Magnolia, Rhododendron *and* Rose *under* propagation—169, 211, 1284, 1478, 1504, 1562, 2246, 3164, 3324, 3338, 3833, 3834, 3836, 3838, 3999, 4015, 4977, 4980, 4999, 5179, 5193, 5198-5200, 5930, 6914, 6916, 6918, 7080, 7101, 7109, 7129
small fruits—*see also* Blueberry *and* Vine—193, 211, 4303, 4308, 6004, 6006
temperate fruit and nut trees—*see also* Apple, Cherry, Pear *and* Plum—2246, 2247, 3833, 4403, 4405, 5932, 5944, 6007, 6008, 6038, 6039, 6320-6322
tropical and sub-tropical crops, tree and bush—*see also* Cacao, Citrus, Coffee, Olive *and* Tea—1709, 2043, 2082, 2227, 2247, 3591, 3833, 5344, 5620, 5953, 5956
tropical and sub-tropical crops, various—*see* Pineapple *and* Sugar-cane setts
various, 1651, 1673, 1674, 3390, 5308, 7170
vegetables, 184, 891, 2248, 2249, 3836, 5798
rooted—
hardening off, 1558, 3833
storage, 1558, 6008
transplanting treatments, 7389
Cuttings (*continued*)—
rooting—
anatomical studies, 2248, 3838, 4319, 6042, 6256
biochemical changes during, 2247, 2248
factors affecting—
buds present or absent, 5798, 6042
genetic variation, 490
growth substances, endogenous, 257, 4976, 5185, 5187, 6030, 6917
leaf number or area, 1673, 5185, 5198, 5798, 6005
nutrition, 4350, 5308, 6918
various, 195, 256, 490, 515, 891, 1296, 1673, 2248, 2643, 3185, 3390, 3836, 4662, 5000, 5308, 5798, 5799, 6005, 6011, 6256, 6320, 6950, 7078, 7289
media—
aeration, 5000, 5798, 6006
heating, 169, 1284, 1709, 4964, 5344, 6011
irrigation, sub-, 4977
mulching, 1501
sodium or potassium toxicity, 6950
various types, 515, 1284, 2200, 2643, 3163, 3164, 3781, 3833, 4999, 5000, 5006, 5159, 5179, 5344, 5482, 5797, 5956, 6006, 6007, 6223, 6915, 7087, 7386
water as, 5798, 6256
physiological studies, 6257
source—
plants—
carbon dioxide treatment of, 6932, 6933
differing in—
age, 1501, 3834, 5179, 5198, 5344, 5798, 6005, 7388
nutrient status, 545, 1284, 1478, 3390, 5179
sex, 5147
diseased, 5193
juvenility induced or maintained in, 2043, 5179
light or dark treatment of, 2249, 2830, 4006, 5001, 5798, 6934, 7073
raised in various ways, 6012, 6017, 7080, 7086
temperature treatment of, 6956, 7080
shoots—
degree of maturation, 2642
of different ages or positions, 490, 1499, 1709, 5200, 6011, 6038, 6039, 7289, 7387
different parts of, 1651, 4303, 5199, 5200, 6038, 6042, 6255, 7073
of different sizes or leaf numbers, 5001, 5198
etiolated, 2043
juvenile, 257, 2043, 7109
ringed, 5187
trained in different ways, 6414
storage and stratification—*see also above*, rooted—169, 2643, 3781, 4006, 4303, 4980, 5018, 6008, 6012, 6930
temperature responses, 1673, 5050, 5051, 5154, 5798, 6030, 6914, 7289
treatment—
with amino acids, 5798, 7087
with antibiotics, 6258

Cuttings, treatment (*continued*)—
with bacterial fertilizers, 4349, 4350
with carbon dioxide, 5004
centrifugation, 3836
with colchicine, 6258
etiolation, 3836, 5344
with fungicides—*see also* Sugar-cane setts—169, 2767, 2768, 3165, 4403, 4999, 5018, 5758, 6008, 6968
with gamma or X-rays, 5798
with germinated seed extract, 5142
with growth substances, 72, 169, 195, 490, 515, 1296, 1501, 1504, 1549, 1692, 2043, 2200, 2203, 2227, 2247, 2249, 2643, 3165, 3176, 3324, 3390, 3833, 3836, 4308, 4403, 4976, 4999, 5050, 5051, 5179, 5188, 5198, 5200, 5344, 5482, 5620, 5758, 5798, 5799, 6007, 6011, 6030, 6038, 6039, 6223, 6320-6322, 6916, 6917, 7073, 7078, 7087, 7129, 7288, 7383, 7384, 7387
with heat—*see also* Sugar-cane setts—193, 5033, 5188, 5944
with insecticides, 5745
with low temperatures, 2419, 5710, 5758
with nutrients, 3390, 4350, 4403, 4978, 5798, 6918
with paraffin, 2644
with sugars, 5308, 5798
topping, 6320
with various chemicals, 5799
with vitamins, 6011, 6258, 6934, 7087, 7288
with water, 5711, 7288, 7383
wounding, 6321
types—
compared, 3832, 3834, 6256, 6257
internodes, 6042
leaf-blade, 1651, 1739, 3256, 5045, 5050, 5051, 5939
leaf-bud, 1651, 4308, 5142, 7289
root, 1692, 5793, 7101
single-node, 6042, 7109
tip or meristem, 1283, 2419, 3175, 3176, 5006, 5057, 5097, 5133, 5136, 5147, 5800, 5936, 5939, 7069
Cyamopsis tetragonoloba, 2967-2969
Cycads, biochemistry of, 7166
Cyclamen—
breeding, selection and genetics, 1394, 3159, 3220, 3221, 4008, 5052, 6993
cormlet shape, 3221
diseases, 1395, 3172, 4992, 6995
flower colour, 4970
flowering, factors affecting, 3221, 5053, 5054
glasshouse types, 4962
growing in Germany, 3219
growth, clockwise rotation affects, 3223
growth substance responses, 3904, 5054
leaf abnormality, 5052
light responses, 3222
mutations, 1283
nutrition, 4970
pots and potting methods, 5785
research in Belgium, 184
research in Great Britain, 211
seedlings, raising of, 18
species and varieties, 179, 1283, 1393, 3219, 4016
sprays and other chemicals, injury, 3171
Cyclea spp., alkaloids, 3358
Cycloconium oleaginum, 5489, 5491, 7397, 7398
Cydia—
funebrana, 4530
molesta—see Fruit moth, oriental
nigricana, 4777, 6688
pomonella—*see* Codling moth
Cydonia—*see Chaenomeles and* Quince
Cylindrosporium padi—*see Higginsia hiemalis*
Cymbidium spp.—*see also under* Orchids—
cultural aspects, 1486, 1488, 1490, 2410, 3176, 3288, 3291-3293, 5800, 7063, 7069, 7071, 7072
composition, nucleic acids, 1483
cytology, 7063
Cymbopogon spp., yielding citronella and other products, 206, 3421, 5281, 5282, 7205
Cynanchum vincetoxicum, 3374
Cynodon spp.—
as lawn grasses, 3262, 5109, 5122
root secretions, 5790
as weeds, 1162
Cyperus spp., as weeds (nutgrass), 1162, 2150, 5727, 5728, 6894, 6999
Cyphomandra betacea, 5506, 5513
Cypripedium spp.—*see also under* Orchids—cultural aspects, 1482, 2410, 3288, 3289, 3292
Cyprus agric. Res. Inst., A.R., 175
Cyprus Dep. Agric., A.R., 174
Cytisus spp., research in Germany, 169
Cytisus spp., storage of plants, 6920
Cytogenetic, a book on, 5909
Cytospora—*see also Valsa*—*gleditschiae*, 5183
Czechoslovakia, crops, 5306
Czechoslovakia, trees and shrubs in parks, 7105

Dactyloctenium aegyptium (= *D. aegyptiacum*), 2150, 7554
Dactynotus jaceae, 3512
Dacus—
cucurbitae, 107, 6599
dorsalis (= *D. ferrugineus*), 107, 108, 712
oleae, 3575-3578, 5492, 7400
tryoni, 713, 1839, 2416, 4020
Daffodil—*see* Narcissus *and under* Bulbs
Dahlia—
diseases, 1437, 2419, 3251, 3254, 5091
flowering, factors affecting, 1435, 4965
flowers, cut, prolonging the life of, 3313
leaf removal, 1435
research in Great Britain, 190
varieties, 193, 1283, 2418, 3253
weed control, 1436, 2418, 3168, 3170, 4989
Dahomey, crops, coconuts, 3644
Dahomey, horticultural research and education, 4
Daisy—*see Bellis perennis*
Dalbergia spp., as shade trees, 7653
Damping-off—*see also Corticium, Pythium and other relevant genera*—
control with chemicals, 2882, 4885, 6886, 6926, 7505, 7506
control, general, 4935, 5932, 5942, 7336
fungi causing, 4573
incidence, factors affecting, 6635, 7505

Damson—
pests, 3173, 4505
physiology, 6058
weed control, 4114
Dandelion—*see Taraxacum* spp.
Danish—*see under* Denmark
Daphne propagation by cuttings, 169, 6916
Daphne species, 5155
Daphniphyllum glaucescens, 206
Dasyneura crataegi, 4004
Dasyneura tetensi, 4004
Date—
breeding, 1860
composition, 5475, 5476
diseases, 1861, 3565, 5472
economics, 5473
fruit—*see also above under* composition, *and below*, harvesting—bunch covers, 3566
fruit, ripening, chemical changes during, 5474
growing in various countries, 1859, 3564
harvesting, 3566, 5473
pests, 3924
physiology, 5474
production and trade, 5966
research in France and associated countries, 5954
research in Iran, 1859
varieties, 1859
Datura—
spp.—
composition, alkaloids, 1598-1600, 3375, 3376, 5234-5236, 7168
composition, hallucinogenic substances, 5212
growth substance responses, 3375
photoperiodic and other light responses, 7168
tissue culture, 1598
stramonium—
alkaloid synthesis, composition and extraction, 1598, 3377, 5234, 5235
diseases, 1595-1597, 5233
growth substance responses, 3377, 7167
physiology, 5237, 7167
seed germination and treatment, 7167
Deer, control and repellents, 3999, 4539
Deficiencies, mineral—*see* Nutrition, nutrient *and individual elements*
Defoliation—*see* Leaf removal
Dehydration—*see* Drying
Deightoniella torulosa, 5954
Delia—see Hylemya
Delonix regia, 5178
Delphinium—*see also* Larkspur—
breeding and selection, 3159, 5040
composition, 1682, 3378
diseases, 3172
elatum, 1682
flower colour and pigments, 5040
growing in Russia, 1682
seed development, 2244
seed germination, 1359, 1682
weed control, 1300
Dendrobium orchids—*see also under* Orchids—cultural aspects, 1484, 1487, 3293, 7066
Dendrobium orchids, cytology, 7063
Dendrocalamus spp., bamboos, 7137
Denmark—
crops, 4028, 6709
horticultural Yearbook, 5919
horticulture and horticultural research, 3823, 5785
Depressaria erinaceella, 2856
Deroceras reticulatum, 740
Derris—*see also* Insecticides—species as shade trees, 7648, 7653
Desmodium spp., as cover crops, 1668
Desoxyribonucleic acid—*see under* Nucleic acids
Deuterophoma tracheiphila, 1793, 3479, 3508, 7338
Deutsche Akad. LandwWiss. Berlin, Yearbook, 2402
Deutsche Pflanzenschutzdienst, Braunschweig, A.R., 2337
Deutzia herbicide responses, 4986
Dew—*see also under* Climate—absorption by plants, 2009
Dewberry economics, 8
Dextrose—*see under* Sugars
Diabrotica undecimpunctata, 928
Diacrisia maculosa, 5575
Dialeurodes citri, 2415
Dialeurodes spp., unspecified, 1814
Dianthus—
barbatus—*see* Sweet William
caryophyllus—*see* Carnation
spp.—
frost resistance, 1360
herbicide responses, 4988
seed germination, 1359
weed control, 3169, 4988
Diaphania nitidalis, 899, 4679
Diaporthe—
citri, 1831, 1833, 1834, 5417, 5466
vaccinii, 4478
vexans, 3084
Diaspidiotus perniciosus—*see* San José scale
Diaspis leperii, 4535
Diaspis pentagona, 4535
Diatraea saccharalis, 7607
Diatraeophaga striatalis, 5955
Dibotryon morbosum, 6384
Dicentra spp., descriptions, 6978
Dictamnus albus, 7153
Didymella—
applanata, 677, 4482, 6386, 6387
bryoniae, 2915
lycopersici, 2422, 4004
Didymellina macrospora, 5061
Dieffenbachia spp.—
diseases, 3282
growing as pot plants, 7057
varieties, 7057
Diervilla spp.—
breeding and selection, 169
herbicide responses, 4986
nutrition, 7115
transplanting, 4981, 4982
Digitalis—
ferruginea, 5238, 7153
lanata, 7153
purpurea, 3380

Digitalis (*continued*)—
spp.—
cultivation, drying and storage, 3379
glycosides and steroids, 184, 1601, 3380, 5238, 5239
hybrids, 3380
research in Holland, 183
thapsi, 3380
Digitaria—*see also* Crabgrass—*adscendens*, 7554
Dill—
diseases, 5204
light responses, 2285, 3880
oil, essential, 7205
Dimorphotheca spp., diseases, 3202
Dimorphotheca spp., photoperiodic responses, 4965
Diocalandra stigmaticollis, 5520
Dioscorea spp.—
economics, 7169
growing in New Guinea, 5338
as medicinal plants, 1602, 3381, 3382, 5240, 7169
nutrition, 3382
propagation, 3381, 7170
research in Nigeria, 5952
Diospyros—*see* Persimmon
Diplocarpon earliana, 6391
Diplocarpon rosae, 1528, 2750, 2809, 3914
Diplocladium penicilloides, 3027
Diplodia delphinii, 3172
Diplodia natalensis, 1831, 1833, 1834, 3692
Dipsacus spp. (teasels), medicinal plants, 5214
Directory, *Source book for agricultural education*, 3990
Directory, *Where to buy everything for agriculture and horticulture*, an annual, 2408
Disease(s)—*see also* Bacterial *and* Virus *and separate pathogens and hosts*—
anatomy of plants affected by, 5944
composition and metabolism of plants affected by—*see also* Toxins, pathogen-produced—99, 331, 854, 986, 1087, 1140, 2042, 2047, 2341, 2404, 2746, 2878, 2880, 2963, 3141, 3443, 3677, 3920, 4417, 4673, 4725-4727, 4736, 6391, 6498, 6876, 6880, 7316
control—*see also* Antibiotics *and* Fungicides, *and under* Fumigation *and* Heat treatment—
biological, 1132, 2342, 2748, 5866, 7050
by cold storage, 4249
in glasshouses, general, 5866
by plant residue incorporation in soil, 4833
detection by aerial photography, 7323
forecasting, 2752, 6368
frost resistance affected by, 6386
hosts' defensive mechanism, 1032, 4863, 5523
incidence, climate in relation to, 2338, 4878, 5908, 6389, 6635
incidence, soil type and management in relation to, 2414, 5137, 6635
resistance—
breeding for, 679, 753, 2956, 3138, 3139, 4002, 4624, 6387
factors affecting, 98, 103, 195, 1087, 1196, 1209, 1999, 2055, 2098, 2410, 2743, 2746, 2830, 2880, 2953, 2961, 2962, 3479, 3919, 4001, 4004, 4673, 4862, 4939, 5402, 5664, 5949, 6369, 6370, 6383, 6391, 6392, 6498, 7339, 7551
host nutrition relationships, 342, 923, 1248, 1330, 1479, 1903, 2055, 2057, 2069, 2760, 3443, 4939, 6385, 6651, 6877, 7147, 7451
tests for, 978, 5563
in vegetable crops, a review, 787
Disphania hylinata, 212
Distantiella theobroma, 1936, 1937, 5572
Ditton and Covent Garden Labs, A.R., 2417
Ditylenchus—
destructor, 4851
dipsaci, 1283, 2344, 2411, 2419, 2771, 3044, 3050, 3210, 3243, 5071-5073, 5941, 7017
myceliophagus, 1074
spp., unspecified, 796, 2770
Dodder (*Cuscuta* spp.)—
control, 2840, 2841, 4292
flowering, host's flowering affects, 47
virus transmission by, 1787, 3059, 3510
Dogwood—*see Cornus* spp.
Dolichocolon paradoxum, 3763
Dolichodorus heterocephalus, 987
Dolichos biflorus, 1668
Dolichos lablab, 2333, 4688
Doralis—*see Aphis*
Dormancy—*see also* Chilling requirements, Growth-substances *and under* Temperature—in—
bulbs, corms and tubers, 1398, 2296, 3971, 7006
herbaceous plants, 190, 1671, 5861
seeds—*see* Seed
woody plants, 256, 484, 560, 1526, 1743, 1744, 2296, 2496, 2645, 3343, 4085, 4325, 5942, 6044, 6045, 6054, 6117, 6118, 7118
Doryphora sassafras, 3383
Dothichiza caroliniana, 4478
Dothidella ulei, 5675, 7569
Dothiorella gregaria, 5345
Dracaena indivisa, 3840
Dracunculus spp., flowers, volatiles produced by, 7032
Drainage—*see* Soil drainage
Driers—*see* Drying
Drought responses or resistance—
of deciduous fruit and nut trees, 310, 2253, 5917, 6316
determination, 5718
of evergreen fruit and plantation trees, 1864, 5366, 5599, 7444, 7491
factors affecting, 2254, 3732
of lawn grasses, 2253, 5104
of ornamentals, 1543, 2253, 5154, 6955
of small fruits, 2253
of sugar cane—*see* Sugar-cane climate
of vegetables, 1005, 2253, 2254, 3112, 6850
of vines, 2649
Drug plants—*see* Medicinal plants
Drying methods and machines for—
cacao—*see* Cacao beans
coffee—*see* Coffee processing
copra—*see under* Coconut products
flowers, cut, 5062

Drying methods and machines for (*continued*)—
fruits—*see also* Vine fruit processing—443, 2467, 2592
hops—*see* Hop
nuts, 5481
seeds—*see* Seed
spices, 206
tea—*see under* Tea manufacture
vegetables, 1094, 6744, 6745
Dryopteris spp., physiology, 3384
Dublin, agric. Inst., A.R., 2410-2412, 5922
Durian (*Durio zibethinus*), 216, 3818, 7688
Dust, application from aircraft—*see under* Aircraft
Dust, application methods, 102
Dusters, various types, 5567
Dutch lights—*see under* Frames
Dwarfing, physiological, 2994, 4076, 4438
Dwarfing of plants by growth substances—*see* Growth-substances
Dyes, plant sources, 7179
Dysmicoccus brevipes, 5670, 5954

Earthworms, insecticide content, 192
Earthworms, populations of orchards, 2504
East Africa(n)—
Agric. For. Res. Organ., A.R., 214
industr. Res. Organ., A.R., 5951
Tea Res. Inst., A.R., 2201
East Malling Res. Stat., A.R., 5929
Echinochloa spp., as weeds and their control, 534, 781, 2656
Economics—*see also* Frost protection, Harvesting, Irrigation, Labour, Marketing, Packing-house operations, Plant protection, Soilless culture, Storage, Trade *and* Weed control—
of crops—
glasshouse and frame, 182, 193, 1167, 2814, 3974, 5899
ornamentals, 2410, 3157, 3167, 3188, 3250 5085, 7016
small fruits and vines, 8, 455, 587, 4280, 6241
temperate fruit and nut trees, 8, 210, 2410, 2443, 2447, 2448, 4027, 4032, 4038, 4115, 4407, 5967, 5971
tropical and sub-tropical fruit and plantation—*see also* Citrus *and* Sugar-cane—2121, 3581, 3706, 5656, 5668, 7412, 7445, 7464
various, 1686, 3233, 5306, 5307, 7169, 7225, 7234, 7241, 7242
vegetables—*see also* Tomato—8, 752, 775, 813, 1272, 2428, 3029, 6476, 6507, 6582, 6695
of fertilizer application, 3083, 3647
of fruit transport, 6175
of glasshouse construction, heating, etc., 157, 2387, 2394
horticultural, general aspects, 9, 2233
of mulching, 5668
of nursery management, 3167
of orchard grubbing, 2491
of seed production, 6582
of soil sterilization, 2262
of supplementary CO_2 application, 2422
Ectomyelois ceratoniae, 5503
Ecuador, crops, 5594
Efford exp. Hort. Stat., N.A.A.S., A.R., 176
Eggplant—
a booklet on, 4883
breeding, selection and genetics, 753, 1159, 1178, 3081
composition, 2832, 2833, 2850
diseases—
bacterial, 1244, 3084, 4001
fungus, 793, 1163, 1164, 1437, 2333, 3084, 3085, 4573, 4885
general, 785
resistance, 787
virus, 4665
flower abnormality, 1160
fruit ripening, factors affecting, 3083
fruit set and parthenocarpy, 2832, 3082, 4884
growing under glass or plastic, 2812
growth substance responses, 2333, 2832
herbicide responses, 1228
hybrid vigour, 6801
nutrition, 771, 3083
pests, 785, 2843, 2847, 4015, 4886, 5868, 5874, 5936, 6802
physiology, 766, 1161, 3081
pollen development and fertility, 2833, 3081
pollination, 3082, 4884
production and trade, 3086
research in Canada, 4002
seed production, 1178, 4554
seed treatment, 4885
soil—
management—
fumigation, 1164, 2843, 4885, 5868
irrigation, 3079
weed control, 785, 1162, 5868
pH, 771
soilless culture, 184
spray residues and deposits, 794, 3933
varieties, 759, 6480, 6801
Elaeagnus—
angustifolia, 3320
multiflora, 2624
reflexa, 5173
Elaeis (mainly *E. guineensis*—oil palms)—
breeding, selection and genetics, 213, 3698, 5639, 5640, 7537-7539
climatic responses, 2062, 5647, 5651
composition, fruit—*see also below*, palm oil—5639
composition, leaf, 2055, 3703, 3704, 5647-5649, 7544
diseases—
cause uncertain, 2436
fungus, 2056-2061, 5643, 5651, 5652
general, 5650, 7540
economics, 5656
field trials, sampling, 7544
flower sex, factors affecting, 5649
fruit—*see also above*, composition—
characters, varietal differences between, 7539
harvesting and transport, 3706, 5656
kernels—*see also below*, seed—drying and storage, 206, 5658
yield, forecasting, 2062

Eleais (*continued*)—
fruiting, irregular or cyclic, 7546
geographical origin, 3695
groves, maintenance, 2052
groves, natural, and their improvement, 5636, 5637, 7534, 7535
growing on small-holdings, 3697, 5638
growing in various countries, 3696, 7534, 7536
leaf—*see also above*, composition—production, flowering in relation to, 7546
nursery management, 5651, 7540
nutrition—*see also above*, composition, leaf—213, 2054, 2055, 2057, 3703, 3704, 5647-5649, 5822, 7544
palm oil—
composition, 2697
extraction and processing, 3706, 3707, 5657, 7547
production and trade, 7547
storage and deterioration, 206, 5659
yield estimation, 5639
palm wine, 3708
pests—
general, 5653, 7540
insects, 3653, 5650, 5653-5655, 7545
mammals, 5653
rodents, 3705, 5653
planting—
methods, 3700, 7542, 7543
replanting, 5636, 5637
spacing, 2053, 5636
pollen removal by bees, 7545
pollination, artificial, 5649
research in—
France and associated countries, 2051
Malaysia, 216, 2434
Nigeria, 5635
Papua and New Guinea, 217
root systems, 3701, 5645
seed—*see also above*, fruit kernels *and* nursery—
depulping, 7540
germinated, transport of, 5642
germination, 5644, 7540, 7541
selection and testing, 5643
sowing rates, 5644, 7541
storage, 3699, 5641
seedlings, abnormal and their elimination, 5643
soil management—*see also above*, nursery management—cover cropping, 5646, 7542
soil management, weed control, 1876, 3702, 5646
spraying equipment, 3702
Elder—
climate, frost injury, 6051
genetics, 1568
varieties and hybrids, 231
Electric(al)—
conductivity or resistance of plants or plant parts, 122, 1470, 3951, 5349, 5932
current, seed treatment with, 278
fields, plant or seed responses to, 953, 5788
measurement on plant cells, 5888
potentials in plants, 5937
Electricity, horticultural uses of—*see* Soil heating
Electrophoresis in plant analysis, 806, 5452
Elegia stipularis, 1543
Eleocharis—*see under* Water-chestnut
Elettaria—*see under* Cardamoms
Eleusine indica, 5110, 6585, 7044
Eleutherococcus—*see Acanthopanax*
Ellbridge Sub-Stat.—*see* Rosewarne
Elm—
nutrition, 3320
propagation by cuttings, 3999
rootstocks, 4007
salt tolerance, 3294
Elodea spp., leaf pigments, 2291
Elsinoë ampelina, 2766
Elsinoë australis, 3508
Embryo—*see* Seed
Empoasca fabae, 988
Empoasca flavescens, 4516
Enarmonia—*see Cydia*
Endive—
blanching, 3022
bolting, 6708
breeding and selection, 757, 1058
nutrition, carbon dioxide, 2827
pests, 796
physiology, 2827, 4579, 5949, 6708
planting, spacing, 6708
research in Holland, 183, 2406, 2422, 6470
seed sowing dates and methods, 6708
seedling production, 6708
storage, 4579
varieties, 6708
Endogone spp., unspecified, 7568
Endosperm—*see* Seed
Endothenia quadrimaculana, 4580
Endothia parasitica, 670, 2758, 2759, 4476
Engineering—*see* Horticultural
England—*see under* Great Britain
Enicostemma littorale, 7172, 7173
Enkianthus spp., propagation, 6916
Ensete spp., growing in Ethiopia, 7432
Entomology, int. Congr., London, Proc., 3922
Entomosporium maculatum — *see Fabraea maculata*
Environment, controlled—*see* Apparatus *and* Phytotrons *and under specific factors, e.g.* Light, Temperature
Enzyme(s)—
activity—
animal hormones affect, 3898
in bacterial extracts, 1879
blackening and browning of tissue due to, 399, 4215
in callus tissue formation, 3875, 3876
in cell cultures, 6628
chelates affect, 2269
in cuttings, 2249
diseases affect or affected by, 99, 614, 922, 1252, 2404, 2879, 2957, 2960, 3677, 3711, 4673, 4727, 4932, 6634, 6879, 6880
diurnal variations, 2198, 4870
in flowers, 1365, 3311
fluoride affects, 1027
frost resistance and injury in relation to, 4326, 6058

Enzyme(s), activity (*continued*)—
in fruits and seeds, 60, 278, 342, 397, 399, 498, 576, 577, 905, 1277, 1365, 1713, 1997, 2243, 2329, 2417, 2427, 2544, 2545, 2907, 3009, 3654, 3831, 4207, 4217, 4701, 4770, 5453, 5633, 5665, 6127, 6128, 6181, 6557, 6680, 7108, 7357
in fungi, 1087, 1254, 1879, 4817
fungicides affect, 6461
geotropism in relation to, 2320
growth substances in relation to, 807, 844, 2269, 2320, 2870, 2907, 4647, 5846, 5851, 6302, 6870, 7622
herbicides affect, 3493, 7302
humic acids affect, 5937
inheritance of, 1022
inhibition of, 922, 2308, 2320, 2417, 3124, 3284, 3894, 4215, 4216
in latex, 2103, 2104, 3726, 3893
leaf abscission in relation to, 2298, 2299, 5441
in leaves and chloroplasts, 60, 842, 1365, 2196, 2544, 3537, 3810, 4218, 4334, 5843
light affects, 49
in mitochondria, 4215
nutrition of plants in relation to, 1018, 1210, 3536, 3654, 3773, 4131, 6839, 7619-7621, 7658
radiation affects, 3538
in root nodules, 3905
in roots, 60, 1231, 1627, 4768, 7143
storage affects, 3810, 3888
temperature in relation to 2308, 3774, 3810, 4326, 6129, 6558
as a varietal characteristic, 2679
various physiological and biochemical aspects, 56, 1713, 2945, 2966, 2979, 3536, 3772, 3773, 3887, 4647, 5665, 7164, 7622-7624
water supply in relation to, 4334
biosynthesis, 1135, 2308
extraction from plants, 129, 576, 842, 1070, 1231, 1277, 1365, 2966, 3802, 3888, 4214, 4218, 4770, 6127
extracts from fungi and bacteria, seed treatment with, 1879
specific and groups—
adenosine deaminase, 3831
adenosine triphosphatase, 3887
alanyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase, 1231
ammonia-lyases, 3894, 6628
amylase, 2679, 2966, 3772, 3773, 4701, 7619-7621
anthranilic acid hydroxylase, 5197
ascorbic acid oxidase, 99, 498, 577, 4870, 6461
carboxylases, 576, 2417
catalase, 278, 577, 1210, 3311, 3493, 3538, 4334, 6128, 6557, 6839, 7302
catechol oxidase, 3802, 4218, 4673
cellulase and other cellulolytic, 1087, 2404
chlorogenic acid oxidase, 99
cytochrome oxidase, 6058, 6128
cytochrome reductase, 852
decarboxylases, 1997
dehydratase, 6628
dehydrogenases, 576, 852, 1018, 6628, 6879
Enzyme(s), specific and groups (*continued*)—
dehydroshikimate reductase, 3804
diamine oxidase, 5941
emulsin, 4396
esterases, 1022, 1252, 1277, 1365, 2298, 2299, 5453, 5665, 7357
fructofuranosidase — *see also below*, invertase—4393
glucan synthetases, 4769
glucopyranosidase, 4396
hydroxylamine reductase, 5843
indoleacetic acid oxidase, 49, 129, 2269, 2320, 2545, 2870, 3905, 4647, 5944, 6880
invertase, 2198, 2199, 3772-3774, 4393, 7619-7622
iso-citric dehydrogenase, 852, 6628
kinases, 3773, 5844, 5851
lipoxidase, 397, 2417, 4207
malic dehydrogenase, 576
malic enzyme, 576, 2417, 6127, 6181
nitrate reductase, 842, 1135, 2308, 3537
oxalyl-coenzyme A synthetase, 6680
oxidases, unspecified, 4326
papain—*see* Papaw products
pectinase and other pectinolytic, 577, 1252, 1268, 1277, 2298, 2299, 2417, 2957, 4817, 5453, 5665, 7357
peroxidases, 278, 577, 1210, 2200, 2249, 2544, 2870, 2879, 3124, 3311, 3493, 3536, 3538, 4326, 5440, 6461, 6557, 6634, 6839, 7143, 7164, 7302, 7623
phenol oxidase, 2320
phenolase, 2417, 4214-4216, 6129
phloroglucinal oxidase, 3801
phosphatases, 1365, 2196, 2945, 3042, 3561, 3772, 3773, 4727, 5844, 6128, 7619, 7620, 7624
phosphorylases, 3773, 7619
polygalacturonases, 1087, 1254, 1268, 2298, 2299
polyphenoloxidases, 278, 399, 1070, 1252, 2200, 2544, 3803, 4326, 4673, 4932, 6058, 6461, 6557, 7164, 7658
protease, pepsin and other proteolytic—*see also* Papaw products, papain—963, 2907, 2960, 3009, 3893
pyruvic carboxylase, 2417
Q enzyme, 3772
ribonuclease, 614, 915, 4768
succinyl-CoA synthetase, 4582
transfructolase, 4583
triosephosphate isomerase, 4770
tyrosinase, 4739
urease, 2307, 6558
Ephestia cautella, 7461
Ephestia elutella, 7462
Epichorista ionephela, 3180
Epicoccum cocos, 1984
Epidermis, artificial film for the study of, 121
Epigynopteryx stictigramma, 3678
Epilachna varivestis, 989
Epiphyas postvittana, 2792, 3922, 4525
Epitrix hirtipennis, 4949
Equisetum spp., as weeds and their control, 306
Eragrostis cilianensis, 3118
Eragrostis curvula, 2846, 7605
Eremochloa spp., as lawn grasses, 1463

Eretmocerus spp., biological control by, 3523
Erica spp.—
composition, 5331
diseases, 5162, 7092
flowering, factors affecting, 1552
and hybrids, 1551
physiology, light and temperature responses, 1552
propagation by cuttings, 3165, 5162
Ericaceae, diseases, 169
Ericaceae, phenolic compounds in, 5331
Eriobotrya spp.—*see also* Loquat—fruit structure, 5480
Eriocampoides limacina—see Caliroa
Erioischia—see Hylemya
Eriophyes—
hoheriae, 3332
pyri, 4505
ribis—see Cecidophyopsis
vitis, 699, 6409
Eriosoma lanigerum, 694, 702, 703, 2780, 3988, 6412
Erwinia—see also Bacterium—
amylovora, 130, 636-639, 4002, 4447, 4457, 6358-6360
aroideae, 1209, 3914, 5090
carotovora, 876, 1209, 2069, 5061
chrysanthemi, 3282, 5028
spp., unspecified, 640
tracheiphila, 918
Eryngium spp., parasitic plants on, 1302
Eryngium spp., saponins from, 7155
Erysiphe cichoracearum, 2419, 2422, 2914
Erysiphe polygoni, 102, 1029, 1246, 3920, 5865
Erythraea centaurium—see Centaurium umbellatum
Erythrophleum guineense, 7174
Eschscholtzia spp.—
composition, alkaloids, 1603
frost resistance, 1360
seed germination, 1359
Essential oil(s)—*see also individual oil-bearing species*—
from *Alpinia galanga*, 7205
analysis and determination, 1649, 1659, 1678, 1856, 3370, 3420, 3426, 3427, 3563, 4021, 4881, 5202, 5211, 5277, 5279-5281, 5285, 5290, 5293, 5298, 5323, 5944, 6526, 7205, 7361
from *Araucaria* spp., 2424
from *Artemisia* spp., 5279
arvensis—*see under* Mint
bergamot—*see under* Citrus products
biosynthesis, metabolism and evaporation, 7204
from *Bursera delpechiana*, 7206
camphor—*see below*, from *Cinnamomum and* from *Ocimum*
capsicum, 4881
caraway (*Carum carvi*), 7205
celery, 6551
from *Chamaecyparis obtusa*, 5280
chamomile (*Matricaria chamomilla*), 1612, 3391, 3392
from *Cinnamomum* spp., 1570, 1571, 7205
from *Cistus* spp., 3420
citronella—*see under Cymbopogon* spp.
citrus—*see* Citrus products
Essential oil(s) (*continued*)—
content, factors affecting, 5286, 5287, 5294, 7139, 7140, 7204
coriander—*see* Coriander
cumin, 3347
dill (*Anethum* spp.), 7205
eucalyptus—*see* Eucalyptus products
extraction by distillation, 5300, 6551
geranium—*see* Geranium
ginger, 4021
gingergrass—*see under Cymbopogon* spp.
hemp (*Cannabis sativa*), 3370
hop, 1671, 1678, 1679, 5323, 5324, 7251-7253
iris, 3233
jasmine, 5283
from *Juniperus* spp., 2424
lavender and lavandin—*see* Lavender
lemongrass—*see under Cymbopogon* spp.
from *Litsea* spp., 5286, 7208
marjoram (*Origanum vulgare*), 5294, 7144
mint—*see under* Mint
from *Monarda punctata*, 3427
from *Mosla ocymoides*, 5291
mustard, 6526, 7204
from *Nepeta* spp., 5292, 7212
nindi (*Aeolanthus* spp.), 206, 2433
from *Ocimum* spp., 1650, 5293
palma-rosa—*see under Cymbopogon* spp.
peppermint—*see under* Mint
from *Picea* spp., 2424
pimento (*Pimenta officinalis*), 206
from *Piper* spp., 5211
as an aid to plant taxonomy, 7203
plants—
nutrition, 5822
and production in—
Argentina, 3419
Hong Kong, 7136
India, 5282
various European countries, 4959, 5278
rose—*see* Rose
rosemary, 5278
sage—*see Salvia* spp.
spearmint—*see under* Mint
tea, 7683
from *Teucrium chamaedrys*, 5294
thyme, 1659, 5298
from *Trachyspermum ammi*, 5299
valerian, 5300
Ethiopia, crops, 5595, 7432
Ethiopia, horticultural research and education, 3, 5
Ethylene—
biosynthesis and metabolism, 2311, 3888-3890, 4009, 7557
emission—
by flowers, 6941
by fruits, 397, 1896, 2311, 3890, 4212, 5845, 6191, 6572
by plants, 3869, 3890, 4009, 5849, 7557
plants injured or otherwise affected by, 2995, 3887
treatment—
of bulbs, 5060
of cut flowers, 2417, 6942
for ripening fruits or vegetables—*see also* Citrus storage—1896, 2417, 4020, 7430

Eublemma olivacea, 6802
Eucalyptus—
growing as ornamentals, 205, 7116
leaf surface studies, 70, 71
products, essential oil, 1649
propagation, 5179
as shade trees, 2201
Eucharis spp., meristem culture, 5800
Eugenia—see also Clove *and Syzygium—*
jambos, 5511
malaccensis, 5511
uvalha, 5513
Eulecanium—
cerasifex, 2778
corni, 737, 4505, 4533, 4534, 6410
deltae, 5405
persicae, 2802
Euonymus—
composition, leaf, 5173
herbicide responses, 6925
leaf surface studies, 70, 71, 2266
propagation, 1296, 4980, 6916
seed treatments, 16
transplanting, 4981
Eupatorium spp., seed germination, 5673
Eupatorium spp., as weeds and their control, 3720
Euphorbia—
cyparissias, 6979
milii, 4966
pulcherrima—see Poinsettia
Euphoria longana, 3592, 5953
Euphyllura olivina, 3575
Euproctis fraterna, 6437
Eurema blanda silhetana, 2220
Eurema hecabe, 2220
European and Mediterranean Plant Prot. Organ. (E.P.P.O.), A.R., 93, 5864
Eurygaster integriceps, 744
Euscelis plebejus, 4516
Eutypa armeniacae, 662, 663
Evapotranspiration—*see* Transpiration, evapo-
Exobasidium—
rhododendri, 169
vaccinii, 673, 6225
vexans, 2214, 2215, 5764, 7664
Exocarpus cupressiformis, 5296
Exochomus quadripustulatus, 737
Exochorda spp., leaf surface studies, 70, 71
Exosporium stilbaceum, 2056
Exosporium sultanae, 2762
Exports—*see under* Trade

Fabraea maculata, 2756
Fagara spp., alkaloids, 7175
Fagus spp.—
growth substance responses, 1692
leaf composition, 5180, 5181
pests, nematodes, 3173
propagation, 169
Fairfield exp. Hort. Stat., N.A.A.S., A.R., 2418
Fasciola hepatica, 1060
Fats—*see also under* Oils—
analytical data on, 5560
fungi as sources of, 5341
metabolism in avocado fruits, 1713
Feijoa composition, 5215
Feijoa, propagation by cuttings, 3833, 6918
Fennel—
composition, 2850, 3348
growing in Italy, 1575
herbicide responses, 2839
as a rootstock for coriander, 1572
seed germination, 3348
Ferns—*see also separate genera*—control by herbicides, 3720
Ferns, insecticide injury, 3171
Feronia spp., predators of pests, 6545
Ferrisiana (*Ferrisia*) *virgata*, 2415
Fertilizer(s)—*see also* Nutrition *and separate crops under* nutrition *and also separate elements—*
application—*see also below*, placement—
economic aspects—*see* Economics
in irrigation water—*see* Irrigation methods
to leaves—*see* Nutrition, foliar
machinery for, 142, 4317, 7235
methods compared, 6080
by plant injection, 1775, 6088
by soil injection, 2083, 4126, 6085
bacterial—*see* Bacteria
formulations, coated or controlled-release, 4602, 6952, 7088
formulations, compared, 2938, 7115
-insecticide mixtures—*see* Insecticides
liquid, crop responses, 4008, 7088
organic or industrial wastes as, 2017
placement—
for fruit and nut crops, 467, 4349
for ornamentals, 3333
for tropical plantation crops, 1953, 2201
for vegetables, 1128, 1147, 3065
Festuca arundinacea, 3260
Festuca rubra, 3259, 3260, 3265, 3269, 3273
Fibre(s)—
plants—*see entries under* Bamboo, Banana, Coconut, Henequen Kapok, Manila hemp, Ramie, Sansevieria *and* Sisal, *and species of Agave, Ensete, Muntingia, Phormium and Sesbania*
production and trade, 1660
use in paper industry, 3429
Ficus—
carica—see Fig
elastica and *F.e.* var. *decora*, 1284, 1537, 6910, 7058
glabrata, 1255
pandurata, 7058
spp.—
diseases, 7058
insecticide injury, 3171
nutrition, 6910
pests, 1537
propagation, 184, 3283, 6915
and varieties, 2406
Fig—
breeding, 252
climate, frost resistance, injury and protection, 4083, 4090
composition—
fruit, 6130
leaf, 6102
whole plant, 6098
diseases, 6357
fruit—*see also above*, composition—
anatomy, 6130

Fig, fruit (*continued*)—
growth, 6130
parthenocarpic, 377, 4189, 6098
ripening, factors affecting, 4083
growth studies, 6130
growth substances, endogenous, 6130
pests, nematodes, 688, 5874
physiology, enzyme activity, 3893
planting, spacing, 2490, 4083
pollination and caprification, 376, 4189
production and trade, 5965
propagation by cuttings, 3833, 6042
root growth, 2490
varieties, 4090
Fiji Dep. Agric., A.R., 2432
Filbert—*see under* Cob nut
Filipendula ulmaria, 5241
Finland, horticulture and research in, 3823, 3824
Fire-resistant plants, 6904
Fish poisons from plants, 3461
Flavonoids—*see under* Pigments
Flavour—*see also* Taste—in citrus, 5401
Flemingia spp., as cover crops, 2012, 2072, 7496
Flood fallowing for disease and pest control, 796
Flooding—*see also* Soil waterlogging—plant responses to—310, 3996
Flora of—
Australia, 2235
Europe, 5911
Malaya and Indonesia, 7083
Florida agric. Exp. Stats, A.R., 177
Flower(s)—
abnormalities, a review, 5829
analysis figures, leaf analysis in relation to, 1769
bud initiation and development—*see also* Apple, Black-currant, Chrysanthemum, Citrus, Olive, Peach, Pear, Poinsettia, Strawberry, Tomato *and* Vine—22, 169, 176, 192, 210, 211, 841, 995, 1411, 1480, 1481, 1495, 1515, 1516, 1518, 1525, 2284, 2285, 2419, 2965, 3020, 3207, 3218, 3227, 3292, 3302, 3326, 3584, 3592, 3819, 3880, 4020, 4165, 4166, 4309, 5041, 5097, 5174, 5176, 5930, 5945, 6316, 6736, 6790, 6975, 6976, 6981, 7010, 7182, 7456, 7625, 7626
colour—*see also below*, pigments—absorption spectra, 1288, 1289, 1538
colour, factors affecting, 3232, 3333, 4970, 6984
crops—*see separate crops and under* Ornamental plants
culture *in vitro*, 1357, 6975, 6976
cut—
marketing and trade, 4016
packing and grading, 2406, 2417, 4973, 7100
physiology and biochemistry, 2417, 6941, 6963
preservation by drying, 5062
storage, transport and prolonging the life of, 185, 205, 1283, 1407, 1540, 1541, 1567, 2409, 2416, 2417, 2419, 3241, 3293, 3312, 3313, 5012, 5013, 5074, 5700, 5933, 5936, 5944, 6928, 6941, 6942, 6952, 6963, 6980, 7100
drop, growth substances affect, 3293
Flower(s) (*continued*)—
emasculation, methods, 4790
morphology, growth substances affect, 3123, 5167
morphology, various aspects, 4961
pigments—*see also above*, colour—1289, 1538, 4974, 4975, 6984
respiration—*see* Respiration
scent, 3539
sex—
factors affecting, 3123, 3904, 4572, 4649, 4650, 4654, 4660, 4924, 5442, 5649, 5660, 5662, 6300, 6566, 6567
male sterility, 184, 1126, 2073, 3073, 4572, 4830, 4831, 6993
rooting of cuttings in relation to, 5147
thinning with fungicides or insecticides, 2565
thinning with growth substances—*see* Growth-substances, fruit and flower
Flowering—*see also* Flower bud initiation—
fruit removal affects, 6623
growth substances affect—*see* Growth-substances, flower bud development and
leaf or cotyledon removal affects, 4753
of parasites, host plant induces, 47
plant composition affected by, 1769
Fluorescent substances in virus-diseased tissues, 7329
Fluorine and fluorides—
absorption by seeds, 6483, 6659
contents of plants, 294, 2259, 3504, 7311
injury, indicator plants for, 294, 295
injury to plants—*see also under* Air pollution—294, 295, 1404, 1405, 1741, 2259, 2819, 2900, 2901, 2976, 3245, 4004, 4971, 5804, 5805, 6483
interrelationships with other elements, 2819
plant metabolism affected by, 1027, 6057, 6483
Foeniculum vulgare—*see* Fennel
Foliar diagnosis—*see* Leaf analysis, *and also individual plants under* composition *and* nutrition
Foliar nutrition—*see* Nutrition, foliar
Foliation, delayed—*see under* Dormancy in woody plants
Fomes—
lignosus, 2094, 2099, 2100, 3721, 5685
noxius, 2057
spp., unspecified, 5490, 5514, 7396
Food—
Agric. Organ. (FAO), Production Yearbook, 165, 5914
Agric. Organ. (FAO), Trade Yearbook, 2403
plants of Mexico, 5907
plants, wild, of American Indians, 2237
Research, Advances in, 3986
Forcing—*see also under* Growth-substances, flower bud, Light, artificial *and* Photoperiodism *and individual crops under* forcing *or* growing under glass *or* plastic—
fruit plants, 176, 190, 2406
ornamentals—
annual and herbaceous plants, 3206, 6970
bulbs, tubers, etc., 185, 1412, 2406, 3224, 3225, 3227, 3235-3237, 3251, 5064, 5076, 5085, 5086, 5931, 5934, 7008, 7015, 7020

Forcing, ornamentals (*continued*)—
woody plants, 1283, 1517, 2428, 3302, 7089
rhubarb, 1103, 2428, 4006, 4012
vegetables, 184, 813, 1056, 1080, 1098, 3076, 3114, 4008, 4010, 4586, 5930, 6507, 6753
Forecasting—*see also* Disease *and* Pest incidence—
crop maturity, 1271, 3098
crop yields, 1941, 2062, 2669, 4035, 6148, 7356
fruit storage losses, 4233
Forestry Commission, Forest Res., A.R., 3999
Formaldehyde—*see also under* Fumigation, soil—mutation induction by, 6996
Formosa, crops, 1061, 2165, 7137
Forsythia—
breeding and selection, 169, 5182
climate, frost resistance, 5182
composition, 5148
flower bud initiation and development, 5174
herbicide responses, 4986
nutrition, 5148
propagation by cuttings, 1296, 6916
research in Holland, 1283
Fortunella spp.—
growth substance responses, 5360
and hybrids in Morocco, 3473
irradiation responses, 5360
Foxglove—*see under Digitalis*
Fragaria—*see also* Strawberry—*chiloensis*, 679
Fragaria vesca and *F. virginiana*, 628
Frames—*see also* Cloches *and* Glasshouses *and under* Soil heating—construction, 160
Frames, liverwort control in, 169
Frameworking fruit and nut trees, deciduous, 4070, 6018, 6022
France—
crops, fruits and nuts, 2444, 4029, 4032, 4039, 4299
crops, ornamentals, 6929
horticultural research, 4031
Frankliniella occidentalis, 1092, 6449
Frankliniella spp., unspecified, 1258
Fraxinus spp.—
growth substance responses, 1692
photoperiodic responses, 3881
sugar translocation, 68
varieties, 7107
Freesia—
corm dormancy, 5094
corm storage, 1438, 5093
diseases, 2419, 4992, 5093
economics, 3255
flower bud initiation, 1439
flowering, factors affecting, 1438, 1439, 3904
forcing, 5093
growing in Holland, 7035
growth substances, endogenous, 5094
growth substances, responses, 3904
physiology, photoperiodic responses, 1439
physiology, temperature responses, 1438, 1439
research in—
the Channel Islands, 5931
Great Britain, 190
Holland, 183, 1283, 2422
Ireland, 2410
soil management, weed control, 3168, 4984
varieties, 7035
Freezing—*see also* Frost *and* Storage, frozen-pack—plant tissues, techniques for, 136
Frost—*see also* Temperature, low—
damage—
bud wetness in relation to, 6275
to crops—
deciduous fruit and nut trees—*see also* Apple, Cherry, Peach *and* Pear *under* climate—2492, 4087, 6053
lawns, 3263
ornamentals, 1510-1512, 1514, 2257, 5172
small fruits—*see also* Vine, climate—2616, 4295
tropical and sub-tropical—*see also* Citrus *and* Olive *under* climate—2008, 2044, 2437, 5660, 5661, 5714, 5942, 7405
determination and detection, 6047
pruning and training affects, 2648
recovery from, 524, 525, 2008, 5374, 5921
earthworm population affected by, 2504
protection—
by covering plants, 526, 6275, 7276, 7295, 7296
by earthing up trees and bushes, 7292, 7295
economics of, 6060
by fans, 3489
by fans and heaters combined, 1749
general, 2255, 6059
by growth substance treatment—*see also below*, resistance—4013, 4092, 4093
by heaters, 461, 1747-1754, 3488, 5375, 5376, 5917, 6060, 6061, 7292-7294
by irrigation, sprinkler, 21, 193, 197, 461, 1749, 6060
by mulching, 461
by screens and wind breaks, 7295
by sugar sprays, 5661
by urea sprays, 5661
resistance—
breeding for, 4086, 6049, 6667
climatic factors affecting, 4090, 6051, 6054
cultural and nutritional factors affecting, 4083, 4088, 4105
disease incidence affects, 6386
dormancy in relation to, 6051, 6054
fungicides in relation to, 4490
growth substance effects on, 293, 2547, 4013, 5803, 6123, 6124
morphological and anatomical aspects, 2256, 5372, 5373
origin of clone or variety affects, 2493
physiological and biochemical aspects, 246, 289, 558, 1550, 1744, 2256, 2496, 3457, 4326, 5802, 6057, 6058, 6101, 6276, 6954,
seasonal fluctuations in, 2493, 7045
seed development in relation to, 6048
tests for, 122, 291, 2257, 2493, 2498, 4086, 6047, 6052, 6667
warnings, 10
Fructose—*see under* Sugars
Fruit(s)—
Annual, The, 5920
composition, 4012
cracking, 1264, 3147, 5631
cuticle and cutin, 70, 71, 590, 5830, 6187
damage, respiratory changes associated with, 3146

Fruit(s) (*continued*)—
drop—*see also* Apple, Cacao, Citrus, Mango *and* Pear *under* fruit, *and* Growth-substances—1714, 3913, 5660
firmness, determination, 4013, 6166, 7428
flies—*see also separate species as indicated below*—
cherry—*see* Cherry pests *and Rhagoletis*
control—
biological, 108, 2231, 5433, 5434, 5955
by gamma irradiation of fruit, 1839
general, 2415, 2416, 5944
with insecticides, and baits, 216, 710-713, 2787, 2808, 3577, 5434, 6421-6425, 7532
by low temperature storage, 1839, 4021
by male sterilization, 2788
Madagascar—*see Ceratitis malagassa*
Mediterranean—*see Ceratitis capitata*
melon—*see Dacus cucurbitae*
Mexican—*see Anastrepha ludens*
olive—*see Dacus oleae*
oriental—*see Dacus dorsalis*
Queensland—*see Dacus tryoni*
South American—*see Anastrepha fraterculus*
trapping, 2415
fumigation—*see* Fumigation
gas exchange in, 2310
grading—*see* Grading
growth, anatomical studies, 2688
growth-substances, endogenous—*see* Growth-substances in plant organs
harvesting—*see* Harvesting
inspection, lamps for, 5945
marketing—*see* Marketing
mechanical and rheological properties, apparatus to determine—*see* Apparatus
models, plastic, 2372
moth, oriental (*Cydia molesta*), 2778, 2796, 3995, 4002, 4015, 4529, 6438-6440
nutrient absorption by, 2518
packing—*see under* Packing
production and trade, 6, 7, 2398, 5920
quality, breeding for, 4041
quality, factors affecting, 3979
ripening—
changes associated with, 1268, 2850, 5351, 7429
measurement of, 6167, 7428
treatments to hasten or delay, 1268, 1714, 4021
set—*see* Growth-substances, Pollination *and separate crops under* fruit
storage—*see under* Storage
temperature gradients, 4567
thinning—
with growth substances—*see* Growth-substances
with insecticides or fungicides, 210, 379, 380, 387, 2561-2564, 2809
mechanical, 382
a review on, 378
transport—*see* Transport
trees and plants—*see also* Orchard *and individual fruit crops*—
antibiotics, responses, 3913
breeding and selection, 4041
climate—
air pollution injury, 4099, 5805
Fruit(s), trees and plants, climate (*continued*)—
frost hardiness, 2256, 6047
frost protection—*see* Frost
cytological study, techniques, 3953
diseases, general, 174, 179, 2807, 3993, 5793, 5924, 6329
diseases, virus, 2339
economics and labour requirements, 182, 5967
growing—
books on—*see* Books
in the tropics, 286
in various countries, 220, 2407, 2441, 4027-4030, 4032, 5510, 5961, 5963, 5964, 5967, 6283
growth substance responses, 3896, 4013, 6121
grubbing, 2491
herbicide responses, 5814
nutrition—*see also under* Fertilizer—general aspects, 313, 3857, 4129, 6080
nutrition, salt tolerance, 3866
pests—
birds—*see under* Birds
insects and mites, 174, 192, 741, 2790, 2807, 3924, 4013, 4020, 4518, 4533, 5924, 6329, 6445
nematodes, 3988
rodents and deer, 739, 2803, 2804, 4539, 6452
pollination, 4168, 5908
propagation—
methods, 254, 255, 2246, 2251, 2468, 4061, 4062, 5793
nursery stock, quality standards and specifications for, 4063, 6002
terms, Italian glossary of, 4060
pruning—*see* Pruning
research in—
Belgium, 5930
Canada, 195
Great Britain, 211
Israel, 5932
South Africa, 2427
Surinam, 2435
the U.S.A., 5921
the U.S.S.R., 222, 3825
root growth, 2409
rootstocks—*see under* Rootstocks
soil management—*see also* Orchard—weed control, 303, 304, 3855
soil requirements, 6062
spray programmes—*see* Spray programmes
varieties—
a book on, 2449
descriptive lists, 2450, 4042
in various countries, 5920
weight, estimation of, 119
Fuchsia—
flowering, factors affecting, photoperiod, 4965, 6965
growth substances responses, 6910
storage of plants, 6920
Fumaria spp., control, 3037, 3058
Fumigation—
of bulbs, corms, etc., 5072
of fruits, 93, 508, 1838, 1839, 1859, 3552, 3553, 3613, 3934, 5864

Fumigation (*continued*)—
of glasshouses and glasshouse crops, 102, 1246
of mushroom compost, 6718
soil—*see also under* Soil sterilization—
with chloropicrin, 678, 1241, 4473, 6395
with DD, 1241, 1533, 1756, 2883, 2884, 4004, 4473, 4494
with dibromochloropropane (DBCP, Nemagon, etc.), 797, 6462
with dichloropropene (Telone), 797
with ethylene dibromide (EDB), 797, 1756, 4020
with fumigant mixtures, 797, 1164, 2186, 2883, 6888, 6938
general, 784
with metham sodium (SMDC, Vapam, Sistan), 1164, 1241, 4885, 4937, 5008, 5089, 6395, 6888, 6938, 7505
methods and equipment for, 97, 2406
with methyl bromide, 1241, 2422, 5765, 6881, 6888
with methyl isothiocyanate (MIT, Trapex), 1241
nematodes controlled by—*see* Nematode control
nutrient availability affected by, 797
plant responses to, 5868, 6462
soil fungi and bacteria affected by, 1164, 1241, 2843, 5868
with Trizone, 5868, 6579
with various compounds, 1241
virus reactions to, 1241
for weed control, 1164, 5868, 6579
of stores and stored products, 3635, 3682, 4776, 5864, 7030
of trees and plants, 3180, 3528, 5864, 7320
of vegetables, 2854, 3934
Fungi—*see also individual species*, Mycorrhiza, *and plants under* diseases—
antagonism between, 2748, 4943, 7050
control or inactivation—*see also* Fungicides—
by bacteria, 3917
biological, 3925, 5514
by enzymes, 3711
edible—*see* Mushroom species
as fat source, 5341
growth substances from—*see* Growth-substances
hallucinogenic substances from, 3373, 5212
hydrogen cyanide produced by, 7049
root and seed exudates affect, 4674
spread in soil, 2958
virus transmission by—*see* Virus vectors, fungi
Fungicide(s)—*see also* Antibiotics, Sprays, *and individual diseases and hosts*—
absorption, translocation and metabolism in plants, 2404, 6686, 7512
acaricidal action of—*see* Acaricides
acaricides as—*see* Acaricides, fungicidal action of
additives or adjuvants, 320, 1458, 2808, 6460, 6597, 7512
aminobutane (2 AB), 3554, 7375
application—
as aerosols or smokes, 1246
by aircraft—*see under* Aircraft
Fungicide(s), application (*continued*)—
in culture solution, 2916
as dusts—*see under* Dust
with foliar nutrients, 2660
in granular form, 5124
in irrigation water, 2807, 4032, 4547-4550, 6798
to soil, 2882, 4885, 4937, 4944
azauracil. 3916
bactericidal action of—*see* Bactericides
biological balance affected by, 6431
books on, 90
butyl amine carbonate (BAC), 1407
captan, 113, 691, 743, 2809, 2810, 3929, 4541, 4545, 4546, 6456, 6457, 6461, 6463
carbamates, various or mixed, 743, 1422, 3916, 6457
copper—
absorption by leaves, 7320, 7512
bactericidal action, 2914
bordeaux mixture, 742, 2025, 2027, 2756, 7320
-oil mixtures, 6883
oxide, 1892, 2215, 2756, 7398
oxychloride, 2027, 2504, 2756, 6461, 7398, 7505, 7512
plants injured or otherwise affected by, 320, 742, 2745, 2756, 7320
residues and taints, 192, 3813, 3930
cuttings treated with—*see* Cuttings, treatment
cycloheximide and its derivatives, 1086, 3675
defoliation by, 4465
dibromotetrachloroethane (DBTCE), 3553
dichlone (Phygon) and related compounds, 656, 2349, 6456, 6542
dichlorophen, 647
dicloran (Allisan, Botran), 1835, 5926
didecyldimethylammonium bromide (DDAB), 745, 6460
dimethylaminobenzenediazo sodium sulphonate (Dexon, etc.), 6926, 7267
dinitroalkylphenols, general, 5869
dinocap (DNOPC, Karathane, etc.) and related compounds, 3196, 4463, 5869, 5929, 6367, 6405, 6454, 6455
diphenyl (biphenyl), 3560, 5467
dithianon (Delan), 101
DNC (DNOC), 4465, 6152
dodine (Carpene, Cyprex, Melprex), 671, 4465, 4545, 4546, 6375, 6456, 6457
earthworms affected by, 2504
ethoxy-trichloromethyl-thiadiazole (Terrazole), 6926
ethylenethiuram monosulphide (Hortocritt), 795
ferbam, 2027
fermentation of musts affected by, 4546, 6463
flavour effects on crops, 2410, 3813
folpet (Phaltan), 3929, 4546, 6367, 6463
frost resistance affected by, 4490
fruit—
colour affected by, 6457
composition affected by, 6461
drop affected by, 6457, 6458
or flower thinning by, 6151, 6152, 6456, 6457

Fungicide(s), fruit (*continued*)—
quality affected by, 655, 3992, 6456, 6457, 6460, 6461
set affected by, 3992
fungus strains differ in response to, 7509
glyodin, 3672
growth substances acting as, 6594
Halophen, 7510
inorganic salts or nutrients as, 1034, 2025, 2027, 5611-5613
insecticidal action of, 706
-insecticide mixtures, 2808, 2810, 5492, 6598, 7002
insecticides as, 3673
lime-sulphur, 745, 6151, 6152, 6458
maneb, 2808, 5931, 6542
mercurial, various, 645, 669
metham sodium (Vapam, etc.), 7505
methoxyethyl mercuric chloride (Aretan, MEMC), 1422
methyl quinoxalinedithiol cyclic carbonate (Morestan), 4462, 6405
mixtures and mixed compounds (e.g. Tuzet), 648, 2025, 2810, 3672, 6367, 6372-6374, 6461
nickel compounds, 2025, 2215, 3813, 5764
nutrient effect of, 1774
-nutrient mixtures, 4491, 6598
oils and oil-based, 1892, 2753, 5419, 3608, 5438, 6883
organic compounds of plant origin, 660, 5872
phenylmercuric acetate, 647, 5123, 6686
phenylmercuric chloride, 751, 6371, 6373
phenyl phenol and sodium orthophenylphenate (SOPP), 1835, 3551-3554, 5467, 5468
plant growth, injury and metabolic responses —*see also above*, copper, plants injured —179, 655, 743, 1091, 2025, 2027, 2111, 2430, 2809, 2882, 3171, 3196, 3197, 3608, 3675, 3676, 4462, 4463, 4541, 4544, 4545, 5206, 5931, 5934, 6375, 6400, 6454, 6457, 6458, 6460, 6461, 6542, 7119, 7142, 7320, 7505, 7506
pollen germination, affected by, 4012, 4175
procaine and its derivatives, 3916
quaternary ammonium compounds, various, 3551
quintozene (PCNB, Terraclor), 3197, 5931, 5934, 7505, 7506
residues—*see also above*, copper—in plants—113, 606, 743, 751, 2348-2350, 3560, 3929, 4000, 5467, 6390, 6463, 6597
residues in soil and their persistence, 858
for slug control, 740
sulphur and sulphur compounds—*see also above*, lime-sulphur—2810, 3171, 6457
synergistic action, 742, 6367
systemic, 1930, 3916, 5870, 6373, 6593, 6594
testing, 791, 6883, 7509
tetrachloroethylmercaptocyclohexenedicarboximide (Difolatan), 4546
tetrachloroisophthalonitrile (Daconil), 102
thiosemicarbazides, 6593
thiram, 6457, 6463
tin compounds, 671
zineb, 192, 742, 1774, 2756, 3171, 5419, 6400, 6461, 6493

Fusarium—*see also* Damping-off—
bulbigenum, 7037
bulbigenum f. *lycopersici*, 6872
culmorum, 1250
decemcellulare—*see Calonectria rigidiuscula*
equiseti, 1250
javanicum, 2422
lycopersici, 3135
moniliforme, 2419, 3755, 5932, 6677, 7037, 7072
nivale, 3270, 5120
oxysporum—
f. *albedinis*, 3565
f. *callistephi*, 1339
f. *conglutinans*, 1320, 6538
f. *cubense*, 5540
f. *dianthi*, 1320, 5008
f. *gladioli*, 1408-1410, 5055, 5057, 7002
f. *lycopersici*, 1251, 4943, 6878, 6880
f. *melonis*, 923, 924, 2916, 2917, 4675, 6498
f. *niveum*, 1320
f. *pisi*, 196, 1037, 1038, 4004, 4775
f. *tracheiphilum*, 1339
f. *tulipae*, 3247
form unspecified, 753, 1250, 1283, 1429, 2020, 3230, 3251, 4002, 5008, 5082, 6596, 6639
f. *zingiberi*, 7142
roseum, 4013, 4676, 5009, 7048
solani (several forms), 974-978, 1036, 1163, 1250, 1578, 2333, 2955-2958, 4002, 4013, 4722, 4817, 5008, 5953
spp., unspecified, 184, 903, 1003, 1034, 1035, 1247, 1898, 1493, 1831, 1879, 1930, 1980, 2069, 2422, 2858, 2859, 3172, 3251, 3674, 3917, 4771, 4814, 4833, 4936, 4942, 5121, 5137, 5193, 5206, 5931, 5932, 6583, 6584, 6879, 6881, 7000, 7141
stilboides, 2023
tricinctum, 4013
Fusicladium effusum, 671, 4477
Fusicladium spp., unspecified, 4010, 5944
Fusicoccum amygdali, 4469, 6379

Gabunia spp., alkaloids, 3357
Gaillardia pulchella, 3203
Galactose—*see under* Sugars
Galerucella birmanica, 1281
Galinsoga spp., as weeds, 947, 1008, 3170
Galls and factors influencing their formation, 3332
Galtonia leaf anatomy, 1430
Gametocides insect—*see under* Pest control by sterilization of insects
Gametocides, plant—*see* Pollen destruction
Gamma irradiation—*see also* Radiation, ionizing—
of bulbs, stored, 5059
chemical changes caused by, 4279
of fruits and nuts, post-harvest, 431, 481, 683, 1839, 1863, 2279, 2425, 3538, 4003, 4012, 4279, 5465, 6191, 6216, 6217, 7374, 7431
of graft wood, 6120
morphological effects of, 3081, 4012
for mutation induction, 211, 881, 1283, 1366, 2413, 2427, 2681, 2925, 3601, 5015, 5045, 5942, 6946
for pest control, 1839, 2231, 2794, 3995

Gamma irradiation (*continued*)—
physiological effects of, 3869, 5059, 6207, 6678
plant resistance and protection from, 6120
of pollen, 7013
of seeds and seedlings, 234, 1017, 2427, 2925, 2970, 2971, 4742, 5265, 6492, 6776
uses, a review on, 2278
of various plants, 2250, 2278, 4650, 5360, 6207, 6663, 6946
of vegetables, post-harvest, 2279, 2425, 4003, 4579
Ganoderma lucidum, 2059, 5518, 7410
Ganoderma spp., unspecified, 2058-2060, 5514, 5650, 5652
Garcinia—*see also* Mangosteen—
atroviridis, 1645
cambogia, 1644, 1645
indica, 1645
Garden(s)—*see also* Botanic—school, 5
Gardenia, pests, 1304
Gardenia, propagation by cuttings, 6916
Gardening, a book on, 3155
Gardening in the tropics and sub-tropics, a book on, 3154
Garlic—
bulbs (cloves)—
composition, 1100
disinfection, 3050
formation, 6748
storage, 3049, 6748
diseases, 785, 788, 4834
extracts, fungicidal and insecticidal properties, 1703, 2345, 5875
growing in various countries, 3049, 4845
harvesting, 4846
pests, 785, 4840
physiology, photoperiodic responses, 6748
physiology, temperature responses, 4846, 6748
planting, 1099, 3049, 4846
processing, dehydration, 4846
production and trade, 4846
soil management, irrigation, 3049
soil management, weed control, 84, 785
varieties, 759, 4846
Garten, a new periodical, 5960
Gas, illuminating, injury to plants, 3341
Geisenheim/Rheingau, Bundesanst. Qualitätsforsch. pflanzl. Erzeugn., A.R., 178, 4000
Geisenheim/Rheingau, Hessische Lehr- u. Forsch-Anst. Wein-, Obst- u. Gartenb., A.R., 179
Geissospermum spp., alkaloids from, 3356
Gembloux, Cent. Rech. agron. État, A.R., 5930
Genista canariensis, 3460
Genista spp., propagation by cuttings, 6916
Gentiana spp., alkaloids, 3385
Georgia agric. Exp. Stats, A.R., 4001
Geotrichum candidum, 103, 1831
Geotropic responses of plants, 355, 356, 2297, 2318-2320, 2471, 2929, 3905, 5549, 5831, 6494, 7063
Geranium (*Geranium* and *Pelargonium* spp.)—
diseases—
bacterial, 4004
fungus, 1343, 1350, 3172, 3198, 3199, 5029, 5033, 5080, 6967, 6968
virus, 1348, 1349, 4992, 6966
flower biology, 1342, 1344
flower pigments, 1289
flowering, factors affecting, 2386, 4965, 6965
growing under glass and plastic, 2386, 4962
growth substance responses, 1650, 2334, 5852
nutrition, 1343
oil, 206
pests, 5034, 5874, 6969
physiology—
amino acid biosynthesis, 1346
carbohydrate metabolism, 1347
photoperiodic and other light responses, 4965, 6965
respiration, 6964
stomatal behaviour, 2369, 3885
tissue culture, 1345
propagation by cuttings, conventional, 2388, 4976, 5033, 6917, 6968
propagation by cuttings, tip or meristem, 5936
research in the U.S.A., 4013
soil management, weed control, 3170
varieties, 1342
Gerbera—
diseases, 1369, 3205
flowers, cut, prolonging the life of, 1294, 1368, 6980
flowers, cut, quality, factors affecting, 1294
growing in Ireland, 2410
nutrition, 1368
pests, 3310
propagation, vegetative, 3204
research in Holland, 183, 1283
soil heating, 3205
soilless culture, 37
Germany, crops, fruit and nuts, 2446, 4030, 5921
Gesneriaceae, insecticide injury, 3171
Ghana, crops, cashew, 3638
Ghana, horticultural research and education, 3
Gherkin—*see under* Cucumber
Ginger—
composition, 3349, 5208
diseases, 5206, 7141, 7142
drying, 206
nutrition, 5207
oil, essential, 4021
varieties, 2432, 5205
Ginkgo biloba, 1554
Ginseng—*see Panax*
Girdling—*see* Ringing
Gladiolus—
climate, air pollution, 1404, 1405
composition, plant, 1400
corms and cormels—
composition, 1400
disinfection, 3225, 3251, 5055, 6999, 7000, 7002, 7004
dormancy breaking, 1398, 3971
dormancy, tests for, 7006
lifting, 7005
production, 1399, 1402, 6997
storage, 3225

Gladiolus (*continued*)—
diseases—
bacterial, scab (*Pseudomonas marginata*), 1406, 5055
fungus—
dry or stromatinia rot (*Sclerotinia gladioli*), 1406, 3172, 7000
fusarium rots and yellows (*Fusarium* spp.), 1398, 1408-1410, 5055, 5057, 7000, 7002
hard rot (*Septoria gladioli*), 5055
leaf spot (*Curvularia trifolii* f. *gladioli*), 1407, 5056, 7000
leaf spot, neck rot and core rot (*Botrytis* spp.), 1407, 3172, 3225
Penicillium gladioli, 5055
general, 1396
varietal resistance, 5055
virus, 3251, 7000, 7001
economics, 3157
flowering, factors affecting, 1399
flowers, cut, prolonging the life of, 3313
forcing, 3224, 3225
growing in various countries, 1396, 3157
growth studies, 7021
herbicide responses, 1301, 6998
mutations, 6996
nutrition, manuring, 1400, 1401, 1405, 3225, 3242
pests—
general, 1396
insects, 7004
mites, 1406
nematodes, 7003
physiology, light and temperature responses, 3971, 7021
physiology, studies on, 5932
planting dates, 7000, 7001
planting, depth and spacing, 1399, 3225
propagation by tissue culture, 5057
soil management—
fumigation, 7003
heating, 3225
mulching, 3225, 3242, 6997
weed control, 1301, 1396, 1402, 1403, 3168-3170, 4984, 5811, 5943, 6998, 6999
species and varieties, 1397, 3225, 5934
Glasshouse(s) or greenhouse(s)—*see also* Frames—
climate—
air conditioning, cooling or ventilation, 149, 150, 151, 155, 171, 182, 197, 2387, 2389, 2393, 3219, 3996, 5011, 5897, 5898, 5901, 5936
air pollution, 3975
carbon dioxide concentration, natural, 197
carbon dioxide, supplementary—*see* Carbon dioxide
control, general, 152, 197
heating, 11, 149, 150, 157-159, 182, 185, 2366, 2387, 2394, 3974, 5897, 5898, 5900, 5936, 6806, 7385
light, artificial—*see under* Light
light, natural, 146, 153, 154, 2390, 2391, 2829, 3970, 3996, 5897
shading, 146, 190, 5897, 5902
solar radiation, 197
Glasshouse(s) or greenhouse(s), climate (*continued*)—
temperature regulation, 182, 2389, 2392, 2393, 3972
temperature studies, 156, 197, 3973, 5936
crops—*see also separate crops*—
ecological studies, 3967
economics—*see* Economics of crops
growing in Italy, 4960
growing, ring culture method of, 202
irrigation—*see* Irrigation methods and equipment
mixed, 2829
nutrition, 11, 1290, 2823
pest control—*see* Pest control
physiology of, 5866
research in Great Britain, 197
Res. Inst. Littlehampton, A.R. and work at, 2419, 3088
management—
condensation prevention, 4008
general, 148
glass cleaning, 2422
sanitation, 93
soil(s)—*see also under* Soil—
analysis of, 2823, 2824
peat as a substitute for, 5806
temperature, 2395
tractors for, 3987
types—
design and construction—146-151, 182, 2386-2391, 4013, 5897, 5898, 6903
economic aspects, 146, 2387
mobile, 2428, 3965, 5785, 5898
for multifactorial experiments, 2389
plastic—
pneumatic, 151, 3987
rigid, 2386, 2387, 3969, 3970, 5898
various, 146, 149, 150, 1283, 4015
for propagation, 169, 2388, 7385
tower, 2385, 3966-3968, 3987, 4962, 4999, 6903
Gleditschia diseases, 5183
Gliricidia spp., propagation by cutting, 2227
Gliricidia spp., as shade trees, 3793
Gloeosporium—*see also Glomerella*—
albo-rubrum, 2101
album—*see Pezicula alba*
concentricum, 2410, 6539
elasticae, 7058
limetticola, 5872, 7339
minus, 4478
musarum, 1897
nervisequum, 3340
olivarum, 5489
perennans—*see Pezicula malicorticis*
psidii, 2042
ribis, 2809
spp., unspecified, 422, 432, 647, 648, 2414, 2417, 3714, 4232, 4235, 4236, 6460
Glomerella cingulata—*see also Colletotrichum gloeosporioides and C. lagenarium*—94, 661, 2020-2022, 3672, 3676, 5506, 5611-5613, 5801, 6385, 7503, 7508-7510
Glomerella tucumanensis, 2183, 2184, 3728, 3755, 7602
Glossary of propagation terms, Italian, 4060

Gloxinia—
nutrition, 1441
potting composts, 1441
propagation by cuttings, 6915
spray and other chemical injury, 3171
varieties, 1440
Glucose—*see under* Sugars
Glycine javanica, 1668
Glycophospholipids in plants, 962
Glycosides in plants, fruits and seeds—*see also* *Digitalis*—130, 398, 1588, 1632, 1633, 1647, 1701, 1848, 3339, 3371, 3559, 3694, 5049, 5217, 5221, 5222, 5241, 5242, 5247, 5255, 5259, 5336, 5337, 5445, 5782, 6226, 7254
Glycosmis pentaphylla, 5242
Gnaphalium obtusifolium, 3386
Gnomonia veneta, 3340
Godetia—
frost resistance, 1360
seed germination, 1359
weed control, 3169
Gomphrena globosa, 1319, 5410
Gooseberry—*see also under Ribes*—
breeding and selection, 2413
Chinese—*see* Chinese gooseberry
climate, winter hardiness, 484
diseases, fungus, 675, 2609, 2761, 4480, 5195, 6396
economics, 6241
flower bud initiation and development, 211, 4306
fruit—*see also below*, harvesting *and* storage —measurement, 502
growing in Canada, 483
growth, shoot, 4306
harvesting, 4282, 6237, 6241
herbicide responses, 305
pests, birds, 2411
pests, insects, 2797, 6444
physiology, absorption and translocation, 484
pollination, 4281
propagation, 5797, 6004, 6006, 6231, 6239
pruning and training, 495
research in Canada, 167
research in Ireland, 202, 2410
roots, microflora, 6240
rootstocks, 6238, 6239
soil management, weed control, 305, 2610
spray injury, 6460
spray and other chemical residues, 113, 5882
storage dips, 113
varieties, 483, 675, 2414, 2450, 2609
Gophers—*see under* Rodents
Gourd—
bicoloured, origin of, 1367
bitter—*see Momordica charantia*
bottle (*Lagenaria* spp.), 4660, 6574
ridge or sponge—*see Luffa*
siam (*Cucurbita ficifolia*)—*see Cucurbita*
type unspecified, diseases, 792
Gracillaria azaleella, 7094
Grading—*see also* Machines *and under* Packing—
flowers, 4973
fruit, 3556, 5463, 5464, 5945
hops, 7242
vegetables, 1272
Graeffea crouani, 2432
Graft(ing)—*see also* Budding *and* Frameworking *and individual plants under* propagation—
approach, 7261
bridge, 5929
cacti, 5130
case or frame for, 5146
cleft, 2225
flowering affected by, 4900
fruits, 1740
growth substances to aid, 6259
herbaceous scion on herbaceous stock, 830
inarching, 6090
methods, comparisons between, 6322
methods, general, 11, 169, 2246, 2251, 2468, 4061, 4062, 6261
nurse-cotyledon, 596
nurse-seed, 5140
plastic materials for, 255, 4398, 5793
root, 4405, 7391
roots onto shoots, 6017
soft-wood, of woody plants, 6262, 6263
solanaceous plants, 4012, 4899, 4900, 4924, 4944
tools and machines for, 4317, 5146
union, anatomy, 4078, 6020
union, translocation through, 6040
wax and other covers for, 2643, 2644
wood—
disinfection, 7395
gamma irradiation, 6120
storage, 2470, 4062, 4398
Granadilla—*see* Passion fruit
Grape—*see* Vine
Grape hyacinth—*see* Muscari
Graphiola phoenicis, 1861
Graphiphora c-nigrum, 6543
Grapholitha molesta—*see* Fruit moth, oriental
Grapholitha packardi, 4528
Grasses—*see* Cover crop plants, Lawns, Weed control of particular types, *and separate species*
Grasshoppers and crickets, control, 2709, 6420
Great Britain—*see also* Scotland—
crops—
fruits, tree and general, 4027, 5967
ornamentals, 3241
vegetables, 3088
horticultural education, 3990
National Agricultural Advisory Service/ N.F.U. Fruit Conf., Bearsted, 5967
tree and shrub nurseries, 169
Greenhouse—*see* Glasshouse
Grevillea spp.—
anatomy, 3352
nutrition, 5184
pests, 5616
seed development, 2244
as shade trees, 2201, 7647
Griffith vitic. Res. Stat., work at, 6246
Griffonia simplicifolia, 5243
Groundsel—*see Senecio* spp.
Growth—
apical and branch and their interrelationships —*see also* Growth-substances, apical—2990, 3907, 4146
chambers—*see* Phytotrons

Growth (*continued*)—
and crop yield correlations, 4372, 6113, 7440, 7483
genetic analysis of, 4890
measurement and analysis, methods of, 6111, 6664
patterns, 5885
rates, actual and potential compared, 3244
rhythms or phases of plants, long-term or diurnal, 2401, 3535, 5496, 7443, 7533
trunk girth and shoot correlations, 5679, 6112
trunk wood strength, factors affecting, 5680
Growth-substance(s)—*see also* Herbicides *and under individual crops*—
abscission in relation to—*see also* Flower drop *and* Leaf, *and below*, fruit drop—2298, 2299, 2301, 2302, 3910
absorption, factors affecting, 2941, 2986, 4158, 5505, 5850
adjuvants, 361
apical dominance and branching or branch angles affected by, 79, 955, 2295, 2988, 3907, 3908, 4145
application, methods, 2330, 2709, 5066, 5152, 6866
bacteria produce, 2825
biosynthesis, 1411, 3878, 6880
bud formation affected by, 5050, 5051
callus growth and wound reactions affected by, 6259
cell—*see also below*, tissue—division or size, etc., affected by, 78, 79, 1607, 2335, 3134, 3284, 3816, 5854, 6675
chelates interact with, 2942
compounds—
abscisin, 2303, 3903
adenine, 2314
alcohols, 2328
allyl trimethylammonium bromide (AMAB), 3377
1-amino-2-nitro*cyclo*-pentane-1-carboxylic acid (ANCPA), 79
antibiotics as, 6258, 6609
benzoic acid, 5850
benzyladenine (BA) and benzylaminopurine, 843, 844, 2314, 3810, 4021, 4159, 4655, 4767, 5050, 5051, 5074, 6301, 6790, 7100
betaine, 2926, 2947
caffeic acid, 3900
chelating substances as, 2269
chloramphenicol, 3005
chloroethyl trimethylammonium chloride (CCC, Cycocel), 946, 955, 982, 1226, 1283, 1291, 1336, 1515, 2422, 2547, 2548, 2831, 3007, 3123, 3302, 3377, 4012, 4780, 4781, 5152, 5189, 5803, 5851, 6121, 6123, 6209, 6300, 6594, 6672, 6866, 6908-6911, 6958, 7082
chlorophenoxyacetic acids (CPA, 2-CPA or 4-CPA), 567, 2986, 6301
chlorophenoxybutyric acid (PCIB), 5860
chlorophenoxypropionic acid, 4158
choline, 5791
from coconut milk (water)—*see* Coconut, nut, milk
colchicine—*see* Colchicine
coumarin, 4780
Growth-substance(s), compounds (*continued*)—
decenylsuccinic acid (DSA), 5803, 6627
dibromophenoxyacetic acid, 4696
dichlorobenzyltributylammonium chloride (Phosfon-S), 1515, 4831
dichlorobenzyltributylphosphonium chloride (Phosfon), 955, 1291, 1336, 1516, 2335, 2422, 3375, 5066, 6909, 6910, 6958, 7089, 7632
dichloroisobutyrate (DCIB), 4572, 6569, 6984
2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D), 73, 196, 807, 1183, 2399, 2415, 2941, 2942, 2985, 2986, 3542, 3902, 4185, 4696, 4930, 5074, 5133, 5402, 5444, 5467, 5778, 5852, 5853, 5941, 6321, 6867, 7354
2,6-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,6-D), 2986
N-dimethylaminosuccinamic acid (Alar, B9, B995), 360, 361, 946, 955, 982, 1283, 1291-1293, 1335, 1511, 1515, 1516, 1518, 2422, 2546, 2548, 2566, 2989, 3193, 3302, 4012, 4093, 4195, 4196, 4648, 5013, 5026, 5037, 5152, 5189, 5803, 6121, 6122, 6124, 6147, 6594, 6908-6910, 6912, 7089
dimethylsulphoxide (DMSO), 3375, 6912
dinitrophenol (DNP), 2987, 6580, 6609
gibberellin-like, 569, 4154, 4264, 4658, 5042, 6737, 6868
gibberellins and gibberellic acid, 166, 176, 207, 210, 276, 277, 361, 374, 567, 568, 592, 907, 955, 1183, 1262, 1376, 1377, 1495, 1650, 1671, 1738, 1827, 1828, 2321, 2333, 2406, 2547, 2556, 2557, 2676, 2690, 2705, 2870, 2926, 2988, 2990, 3005, 3123, 3134, 3367, 3410, 3423, 3506, 3689, 3878, 3900, 3904, 4012, 4037, 4092, 4186, 4187, 4193, 4263, 4286, 4308, 4374-4381, 4648, 4766, 4767, 4850, 4877, 4924, 5045, 5054, 5097, 5140, 5143, 5167, 5188, 5360, 5444, 5455, 5562, 5661, 5846, 5851, 5854, 5932, 5939, 5946, 6026, 6123, 6146, 6147, 6209, 6300-6302, 6315, 6345, 6549, 6594, 6626, 6672-6675, 6677, 6737, 6869, 6870, 6958, 6975, 6976, 6987, 7010, 7066, 7103, 7286, 7312, 7322, 7354
gibberic acids, 6694
hydroxybenzoic acid, 6232
hydroxyethylhydrazine (BOH), 1481, 4020
indoleacetic acid (heteroauxin, IAA), 49, 983, 2314, 2315, 2320, 2325, 2545, 2746, 2987, 2988, 3007, 3900-3902, 3905-3907, 4647, 4660, 4780, 4781, 5050, 5051, 5133, 5444, 5540, 5602, 5799, 5846, 5851, 5855, 5857, 5860, 5861, 5939, 6039, 6300, 6321, 6594, 6710, 6880, 6975, 6976, 7066, 7087, 7114, 7129, 7319, 7384
indolebutyric acid (IBA), 490, 3550, 3567, 3568, 4145, 4819, 6007, 6030, 6039, 6223, 6300, 6321, 7087, 7129, 7384, 7387, 7528
indolecarbonic acid, 7288
indolepropionic acid, 3550, 7288, 7383
iodoacetic acid, 3547
kinetin and other kinins—*see also above*, compounds, benzyladenine—405, 2315, 2409, 3906, 3908, 4077, 4264, 4780, 5012,

Growth-substance(s), compounds, kinetin and other kinins (*continued*)—
5050, 5051, 5846, 6300, 6301, 6975, 6976, 7288, 7383
maleic hydrazide, 181, 361, 946, 955, 1095, 2358, 2359, 4077, 5942, 7442, 7632
malformin, 80
monovalent cations as, 5819
naphthaleneacetamide (NAD, NAAM), 74, 210, 381, 907, 2562, 3567, 6151, 6419
naphthaleneacetic acid (NAA), 74, 203, 384, 1183, 1296, 2562, 3063, 3567, 3568, 3901, 3910, 4077, 4381, 4819, 5050, 5051, 5133, 5444, 5554, 5620, 5661, 5671, 6039, 6150, 6153, 6300, 6320, 6777, 7087, 7288, 7355, 7383, 7384, 7528, 7557, 7622
naphthoxyacetic acid (NOA), 1195, 6300, 6673
naphthylphthalamic acid (NPA), 6153
naringenin, 362
orotic acid, 7010
phenoxyacetic acid (POA), 2986
phenylurea derivatives, 2416
plant extracts as, 6717
polyoxymethylenglycol (Merapid), 2329
quaternary ammonium compounds—*see also individual compounds*—3909
salicylic acid, 2987
succinic acid, 3728
thianaphtheneacetic acid (TNA or 4-TNA), 1296
thioamides, 4077
thiouracil, 7010
thiourea, 4077, 6044-6046
thymidine, 7010
2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4,5-T), 361, 385, 1826, 2315, 2986, 3542, 3544, 3567, 4192-4194, 5444, 6025, 7354
2,4,5-trichlorophenoxybutyric acid (2,4,5-TB), 75
2,4,5-trichlorophenoxypropionic acid 2,4,5-TP), 4192, 4195, 5505, 6145
triiodobenzoic acid (TIBA), 361, 2550, 2990, 5562, 5602, 6143, 6300, 6975
tris-(2-diethylaminoethyl)-phosphate trihydrochloride (SK&F 7997-A_3), 2989, 6677
uracil, 7010
vitamins as—*see under* Vitamins
yeast extracts as, 6717
zeatin, 78
for cuttings—*see* Cuttings, treatment
defoliation caused by—*see under* Leaf removal
determination by various methods, 192, 3903
disease incidence, effects or resistance in relation to, 982, 983, 1152, 1251, 2746, 3506, 5402, 5540, 6594
dormancy affected by, 1590, 3348, 4077, 4159, 4850, 5094, 5861, 6044
drought tolerance increased by, 1292
dwarfing or retarding of plants caused by, 361, 1283, 1292, 1417, 1502-1506, 1556, 2546, 2548, 3193, 3331, 3377, 4648, 5023, 5037, 5066, 5152, 5189, 5921, 5932, 5933, 6121, 6122-6124, 6209, 6677, 6908, 6909, 6911, 6912, 6958, 7082, 7089, 7104, 7442
Growth-substance(s) (*continued*)—
endogenous—*see below*, inhibiting *and* in plant organs
enzyme activity in relation to—*see* Enzyme activity
essential oil formation in plants affected by, 1650
ethylene emission by plants and fruits affected by, 5849, 7557
excretion by roots, 2330
extraction, 405, 2545, 5949
flower(s)—
bud development and flowering affected by—*see also below*, photoperiodism—79, 169, 181, 361, 1226, 1292, 1293, 1335, 1337, 1338, 1411, 1417, 1481, 1495, 1511, 1515-1518, 2546, 2547, 2550, 2556, 2613, 3020, 3302, 3331, 3410, 3896, 3904, 4001, 4013, 4020, 4093, 4187, 4196, 4305, 4660, 4900, 4924, 4963, 5054, 5097, 5143, 5671, 5925, 5949, 6122, 6123, 6143, 6147, 6909, 6911, 6958, 6976, 6987, 7010
cut, life prolonged by, 2416, 3293, 5012, 5013, 5074, 5936, 7100
life on plant prolonged by, 5143
morphology affected by—*see* Flower
numbers affected by, 6958
pigments and colour affected by, 6984
sex expression affected by—*see under* Flower, sex
size affected by, 5143
thinning by—*see below*, fruit and flower
frost in relation to—*see* Frost protection *and* resistance
fruit—
colour or pigments affected by, 3150, 3544, 4192, 4193, 4195, 4196, 5455, 6122, 7355
composition affected by, 568, 2690, 2832, 3150, 4192, 4193, 4376, 7355
development, role in, 3896, 6301
drop affected by, 1824, 1826, 2566, 3542, 4013, 4188, 5444, 5631, 6122, 7354
firmness affected by, 4196, 6122
flavour affected by, 4188
and flower thinning by, 210, 384, 1149, 1823, 1824, 2406, 2562, 2564, 2565, 2709, 2809, 4190, 4379-4381, 6150, 6151, 6153, 6302, 7355
loosening by, 3547
peel breakdown affected by, 1827, 1828
ripening and storage life affected by, 385, 1826, 2690, 3896, 3904, 4188, 4192, 4193, 4195, 4376-4378, 5852
set and parthenocarpy affected by, 72, 207, 210, 361, 374, 377, 565, 567, 907, 1149, 1195, 1262, 1827, 2422, 2546, 2550, 2556, 2557, 2832, 3150, 3896, 3904, 4013, 4037, 4092, 4184-4186, 4286, 4376, 4377, 4379, 4655, 6145-6147, 6301, 6674, 6869, 7354
shape affected by, 196, 568, 1824, 2690, 4186, 6147
size or weight affected by, 360, 361, 385, 567, 568, 1226, 1262, 1823, 1824, 1826, 2546, 2550, 2690, 3150, 3544, 4192, 4193, 4196, 4378-4380, 5444, 6122, 6869, 7354, 7355
in fungi, 79, 80, 2333, 5540

Growth-substance(s) (*continued*)—
as gametocides—*see under* Pollen destruction
herbicide interaction with, 2943
inhibiting—
action, 79, 2323, 2546, 3123
in flowers, 3348
in fruit, 2545, 3348
in fungal pathogens, 79, 2333
in leaves, 7318
in plant extracts and residues, 76, 2472
reversing action of, 79, 5851, 6694
in seeds—*see under* Seed germination inhibitors
injury to plants—*see also* Herbicides, effects—955, 1827, 2942, 3423, 3547, 4193, 5799, 6321, 6866
interaction between applied and endogenous, 381, 886, 887, 2314, 2315, 3900, 4375, 5862
interaction between various applied—*see also below*, synergistic effects—361, 886, 1337, 3123, 3900, 3906, 3907, 4077, 4780, 4781, 5851, 5860, 6123, 6677, 6912, 6976, 7010
juvenility in relation to, 5925
latex production in hevea affected by—*see under* Hevea latex stimulation
leaf—
abscission in relation to—*see* Leaf, *and above*, abscission
ageing in relation to, 2331, 4021
chlorophyll formation or content affected by, 2548, 3377, 6870, 6911, 7209
development affected by, 2676, 3423
epinasty in relation to, 361
number affected by, 360, 6143
removal by—*see under* Leaf removal
rooting affected by, 831
size affected by, 361, 3377, 6143, 6870
structure affected by, 3410
light interaction with—*see also below*, photoperiodism—1376, 1377, 3005, 3007, 3096, 4766, 4780, 6694, 6866
for marcotting—*see* Marcotting
metabolism in plants, 49, 75, 2472, 2545, 3902, 6030, 6046, 6880
nematode resistance of plants affected by, 5941
nodulation increased by, 4706
nucleic acid metabolism affected by, 2324, 3134, 5846
nutrient absorption and translocation affected by, 73, 944, 1020, 2326, 2332, 5602, 6580
nutrients applied with, 4696
photoperiodism in relation to—*see also above*, light—1338, 4829, 6672
photosynthesis affected by, 73, 1539, 5861
pigment formation affected by, 1362, 2566, 4930
plant anatomy affected by, 3410
plant composition and metabolism affected by, 73, 211, 843, 844, 1336, 1337, 1650, 2213, 2247, 2323, 2676, 2949, 2985, 2987, 2989, 3367, 3423, 3899, 3901, 3904, 5852, 5857, 5858, 5936, 6045, 6549, 6867, 6870, 6958, 7103, 7312
Growth-substance(s) (*continued*)—
in plant organs—
buds, 362, 4146, 4829
bulbs, corms and tubers, 1411, 5094
cuttings, 2249
fruit, 405, 569, 1825, 1850, 3903, 4021, 4658, 5454, 5631, 6130
galls and tumours, 5562
leaves, 2947, 3903, 4305, 4829, 4900, 5941, 6737
Opuntia pads, 5504
roots, 2313, 2325, 3905, 4740, 5862
seeds and young seedlings—*see also* Coconut, nut milk *and* Seed germination inhibitors—277, 841, 2545, 2926, 3903, 4154, 4647, 4704, 4706, 5042, 5142, 6125, 6626, 6868, 7114, 7319
shoots, 184, 257, 3903, 4146, 5185, 5187, 5847, 6030, 6232
various or unspecified, 192, 5932, 5949
pollen responses to—*see under* Pollen
radioactive, 192, 384, 2314-2317, 2319, 2988, 3902, 3906, 3907, 5505, 5853, 6046
residues, determination, 2348, 2358, 2359, 4194, 5467, 5875
respiration affected by, 73, 843, 844, 1539, 1590, 3017, 3810, 6026, 6045, 6609
reviews and symposia on, 72, 2312, 3897, 5846
root responses to—*see also* Cuttings, treatment—192, 257, 955, 2323, 2325, 2676, 3007, 3322, 3324, 4780, 4781, 5799, 5863, 6627, 6710, 6777, 6866, 6911
seed formation and development affected by, 565, 907, 2327, 5360, 5949, 6025
seed treatment with—*see* Seed
senescence in relation to—*see also above*, leaf ageing—2949, 4021
storage life—*see also above*, flowers, cut, *and* fruit ripening—of vegetables or plants prolonged by—843, 844, 1095, 2416, 2422, 3810, 5942
synergistic effects, 5856, 6209
temperature interactions and vernalization effects, 3017, 4648, 5050, 5051, 5505
tissue—*see also above*, cell—differentiation or regeneration affected by, 2322, 5133, 5859, 6975
translocation and localization of, 384, 1021, 1692, 2305, 2313-2319, 2321, 2322, 2330, 2941, 3906, 3907, 4146, 4159, 5185, 5505, 5853, 5859, 5861, 6030
transpiration and water relations affected by, 211
tumour development affected by, 3134, 5233
various physiological or biochemical effects, 6026, 7632
virus diseases in relation to—*see under* Virus
as vitamin precursors, 7067
Guava—
breeding, selection and genetics, 5618, 5908
climate, frost hardiness, 5618
composition—
bark, 2041
fruit, 216, 2042, 3559, 5624
leaf, 3690, 5623
cytology, 5908
diseases, fungus, 2042

Guava (*continued*)—
fruit—*see also above*, composition—evaluation and uses, 5511
growth substance responses, 3689
pests, insects, 2436
polyploidy, 5619
propagation, vegetative, 3688, 5620-5622, 5953
research in Ceylon, 4019
rootstocks, 5622
varieties, 3687, 5619, 5624, 5954
wild, destruction of, 5625
Guayule, research in the U.S.A., 1686
Guernsey, hort. advis. Serv., A.R., 5931
Guignardia—
baccae, 4492
bidwellii, 681
citricarpa, 3508, 3513, 5418, 5419, 7340
Gums and mucilages—*see also* Resin—from various plants, 1669, 4927, 5301-5304, 6381, 7221-7223
Guzmania spp., flower bud induction, 1480
Gypsophila—
frost resistance, 1360
growth substance responses, 6909
seed germination, 1359
weed control, 1300
Gypsy moth—*see Lymantria dispar*

Hail damage to plants, 2499, 2650, 4096, 4097, 5933
Hail protection, methods and equipment, 2650, 5801, 7646
Hallucinogens, plant sources, 5212
Hamamelis vernalis and *H. virginiana*, 5174
Hamburg, Staatsinst. angew. Bot., bien. Rep., 5943
Hancornia speciosa, 5511
Hans-Pfülf-Inst. f. Hopfenforsch., A.R., 5305
Haplothrips faurei, 2777
Hardiness—*see* Frost resistance
Hares—*see under* Rodents
Harpalus spp., predators of pests, 6545
Harrisina brillians, 2415
Harrow Res. Stat., Ont., bien. Rep., 4002
Harvesting—
bulbs and corms, etc., machines for, 197, 3251, 7005
coffee, machines for, 7521
fruit—
bulk handling, 181, 193, 197, 414, 416, 417, 2427, 2574, 2579, 3548, 3566, 4222, 4223, 5462
conveyor for transporting, 3549
economics and work studies, 408, 409, 415, 2578, 2623, 3706, 4225, 5458, 5461, 5473, 6163
fruit detachment, ease and measurement of, 2384
fruit detachment, growth substances to facilitate, 3547
injuries to fruit or trees during, 411, 415
machines for, and their effects, 182, 193, 210, 411, 412, 413, 415, 488, 501, 582, 1829, 1865, 2384, 2577, 2608, 2622, 2623, 2698, 3566, 3963, 4013, 4016, 4220, 4224, 4282, 4317, 5459, 5460, 5473, 5771, 5917, 6160-6162, 6236, 6237, 7382, 7401, 7402
Harvesting, fruit (*continued*)—
platforms and ladders, 408-410, 2574, 2575, 4007, 4219, 6160, 7369
trailers and trolleys for, 408, 4016, 4221, 4277, 6160, 6174
hops—*see* Hop picking
nuts, machines for, 604, 2703
oil palm bunches, methods and economics, 5656
sugar cane—*see* Sugar-cane
tea—*see* Tea plucking
vegetables—
bulk handling, 3145
machines for, 182, 197, 199, 805, 957, 958, 1054, 1094, 3087, 3145, 3963, 3991, 4590, 4803, 4846, 6512, 6570
mechanical, breeding new varieties for, 171
plastic crates for, 4950
Hawaii, crops, 1171
Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Ass. Exp. Stat., A.R., 7577
Hawthorn—*see Crataegus* spp.
Hazel—*see under* Cob nut
Heat—*see also* Temperature—
hardening of plants, 6558
treatment—*see also individual plants*—
apparatus for, 3757, 7018
of bulbs, corms, etc., 1423, 1424, 3243, 3251, 5071, 5934, 6999, 7018
of cuttings—*see* Cuttings, treatment
of fruits, 4020, 4235, 4236, 4242, 4248, 6129, 6193
against fungi, 98, 1793, 3783, 3919, 4004, 4235, 4236, 4248, 4676, 4885, 5033, 6193
against nematodes—*see* Nematode control
of seeds—*see* Seed treatment, temperature, high
against viruses—*see* Virus control
against weed seeds, tubers, etc., 6999
Heather—*see under Erica* spp.
Heating—*see* Cuttings, rooting media; Glasshouse climate; *and* Soil
Hebe spp.—*see under Veronica*
Hedera—*see* Ivy
Hedge—*see also* Windbreaks—plants, ornamental, 11
Hedge plants, propagation, 199
Hedychium spicatum, 1442
Heimia salicifolia, 1604
Helianthus tuberosus—*see* Artichoke, Jerusalem
Helicobasidium compactum, 3793
Helicopter—*see under* Aircraft
Helicotylenchus platyurus, 2770
Helicotylenchus spp., unspecified, 5420
Heliothis armigera, 94, 994
Heliothis zea, 1154, 6704
Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis, 1711, 3797
Heliotropium spp., composition, 7176
Helleborus spp., composition and water relations, 1370
Helleborus spp., forcing, 3206
Helminthosporium—
carbonum, 6370
halodes, 1971
incurvatum, 1984
papulosum, 4001
sacchari, 3755

Helminthosporium (*continued*)—
sativum, 3271
sorokinianum, 5120
spp., unspecified, 1458, 3260, 5119
stenospilum, 3755
vagans, 4015
Helopeltis schoutedeni, 7674
Helopeltis spp., unspecified, 993
Hemerobius angustus, 730
Hemerocallis—
polyploidy, 5092
seed germination, 7036
varieties, 1443, 1444, 4016
weed control, 3168
Hemicellulose in plants, 2206, 7193, 7214
Hemicriconemoides spp., unspecified, 5420
Hemicyclophora parvana, 1463
Hemidesmus indicus, 7564
Hemileia vastatrix, 1999, 2024-2027, 3675, 3676, 7503
Hemisarcoptes malus, 733
Hemitarsonemus latus, 3797
Hemlock (*Tsuga* spp.)—*see Tsuga*
Hemp (*Cannabis sativa*)—
composition, essential oil, hashish, etc., 3370, 5230, 7153
growth substances, endogenous, 2327
irradiation responses, 1661
pollen storage and viability, 7215
research in Sweden, 3430
variety trials, 3430
Hemp, Manila—*see* Manila hemp
Hemp, sunn—*see Crotalaria juncea*
Henbane—*see Hyoscyamus*
Henequen (*Agave fourcroydes*), 1666
Heracleum sibiricum, 7153
Heracleum sphondylium, 5872
Herbicide(s)—*see also* Fumigation, soil; Trees and shrubs, destruction; Weed control; *and individual weeds*—
absorption, translocation and metabolism, 949, 951, 1228, 4339, 4860, 4923, 5762, 6625
application—
equipment, 176, 2614, 3702, 4270, 5812
as granules or pellets, 1384, 1547, 2605, 4275, 4826, 4869, 4991, 5713, 6565, 6795, 7047
incorporation, 4858, 4869
methods compared, 305, 1301, 2605, 2838, 5113, 6281
timing of, 4570
compounds—*see also under* Growth-substance compounds—
ametryne, 947
aminotriazole (amitrole), 949, 1227, 2943, 3493, 3742, 4712, 5875, 7302
amino-trichloropicolinic acid (Tordon), 377, 2876
ammonium hydroxide, 3267
ammonium sulphate, 3935
aqua ammonia, 171
arsenicals, various, 1898, 5114
atraton (atratone), 2086
atrazine, 535, 536, 950, 2511, 3493, 4112, 4113, 4990, 6215, 6648, 7232, 7554
bromacil, 308, 5726-5729, 7301
carbamates, various, 88, 2360
Herbicide(s), compounds (*continued*)—
chloramben (amiben), 4275, 4860
chloroxuron, 472, 473, 4274, 4275, 6553
N-(4-chlorphenyl) α,α-dimethylvaleramide (Potablan), 2839
chlorthiamid (Prefix), 305, 5882
2,4-D, 72, 538, 783, 1227, 2942, 5625, 5712, 6324, 6669
dalapon, 3494, 3740, 5762, 6282
desmetryne, 947
dichlobenil, 3120, 4297, 4991, 5882, 6925, 6998
2,6-dichlorobenzoic acid, 3120
dichloroisobutyric acid, 4741
dicryl, 6768
difenoxuron, 3038, 3039
dimethyl tetrachloroterephthalate (DCPA), 4615
dinitroalkylphenols, 5869
dinoseb (DNBP) and its derivatives, 2982, 4616, 4751, 5813, 6624
diphenamid, 84, 4571, 4920, 4923, 5883, 6585, 6795, 6804
diquat, 169, 478, 951, 952, 4106, 5309, 5310, 7232
disodium methyl arsonate (DMA), 2088, 2089
diuron, 2014, 5762, 7554
DMPA, 4614
EPTC, 4616
formylhydroxyaminoacetic acid (Hadacidin), 1453
iodides, various 2336
isocil, 308, 5726, 7301
linuron, 6553, 6625
lithium 2,4-dichlorophenoxy acetate, 84
MCPA, 538, 6669, 7591
MCPB, 947, 948, 4751
mecoprop, 538
mixtures, 306, 537, 2089, 2122, 3574, 3743, 4570, 6553, 7591
monolinuron, 947, 2836
monuron, 950, 6233, 6625, 7554
naptalam, 2361, 6563, 6564
paraquat, 84, 169, 478, 4106, 4920, 5309, 5727, 5728, 6565
phenyl mercuric acetate, 5114
prometon (prometone), 2086, 6765
prometryne, 1574, 2086, 6553, 6998, 7232
propanil, 3121, 4920
propazine (Gesamil, etc.), 6553, 6767
S-propyl-1-*n*-butylethyl thiocarbamate (PEBC, Tillam), 1229
pyrazon, 3061
simazine, 169, 205, 307, 535, 536, 2086, 2150, 2511, 2605, 3493, 4112, 4113, 4990, 5762, 6215, 6233, 6496, 6648, 6924, 7232, 7302, 7554
simeton (simetone), 952
solan, 84, 1162, 1228
2,4,5-T, 538, 5514, 5625, 6669
2,3,6-TBA, 2837, 7591
tetrachloroterephthalic acid (Dacthal), 6849
tri-allate, 2983, 4752
2-(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy) propionic acid (2,4,5-TP), 3744
trifluralin, 4614, 4615
urea compounds, various, 5814

Herbicide(s), compounds (*continued*)—
various new or experimental, 3267, 5112
decomposition, persistence and movement in soil, 169, 535, 2014, 3745, 3856, 5115, 5882, 6496, 7554
effects—
on crops—
composition, 310, 2510, 3493, 7302
injury, general, 86-88, 176, 205, 305, 308, 470-472, 478, 536, 538, 780, 782, 783, 948, 950, 1067, 1162, 1227, 1228, 1299, 1301, 1390, 1421, 1436, 1453, 1454, 1547, 1674, 1698, 1898, 1920, 2148, 2151, 2201, 2336, 2422, 2510, 2603, 2657, 2835-2837, 2873, 2876, 2904, 2943, 2981, 2982, 2986, 3037, 3038, 3069, 3119, 3120, 3168, 3170, 3268, 3493, 3574, 3740, 3745, 3782, 4113, 4271, 4272, 4274, 4291, 4293, 4336, 4571, 4741, 4827, 4858, 4919, 4920, 4922, 4986, 4988, 4989, 5027, 5111, 5114, 5115, 5117, 5712, 5726-5729, 5762, 6215, 6233, 6496, 6563, 6564, 6585, 6624, 6625, 6765, 6767, 6768, 6795, 6845, 6847, 6849, 6925, 6998, 7232, 7554, 7591
injury, prevention of, 176, 202, 948, 2836, 2942, 6487, 6565, 6924
stimulation of growth and yields, 3493, 4272
tainting, 507
various, 377, 2410, 4616, 6324
factors affecting, 780, 2089, 4112, 4858, 4869, 6925
physiological, 952, 1019, 1228, 2943, 2984, 3121, 3493, 4112, 5813, 6669, 7302
on soil microflora, 3040
persistence—*see above*, decomposition, *and below*, residues
radioactive, 1229, 4339, 4860
residues, 473, 1067, 1113, 1229, 2348, 2360, 2361, 2837, 3494, 3742, 3935, 4860, 4923, 4990, 5729, 5875, 5882, 5883, 6282, 6648
reviews and general recommendations on, 81, 82, 85, 112, 777, 779, 2709, 3854, 3855
testing, 778, 2657
volatility, 87
weeds' sensitivity to, 472, 4751, 4854
Herbs, culinary—*see* Spice plants *and individual plants*
Herbs, medicinal—*see* Medicinal plants
Heterodera—
cruciferae, 2883, 2884, 4627
goettingiana, 3000
rostochiensis, 5934, 6889, 6895
schachtii, 2883, 2884, 4627, 4628
Heteromeles spp., fruit structure, 5480
Heteronychus robustus, 5743
Heterosis—*see* Hybrid vigour
Heterospilus coffeicola, 2031
Hevea—
benthamiana, 5675
breeding, selection and genetics, 2074, 2075, 2103, 2436, 3716, 5675, 5676, 7560, 7562
climate, wind damage, 2084
clones, 2076-2079, 3717, 5676-5679, 7560, 7563
composition, leaf, 2092, 2093, 5681
Hevea (*continued*)—
composition, tree, 2090
diseases—
fungus—
anthracnose or leaf spot (*Colletotrichum*, *Gloeosporium* or *Glomerella* spp.), 2096, 2101, 2434
bark canker, black thread, stripe and leaf fall (*Phytophthora palmivora* and *Pythium vexans*), 2075, 2094, 2102, 3722
leaf spot (*Corynespora cassiicola*), 2098
mildew (*Oidium* spp.), 2075, 2094, 3722, 7570
mouldy rot (*Ceratocystis fimbriata*), 2095, 2102
pink disease (*Corticium salmonicolor*), 2095, 2097
root rots (various organisms), 91, 2094, 2099, 2100, 3721, 5685, 7560
South American leaf blight (*Dothidella ulei*), 5675, 7569
general, 3722
non-parasitic, excessive branching, 5680
virus, bark cracking, 5683, 5684
economics, 2121
field experiments, design, 5674, 7560
growing in various countries, 2074, 2080, 7561
growth—
juvenility, 3719
trunk girth and shoot dry weight correlations, 5679
trunk wood strength, factors affecting, 5680
herbicide responses, 2088
latex—*see also below*, tapping—
anticoagulants for, 5689
biosynthesis, 5687, 7575
composition and properties, 2103, 2104, 2110, 2116, 3725, 3726, 7576
flow area delimitation, 2107
physiology, 2103-2106, 2108, 7574
production, a bibliography on, 5686
stimulation, 2109, 2110, 3716, 7572
tissues, turgor pressure in, 7573
yields, various factors affecting, 2081, 2103, 2104, 2111, 2117
nutrition—
manuring and major elements, 213, 2090, 2091, 3716, 5680, 5682, 7560, 7566, 7567, 7574
minor elements, 2090, 5680
requirements, clonal variations, 5679
pauciflora, 5675
pests, 3723, 7571
physiology, 2083, 2108, 7573, 7574
planting, spacing, 2072, 2080, 2081
pollination, 3724
propagation—
by budding or grafting, 3718, 3719
by cuttings, 2082
general, 3716
research in—
Cambodia, 5672
Ceylon, 3714
Ghana, 2072, 4023
India, 3715, 5673
Malaya, 2073, 7560
Papua/New Guinea, 217

Hevea (*continued*)—
root mycorrhiza, 7568
root systems, 2082, 2083
seed production and seed gardens, 2079, 2091, 5677
seedlings, raising, 2098
soil—
conservation, 2080
management—
cover cropping, 2072, 2073, 5681, 7560, 7564, 7565
intercropping, 2072
mulching, 2072
weed control, 2085-2089, 3720, 5682, 7560, 7564, 7565
tapping—*see also above*, latex—
equipment, 2114
labour organization, 2112, 2113
systems, 2109, 2115-2121, 5688
Hibiscus—
abelmoschus or *H. esculentus*—*see* Okra
cannabinus, 1255, 1645
furcatus, 1645
spp., ornamental—
composition, 1523
diseases, 5188
flower bud initiation, 5174
flower pigments, 1289
growing as a pot plant, 2406
growth substances, endogenous, 5187
growth substances, responses, 1556, 3331, 5188, 6910
hybrids, 1555
photoperiodic responses, 1555
pollen morphology, 6907
pollination and fertilization, 1555
propagation, 5187
ringing, 5187
Hican research in the U.S.A., 188
Hickory, fruit wall development, 4397
Hickory varieties, 599
Higginsia hiemalis (*Blumeriella jaapii*), 210, 664, 4471
Higginsia padi, 4472
Highway—*see* Roads
Hippeastrum—*see also* Amaryllis—diseases, 1445, 3912, 7037
Hoheria sexstylosa, 3332
Holarrhena floribunda, 1605, 3387, 5244
Holland—
crops—
fruits, 421, 2450, 4037, 4555
herbs, medicinal and culinary, 1580
ornamentals, 1282, 3228, 3249, 3250, 7028
vegetables, 3029, 4555
horticultural—
economics, 9, 2233
guide, 2406
labour efficiency, 2234
research, Minist. Agric., A.R., 2421
Holly—*see also Ilex*—
climate, hardiness, 1558
composition, 1558
leaf colour, 7120
nutrition, 7120
pests, 5936, 7121
varieties, 5190
Holotrichia consanguinea and *H. insularis*, 3768
Holotrichia impressa, 3795
Homona coffearia, 7676
Honeysuckle—*see under Lonicera* spp.
Hong Kong, Dir. Agric., A.R., 5953
Hong Kong, plant survey, 7136
Hop(s)—
bines, removal of surplus, 5309
a book on, 1670
breeding and selection, 200, 7227
composition—
cone, 1678, 1679, 1681, 3449, 3450, 5316, 5323, 7245-7248
flower, 1678
oil, 1678, 5323, 5324, 7251-7253
plant, 3440, 3443, 5325
cone—*see also above*, composition, *and below*, drying, picking *and* storage—
chemistry, 7249, 7250
grading, 7242
moisture content, 7244
quality evaluation and standards, 5323, 7245, 7247
quality, factors affecting, 7246, 7247
diseases—
fungus, downy mildew (*Pseudoperonospora humuli*), 1676, 3445-3447, 3914, 3920, 5314-5316, 7236-7238
fungus, wilt (*Verticillium albo-atrum*), 5311, 5317, 7228
general, 5321
virus, 1675, 3441-3444, 5313
drying, 197, 1680, 3448, 3449, 5322, 7225, 7243
economics and labour requirements, 5306, 5307, 7225, 7234, 7241, 7242
growing in various countries, 1672, 3439, 7224-7226
growth-substance responses, 5312
herbicide responses, 1674, 7232
machines—*see above under* cone grading *and* drying, *and below*, picking, planting *and* spray—
nutrition, manuring and major elements, 3443, 5311, 5317, 7234, 7235
nutrition, minor elements, 776, 3440, 3443, 5317
pests, 741, 5318-5321, 7240
physiology, light and temperature responses, 5308, 7230
picking machines and their effects, 1677, 7241
planting machines, 7229
propagation, 1673, 1674, 5308
pruning and training, 7233
research—
in Belgium, 1680
in Germany, 5305
in Great Britain, 197, 1671
in Ireland, 2410
a review, 7224
in Yugoslavia, 7226
soil management—
cover cropping and green manuring, 5311
irrigation, 7231
weed control, 5309, 5310, 7232
spray machinery, 741, 5321, 7239
storage, 7246, 7247
varieties, 1680, 3445, 7225, 7228, 7251
Hoplocampa testudinea, 732, 2809, 4505

Hoplolaimus coronatus, 2216
Hoplolaimus spp., unspecified, 5420
Hormones—*see also* Growth-substances—
animal, plants affected by, 3898
Hormones, animal, plants synthesize, 1605
Hornbeam—*see Carpinus*
Horse-radish—
antibiotic extraction from, 5875
diseases, 5941
fumigation, 2854
growth-substance responses, 3350
hot water treatment, 2854
pests, 2854
physiology, 6628, 7143
phytoncides and medicinal principles in, 1703
Horsetail—*see Equisetum* spp.
Horticultural—*see also separate countries*—
education—*see also below*, research—in Great Britain, 3990
engineering, general, 5785
holdings, economics of, 2233
research—
data, automatic techniques for recording, 3936
in Denmark, 3823
and education in tropical Africa, 3, 4
in Finland, 3823, 3824
in Norway, 3823
in Sweden, 3823
Horticulture in various countries—*see under separate countries*
Horticulturist, a new periodical, 4025
HortScience, a new periodical, 4024
Hosta spp., varieties, 169
Hotbeds—*see under* Frames
Hot-water treatment—*see under* Heat
House plants—*see* Pot plants *and individual plants*
Humic acid and humates, physiological effects, 5937
Humidifiers and mist apparatus for propagation—*see also* Cuttings, mist—20, 21
Humidity, relative, plant responses to, 5443, 6666
Humulus lupulus—see Hop
Hungary, crops, 4005, 4036
Hunteria spp., alkaloids, 3356
Hyacinth—*see also under* Bulbs—
bulb storage, 7039
diseases, 4017, 5090
forcing, 5086
propagation, 3256
research in Holland, 183, 3251
root contraction, 7038
soil management, weed control, 3168, 4984, 5095
varieties, 7029, 7039
Hyadaphis tataricae, 3336
Hybrid vigour, in various plants, 1961, 3220, 5249, 7439
Hybrid vigour, in vegetables—*see also* Onion *and* Tomato—811, 821, 931, 3074, 4553, 6523, 6779, 6801
Hybridization—*see also* Pollination—interspecific, 1177, 3380, 4053
Hydnellum diabolus, 3388
Hydrangea—
breeding, 4008
Hydrangea (*continued*)—
composition, 70, 71, 1560, 1561
diseases, 3918, 7090, 7119
flower colour and pigments, 3333
forcing, 2428, 7118
growth, dormancy, 7118
growth-substance responses, 169, 5189, 6908
leaf pigments, 2291
nutrition, 3333
pests, 1283
physiology, photoperiodic and other light responses, 3160
physiology, photosynthesis, 2291
propagation by cuttings, 6915
species and varieties, 7117
spray and other chemical injury, 3171, 7119
Hydrobia spp.—*see* Snails, aquatic
Hydrocarbons, atmospheric, in plants, 4577
Hydrocooling—*see under* Storage, cooling
Hydrocotyle sibthorpioides, 1462
Hydroecia xanthenes, 2856
Hydrogen cyanide, production by fungi, 7049
Hydrogen peroxide, effects on diseases, 2880
Hydroponics—*see* Soilless culture
Hydrosme spp., flowers, volatiles produced by, 7032
Hylemya (*Hylemyia*)—
antiqua, 1093, 3044, 3045, 4004, 4839, 6742, 6743
brassicae, 823, 867-871, 1121, 1137, 2885, 2886, 4006, 4629, 4630, 4632, 6545, 6546
cilicrura (=*H. platura*), 867, 4632
floralis, 2888
spp., unspecified, 2887, 3988, 3995
trichodactyla (=*H. liturata*), 990, 4632
Hylocereus guatemalensis, 5130
Hyoscyamus spp. (mainly *H. niger* vars *annuus* and *biennis*)—
anatomy and cytology, 1606, 1607
dodder flowering on, 47
growth-substances responses, 1607
leaf removal, 1607
light and temperature responses, 1606, 2285, 3880
Hyparrhenia spp., as sources of mulch, 7494
Hypericum calycinum, 3170, 6924
Hyperomyzus lactucae, 4506
Hyphantria cunea, 717
Hypnum imponens, 3289
Hypocala andremona, 1870
Hypoestes phyllostachys, 3834
Hyponomeuta padella, 3912
Hypopta caestrum, 4589, 6511
Hypothenemus hampei—see Stephanoderes
Hypsoperine graminis, 2415
Hysteroneura setariae, 2175, 2177

Iberis sempervirens, 3170
Iberis umbellata, 1359, 1360, 6909
Ice formation in plant tissues, photography of, 5889
Ichthyothere terminalis, 3461
Idiomorpha rapae, a parasite of cabbage root fly, 6545
Ilex—see also Holly—
cornuta, 6925
crenata, 1558, 4980, 7121

Ilex (*continued*)—
spp., breeding and genetics, 1557
spp., propagation by cuttings, 4980
Illinois agric. Exp. Stat., bien. Rep., 5933
Impatiens—
balsamina, 1371, 1372, 2287, 4989
roylei, 2244
spp., pollen germination, 3994
spp., spray and other chemical injuries, 3171
sultani, 4965
Inarching, graft—*see* Grafting, approach
Incompatibility—*see under* Pollination *and* Rootstocks, *and separate crops under* pollination *and* rootstocks
Inderabela quadrinotata, 3693
India—*see also individual states for reports*—
crops—
fruits and nuts, 251, 1719, 2629, 3599, 3637, 7277
plantation—*see also* Sugar-cane *under* varieties—1877, 1880, 3659, 5579, 7637
various, 1569, 3432, 5282
vegetables, 890, 2863, 3072, 6471
horticultural research in, 1, 5908
medicinal plants—*see* Medicinal plants
Indian—
Coffee Bd, A.R. and Statistics, 1999, 2000, 3659, 5591
Coun. agric. Res., A.R., 215
Rubber Bd, Rep., 5673
Tea Res. Ass., Tocklai exp. Stat., A.R., 5755
Indigofera—
potanini, 5174
spp., as cover crops, 1668
sumatrana, 2072
Indo-China—*see also* Cambodia—crops, fruit trees, 5510
Indonesia, flora, rhododendrons, 7083
Infrared—*see also under* Light—photography, aerial, for disease detection, 7323
Ino ampelophaga—*see Theresimima*
Inositols—*see under* Vitamin B (complex)
Insect(s)—*see also* Pests—
beneficial—*see* Ant(s), Bees *and* Pest control, biological, *and individual parasites and predators under their scientific names*
populations, factors affecting, 3922
traps and attractants, 193, 712, 719, 720, 1991, 6429, 6432, 6433, 6544
Insecticidal plants, various individual—*see also* Pyrethrum—1685, 2411
Insecticide(s)—*see also under* Acaricides *and* Sprays *and individual pests and hosts*—
absorption, translocation and metabolism by plants, 802, 2405, 3001, 3628
additives, 734, 2808, 6550
aldrin, 739, 1425, 4576, 6414, 6545
application—*see also under* Aircraft, Dusters *and* Spray equipment—
as aerosols, smoke or vapour, 1818, 6425
in baits—*see* Fruit flies, control *and* Insect traps
by granule sprinklers, 2189
by irrigation equipment, 2807, 4032, 4547, 4549, 4550
by painting plants, 5321
Insecticide(s), application (*continued*)—
to soil, various aspects, 95, 703, 715, 1092, 1119, 1387, 2886, 2887, 4794, 6414, 6418, 6422
to tree trunks by injection, 694
various methods compared, 860, 2414, 2780, 4794
arsenical—*see also* Arsenic—746, 747, 4543, 6466
azinphos-methyl (Gusathion, Guthion), 2792, 2810, 4731, 6438
bacterial—*see Bacillus thuringiensis*
BHC—*see also below*, lindane—744, 2040
bioassay, 2793
biological balance affected by, 744, 3526, 4540, 5493, 6412, 6431, 6438, 6464, 7676
a book on, 90
carbamates, general, 5878
carbaryl (Sevin), 116, 210, 380, 387, 725, 1936, 1937, 2352, 2562-2564, 4190, 4342, 4540, 5493, 5881, 6150-6152, 6407, 6644
carbophenothion (Trithion), 3527
carriers—*see above under* additives
chlordane, 4576, 5745
cyclodiene compounds, 5572
DDT, 112, 172, 192, 726, 744, 748-750, 799, 800, 801, 2048, 2793, 3171, 3521, 4342, 4731, 4841, 6407, 6425, 6461, 6465, 6643, 7348
demeton (Systox) and related compounds, 1901, 2175
demeton-methyl (Metasystox, Tinox) and related compounds, 5321, 5437
derris, 192
diazinon, 4802, 6438, 6770
dichlorvos (DDVP), 2419, 3171
dieldrin, 4576, 5570, 5572, 6545, 7676
diethyl dichlorophenyl chlorovinyl phosphate (Birlane), 5877
diethyl dichlorophenyl thiophosphate (VC-13 Nemacide), 109
dimethoate (Rogor), 117, 701, 2348, 2357, 2405, 3143, 3533, 3628, 5494, 6501
dimethylamino-m-tolyl methyl carbamate (DTMC), 380
dimethyl dithiophosphoryl phenylacetic acid and derivatives (Cidial, etc.), 5494, 5495, 7350
dimethyl phosphate of hydroxydimethyl crotonamide (Bidrin), 2032, 3532, 7104, 7400, 7520
dimethyl phthalimidomethyl phosphorodithioate (Imidan), 6438
disulfoton (Di-syston, Thiodemeton), 3001, 4794, 5320
DNC and derivatives, 2504, 2563, 4534, 6152
earthworms affected by, 2504
endosulfan (Thiodan), 3526
endrin—*see also* Rodenticides—5745
ethion (Diethion), 1799
fenitrothion (Sumithion), 1936, 1937
fenthion (Lebaycid), 2808
-fertilizer mixtures, 6598
flavour effects on crops, 2040
formothion, 5871
fruit or flower set, drop or thinning in relation to, 210, 379, 380, 387, 2562-2564, 2809, 4190, 6150-6152

Insecticide(s) (*continued*)—
fungi stimulated by, 744
fungicidal action of—*see* Fungicides, insecticides as
-fungicide mixtures—*see* Fungicides
fungicides as, 706
granulated, 95, 1092, 1119, 1387, 4794, 5305, 5320, 5321
heptachlor, 2888
hexachlorobutadiene, 2781
insects develop resistance to, 172, 1093, 1122, 1936, 2419, 2789, 2888, 5570-5572
insects encouraged by, 7514
lindane (gamma-BHC)—*see also above*, BHC—705, 801, 1123, 1936, 1937, 3171, 3767, 4576, 5570, 5572, 6739
malathion, 3171
methyl quinoxalinedithiol cyclic carbonate (Morestan), 380
methylthio xylyl methyl carbamate (MXMC), 380
mevinphos (Phosdrin), 6467
mite responses to, 4540, 6407, 6438
mixtures, 1813, 2356, 2792, 4841
naled (Dibrom), 6550
nematicides as, 706
-oil mixtures, 6404, 7350
oils, 181, 715, 1818-1820, 2792, 3171, 3529, 5438, 6404, 6412, 6587
organophosphorus compounds, general or new, 5875, 5880, 6434
ortho-isopropoxyphenyl methyl carbamate (IPMC), 380
parathion—*see also* Acaricides *and* Nematode control—
activity and persistence, 109, 715
ethyl and methyl forms in mixture, 725
insects develop resistance to, 2789
insects encouraged by, 7514
mixtures with other insecticides, 4841
plant responses, 2809, 3196, 4342, 7002, 7345
residues on crops and their analysis, 3932, 3933, 4633, 4795
synergistic effect with fungicides, 7002
parathion-methyl, 993, 3933, 4795
phorate (Thimet), 1119, 2419, 4794
phosphamidon (Dimecron), 701
plant—
composition affected by, 112, 4342
growth and injury responses—*see also above*, parathion—184, 380, 694, 798, 800, 801, 1119, 1811, 1820, 2048, 2430, 2792, 3143, 3171, 3321, 3521, 4542-4544, 5745, 6404, 6739
sources of—*see* Insecticidal
pollen germination affected by, 4175
residues—*see also above*, parathion—
on crops and their analysis, 93, 114-117, 178, 192, 606, 726, 746-750, 799, 929, 1039, 1123, 2348, 2351-2357, 2419, 2793, 3532, 3628, 3931, 3932, 4576, 4731, 4795, 4802, 5494, 5495, 5864, 5875-5881, 5948, 6441, 6465-6467, 6501, 6644, 6770
on crops, removal, 746, 747
in soil or compost and their persistence, 192, 3922, 4542, 4543, 5877, 6545
rodent control with—*see under* Rodenticides
Insecticide(s) (*continued*)
ryania, 2792, 6438
seed treatment with—*see* Seed
slug or snail control by, 740
solvents, stickers and wetters—*see above under* additives
systemic—*see also* Acaricides *and individual insecticides*—new types and general aspects, 95, 1092, 1387, 4794, 4995, 5871
TEPP, 799
tests, 6742
thionazin (Zinophos), 109
toxicity to beneficial insects—*see above under* biological balance
trichlorfon (Dipterex), 725, 6434
Institut(e)—*see also place names*—
Encouragement Rech. sci. Ind. Agric. (I.R.S.I.A.), Brussels, A.R., 184
franç. Rech. fruit. Outre-Mer, A.R., 5954
nat. Rech. agron. (I.N.R.A.) Tunisie, Lab. Cult. maraîch., A.R., 754
Nursery Management and Dendrology, Norway, A.R., 3158
Rech. agron. trop. Cult. vivr., work at, 5509
Rech. agron. trop. Cult. vivr., Réunion, A.R., 5955
Rech. Caoutchouc Cambodge (I.R.C.C.), A.R., 5672
Rech. Huiles Oléag. (I.R.H.O.), Paris, A.R., 2051
Inter-American Cacao Center, Turrialba, A.R., 1903
Interstocks—*see also* Apple *and* Pear—for citrus, 1737
Interstocks for stone fruit trees, 2482, 6036
Iodine, nutrition of vegetables, 2267, 3994
Iodine, radioactive, 2267
Ipheion uniflorum, 1430
Ipomoea spp.—*see also* Morning glory—
hallucinogenic substances from, 5212
as medicinal plants, 7154
as weeds, 3790
Iran—
crops, 1717, 1859, 6481
pest control, 3924
wild tulips in, 3241
Iraq, crops, dates, 3564
Ireland—
Northern—*see* Northern
Republic of, crops, 3439
Republic of, Minist. Agric., A.R., 204
Iris—*see also under* Bulbs—
breeding, selection and genetics, 3226, 3232
bulb—
curing, disinfection and storage, 3227, 5059, 7008
irradiation, 5059
production, 5059
size, flowering in relation to, 3227
treatment with ethylene, 5060
climate, drought resistance, 3226
climate, light responses, 7008, 7009
cytology, 5058
diseases, 205, 2419, 3230, 5061
economics, 3233
essential oil from, 3233

Iris (*continued*)—
flower(s)—
biology, 3226
bud initiation and development, 1411, 7010
cut, drying, 5062
pigments, 1289, 3232
flowering, forcing and retarding, 205, 3227, 5059, 5060, 5931, 7008
growing in various countries, 3226, 3228, 3233
growing for perfumery, 3233
growth substances, endogenous, 1411
growth substances, responses, 7010
as a medicinal plant, 3233
nutrition, 3233
pallida, 3233
pests, 3231, 5061
physiology and biochemistry, 1411, 5932
pseudacorus, 5058
research in Holland, 3251
research in Jersey, 185, 5934
rhizome storage, 3228, 3229
seed, embryo culture, 3226
seed germination, 3226
soil management, weed control, 3168
species and varieties, 3226, 7007
a symposium on, 3226
Iron—
absorption and translocation, 2268, 3502, 3623, 5393, 5821
application—
foliar, 1971, 3623, 3860, 6089, 7264, 7619
by injection into plants, 1775, 7264
by injection into soil, 6091
content of plants, analytical data, 2850
content of plants, factors affecting, 543, 874, 1140, 1331, 3809, 4129, 4354, 5149, 6469, 6780, 6841, 7309, 7492
deficiency—
fungus infection induces, 5941
rooting of cuttings affected by, 5179
symptoms—
chlorosis—*see also* Chlorosis, lime-induced—945, 3859, 4355, 6841
descriptions, 33, 772, 4267
virus symptoms distinguished from, 4343
determination, 5400
diseases affected by, 1971
extraction from soil, 5160
interrelationships with other elements, 192, 1331, 1775, 2934, 3502, 3503, 4343, 4355, 4356, 4749, 5393, 6780, 7492, 7619
nutrition of—
fruit and nut trees, deciduous—*see also* Apple *and* Pear *under* nutrition—6091
fruit and plantation crops, evergreen—*see also* Citrus nutrition—1710, 2068, 3623, 3728, 5538, 5602, 7264, 7418
lawns, 3266
ornamentals, 5160
small fruits and vines, 4267, 4355
various plants, a review on, 33
vegetables, 192, 2268, 3623, 3860, 4592, 4749
removal from irrigation water, 4007
sources—
chelates, 2268, 3502, 4355, 4592, 5393, 6091, 7264
Iron, sources (*continued*)—
sulphates, 7264
various, 1775, 3859
toxicity, 3266
various physiological and metabolic aspects—*see also above*, absorption—3623, 5937, 7619
Irpex spp., unspecified, 5490, 7396
Irradiation—*see under* Gamma, Light, Radiation, Ultrasonic *and* X-ray
Irregular bearing—*see* Biennial or irregular
Irrigation—*see also* Soil moisture *and* Water—
air temperature affected by, 6285
economics, 1762, 4115, 6283, 7412
methods and equipment—
for automatic supply, 182, 190, 197, 3192, 5105, 6716, 6904
for fertilizer application, 21, 184, 1311, 2422, 3300, 3333
for frost protection—*see* Frost protection
for fungicide and insecticide application, 2807, 4032, 4547-4550, 6798
furrow, basin and other surface, 476, 2433, 3079, 5385, 5932
general, 3847
in glasshouses and frames, 11, 21, 30, 146, 193, 4335, 5897
in mushroom houses, 6716
for nematicide application, 5421
through porous pots, 1965
precision, for experimental purposes, 7589
sprinkler, 29, 476, 1761, 2602, 3079, 3849, 4117, 4335, 5384, 5385, 5720, 5810, 7231, 7588
sub-, 3848
wick, 2418
needs, determination of—*see also* Soil moisture—31, 32, 1311, 3851, 3996, 5932, 6469, 6851
nutrient leaching affected by, 4602
of plants—*see also individual crops under* soil management—
fruit and nut trees, deciduous—*see also* Apple *and* Apricot—211, 311, 2702, 4012, 4032, 4118, 5942, 6073, 6283
fruit and plantation, evergreen—*see also* Citrus, Coffee *and* Sugar-cane—1883, 1884, 1914, 1922, 1965, 2051, 2201, 2433, 3615, 3781, 3782, 5380, 5529, 5631, 5667, 5942, 7412, 7660
lawns and sports turf, 5105
ornamentals, 1356, 1514, 3191, 3192, 5023
small fruits—*see* Strawberry *and* Vine
various, 1634, 1686, 7231
vegetables—*see also* Beans (*Phaseolus*), Lettuce *and* Tomato—180, 193, 892, 1066, 1109, 1112, 3049, 3079, 4002, 4565, 4588, 4602, 4603, 4611, 4654, 4733, 4809, 6469, 6552, 6716, 6734, 6751, 6794
research in Great Britain, 5939
and salinity problems, 1513, 1922, 2167, 3113, 3497, 4117, 4733, 5380-5384, 6950
water—
composition and treatments to modify, 3870, 3871, 4007, 4971
radioactive, 3870, 3871
temperature, 5045
Isariopsis griseola, 7507

Ischaemum spp., as weeds and their control, 2088
Israel, crops, 3857, 5356. 6244
Israel, pest control. 3922
Italy—
  crops—
    nuts, 591, 5965
    olives, 591, 5965, 7382
    ornamentals, 1559, 3226, 4959, 4960, 6903, 6929, 7095
    small fruits (including vines), 7, 225, 510, 588, 2631, 2637, 4043, 5965
    tree fruits, 7, 225, 1720, 2443, 4043, 4051, 4056, 5965
    various or exploited wild plants, 4959, 7408
    vegetables, 7, 1575, 2855, 4604, 4846, 6472, 6805
  marketing fruit and vegetables, 2398
Itersonilia pastinacae, 1133, 1134
Itersonilia perplexans, 2419, 4581
Ivory Coast, horticultural research and education, 4
Ivy—
  anatomy and histology, 5186
  fluorine responses, 4971
  growth-substances, endogenous, 5185
  juvenility, 203, 1562, 3330, 5185
  parasitic plants on, 1302
  physiology, tissue culture, 3330
  propagation, 203, 1562, 5185
Ixia, weed control, 4984
Ixora spp., varieties, 7122

Jacaranda spp., in Argentina, 3334
Jackfruit (*Artocarpus* spp.)—
  fruit evaluation and uses, 5511
  growing in the U.S.A., 7685
  growth substance responses, 5778
Jamaica—
  Coconut Ind. Bd, Res. Dep., A.R., 5578
  crops, 2905, 3354
  Sugar Manuf. Ass., Res. Dep., A.R., 5692
Japan, crops, 228
Jasmine—
  nutrition, 7075
  oil, essential, 5283
  pests, 5284
Jateorhiza palmata, 1608
Jersey, States' exp. Stat., Trinity, A.R., 185, 5934
Jerusalem, Hebrew Univ., bien. Rep., 5932
John Innes Inst., A.R., 186
Johnson grass—*see Sorghum halepense*
Juglandaceae, pollen morphology, 2704
Juglans—*see also* Walnut—*cinerea*, 4401
Juglans spp., anatomy, 2401
Jujube—*see Zizyphus*
Juniperus spp.—*see also* Conifers—
  essential oil from, 2424
  herbicide responses, 6925
  planting, transplanting, 3166
  propagation—
    by cuttings, 169, 3164, 4012, 7078
    by grafting, 5146
    nursery management, 3166, 4968
  soil management, cultivation, 4987
  soil management, weed control, 3856
Justicia gendarussa, 2247, 3390
Juvenility in plants, 186, 195, 203, 1562, 3330, 3719, 3832, 3837, 5185, 5925, 7388

Kade agric. Res. Stat., Univ. Ghana, A.R., 4023
Kaki (*Diospyros kaki*)—*see under* Persimmon
Kalanchoe spp. (mainly *K. blossfeldiana*)—
  diseases, 3285
  nutrition, 3218
  physiology—
    cell elongation, 3284
    organic acid synthesis, 1472
    photoperiodic and other light responses, 3218
    temperature responses, 1472, 3218
  propagation, meristem culture, 5133
  research in Great Britain, 2418
  research in Holland, 183
  spray injury, 3171
  varieties and hybrids, 1471, 7059, 7060
Kale—
  air pollution injury, 4617
  breeding and selection, 6514
  composition, 138, 822, 3056, 6516
  nutrition, 848, 3056, 6516
  pests, 865, 867, 2847
  research in the U.S.A., 4010
  soil management, weed control, 6518
  spray residues, 6501
Kalmia angustifolia, 2614
Kamloops exp. Fm, B.C., Res. Rep., 187
Kansas agric. Exp. Stat., bien. Rep. and work at, 188, 5935
Kapok, production and trade, 1660
Kentranthus ruber, 7177
Kentucky agric. Exp. Stat., A.R., 5936
Kentville Res. Stat., N.S., bien. Rep., 4006
Kenya, Coffee Res. Found., A.R., 7479
Kenya, horticultural research and education, 3
Kerria japonica, 3164
Kesteren, "Stichting Boom en Vrucht", A.R., 4007
Kohl-rabi—
  air pollution injury, 4617
  breeding and selection, 6514
  composition, 765, 822, 2850
  field experiments, design, 6474, 6475
  growth substance responses, 2831
  herbicide responses, 2876
  nutrition, 768, 6490
  physiology, light and temperature responses, 849, 850, 4008
  physiology, water relations, 4611
  research in Holland, 2422
  seed—
    fluoride tolerance and toxicity, 2819, 6483
    germination, 4558
    sowing dates, 849
    storage, 4558
    treatment, 2819
  seedling production, 4609
  soil—
    management—
      amendments, 6490
      irrigation, 4611
      mulching, 4610
      weed control, 2875

Kohl-rabi, soil (*continued*)—
water requirements, 4611
spray residues, 178
varieties, 849, 4023
Kolkwitzia amabilis, 4986
Kopsia fruticosa, 7156
Kumquat—*see under Fortunella*

Labour—
efficiency—*see also* Economics *and under* Harvesting—in horticulture, 179, 182, 1057, 2112, 2113, 2234, 5785, 6807
requirements for—
fruit and nut production, 197, 2604, 5969, 6043, 6163
glasshouse operations, 2262, 5899
hops, 5307
orchard grubbing, 2491
ornamental crops production, 3157, 3249, 5085, 7019
vegetable crops production, 6695, 6808, 6809
Lachnus krishnii, 6437
Lactuca—see also Lettuce—*virosa*, 6694
Ladders for orchard work, 4219
Laelia spp.—*see also under* Orchids—cultural aspects, 1489
Lagenaria spp., bottle gourds, 2894, 4660, 6574
Lagerstroemia indica, 6916
Lagria hirta, 4510
Lamium galeobdolon, 3170
Lamium spp., as weeds and their control, 3170, 5109
Lampetia equestris—see Merodon
Lamps—*see under* Light
Landscape planting, 6905, 6906
Lanthanum, disease development stimulated by, 6651
Lanthanum in plant nutrition, 4695
Laphygma frugiperda, 1154
Larch (*Larix* spp.), nursery management, 4968
Larkspur—
cold resistance, 1360
growing in the U.S.A., 5039
photoperiodic responses, 4965
weed control, 3169
Laspeyresia funebrana—see Cydia
Laspeyresia nigricana—see Cydia
Lathyrus—see also Sweet pea—*pratensis*, 4975
Laurel—*see Laurus and Prunus laurocerasus*
Laurus nobilis (bay laurel), 1651, 5173, 5329, 6916, 7123
Lavatera trimestris, 914
Lavender and lavandin (*Lavandula* spp.)—
composition, 1560
cutting back, 7207
oil, 5278, 5285, 7204, 7207
Lawns and sports turf—
construction or re-establishment, 1447, 3257, 5099, 7042
diseases, 100, 1458-1461, 3260, 3270-3272, 4013, 5110, 5119-5124, 7048-7050
grasses and other plants—*see also Agrostis, Cynodon, Festuca and Poa*—
drought responses, 2253, 3262
evaluation of, 5101
goosegrass (*Eleusine indica*), 7044
growth, measurement of, 5103
herbicide responses, 3268, 3269, 5111, 5114, 5115, 5117
leaf development, 3261
mixtures, 1449, 3260
physiology, water relations, 3261, 3262, 3271, 5104, 5939
resistance to ice cover, 3263
resistance to wear, 5100
root development, 3261, 7044
seed—
production, 3259
sowing depth, 5102
sowing rates, 1449, 1450, 5933
seedling emergence, 5104
shade adaptation, 3260
temperature responses, 7045
in various countries, 1447, 5098
management—
algae control, 5110
cutting, 1451, 5118
fibre (thatch) removal, 5118
irrigation, 5105
maintenance, general, 1448, 3257, 5098
mulching, 171, 5099
nutrition, 1447, 1449, 1452, 3265, 3266, 3269, 3271, 4008, 5106, 5118, 5124
soil—*see below*, soil
weed and moss control, 85, 1453-1457, 3267-3269, 3854, 4012, 4017, 5107-5114, 5116, 5117, 5811, 6923, 7046, 7047
pests—
general, 4994
insects, 1464, 3274, 5125
mites, 1465
nematodes, 1462, 1463, 2415, 3273
research in—
Australia, 3996
Canada, 187
the U.S.A., 4001, 4010, 4015, 5936, 6904
soil aeration, 3264, 7044
Layering—*see also* Marcotting—
nut trees, 4405
ornamentals, woody, 5191
sub-tropical plants, 3591
Lead nutrition of plants, 7619
Leaf(ves)—
abnormalities, pruning causes, 2534
abscission—*see also below*, fall *and* removal—203, 2298-2303, 3889, 3910, 5366, 5441, 5860, 7128, 7320
age—*see also below*, senescence—composition in relation to, 3203, 4121, 5173, 7679
analysis—*see also* Tissue—
figures—
flower analysis compared with, 1769
interpretation of, 206, 210, 310, 313-315, 338, 1006, 1314-1316, 1764, 1765, 1770, 2122, 2200, 2626, 3498, 3857, 4341, 4343, 4345, 4355, 4356, 4359, 5730, 5731, 6080, 6082, 7307, 7654
soil analysis compared with, 339, 544, 3498, 3857, 4346, 4348
variations due to season, 314, 321, 543, 544, 1773, 2092, 2514, 4304, 4346, 4347, 5149, 5173, 5484, 6074-6076, 6078, 6098

Leaf(ves), analysis, figures (*continued*)—
variations due to various factors, 314, 1558, 2092, 2514-2516, 2626, 3078, 4121, 4267, 4348, 5149, 5173, 5398, 5484, 5732, 6074-6076, 6079, 6093, 6098, 7596, 7597
wood analysis compared with, 542
methods, including preparation of material, 181, 3715, 5173
sampling for, 544, 2514, 3704, 3809, 4012, 4121, 4304, 4341, 4344, 4908, 5149, 5398, 5399, 5484, 6075, 6079, 7489, 7544
anatomy, 3881
area—
flowering and fruiting in relation to, 349, 1011, 2673, 4699
growth substances affect, 6143
index, 4699
light in relation to, 7021
measurement, 120, 1974, 2019, 2212, 3943, 3944, 5886, 5945, 7315
root growth in relation to, 6862
rooting of cuttings in relation to, 1673, 6005
colour, growth substances affect, 3377
composition—*see above*, analysis
cuticle—
composition and structure, 70, 71, 192, 5129, 5830
permeability to chemicals, 358, 2266
sorption of growth substances, 4158
damage, physiological effects, 7424
defoliation—*see below*, removal
development—
in coffee, 5604
factors affecting, 2427, 6790, 7443
metabolic changes during, 192
epidermis, studies on, 1430, 5887
fall—*see also above*, abscission, *and below*, removal—2507, 7443
microflora, nitrogen fixation by, 3861
mitochondria—*see under* Mitochondria
morphology studies, 1975
-mould, physical properties of, 3163
movement in vines, 6273
nutrient absorption by—*see* Nutrition, foliar
nutrient excretion or leaching, 4978, 5820, 6918
petiole, blade composition affected by, 4354
pigment, biosynthesis, 63
removal (defoliation)—
with chemicals, 287, 478, 956, 1671, 2362, 2607, 2675, 3782, 5441, 7026
cytological effects, 1607
flowering and fruiting responses to, 211, 672, 1435, 3540, 4184, 4371, 4753, 5068, 6458, 6863
frost resistance in relation to, 4088
fruit composition affected by, 6899
general, 6333, 6806
growth responses to, 211, 353, 1435, 1526, 2018, 3046
physiological effects, 1693, 3714, 6119
seed composition affected by, 956
respiration—*see* Respiration, leaf
senescence—*see also above*, age—
composition affected by, 1565, 3203
physiology of , 3203, 5441
Leaf(ves), senescence (*continued*)—
retardation by growth substances—*see* Growth-substances, leaf ageing
shape, factors affecting, 361, 3203, 4435, 7021
shape, recording—*see above under* area measurement
size, factors affecting, 361, 2520, 3377, 3881, 4435, 5945, 6143, 6870
size, measurement—*see above under* area measurement
storage of detached, 3945
surfaces—*see also above*, cuticle *and* epidermis —methods of studying, 3946
surfaces, spray deposit on—*see under* Spray coverages
tissue culture, 3537
toxic substances in—*see under* Toxins
water relations, 52, 2370, 4294
Leafhoppers—*see separate species under scientific names and* Virus vectors
Lebanon, crops, nutritional value, 3981
Lecanium—see Eulecanium
Lee Valley exp. Hort. Stat., N.A.A.S., bien. Rep., 190
Leek—
breeding and selection, 757
composition, 2375, 2850, 6751
diseases, 785, 1090, 3051, 4834
herbicide responses, 2839
leaf epidermis differentiation, 1430
nutrition, 768, 772, 2428, 4563
pests, 785
planting, 4847, 6749, 6750
research in—
Belgium, 756
Great Britain, 193
Holland, 2406, 6470
root, cation exchange capacity, 5937
seed—
dormancy, 6730
germination, 4558, 4848, 6730
sowing dates, 2422, 4847, 6749
storage, 4558
treatment, 4848, 6730
seedlings, raising of, 1102, 4847
soil management, irrigation, 6751
soil management, weed control, 785, 6752
varieties, 1101, 1102, 4019
Legumes — *see also individual crops* — as indicator plants for citrus viruses, 5408
Legumes, weed control, 83
Leis spp., as predators on mites, 6406
Lemon—*see under* Citrus
Lemon grass—*see Cymbopogon*
Lenticels, bacterial transmission through, 6358
Lepidium—see also Cress—spp., composition, 62
Lepidosaphes—
beckii, 3524, 7350
gloverii, 1814
ulmi, 733, 734, 4533
Lepiota spp., edible fungi, 3028
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, 3144
Leptoporus lignosus—see Fomes
Leptosphaeria coniothyrium, 676
Lettuce—
bolting, 3002
breeding, selection and genetics, 757, 1042

Lettuce (*continued*)—
climate—*see also below under* physiology—
air pollution, 4577
frost injury and protection, 6488
rainfall responses, 2844
solar radiation responses, 4566
temperature sums, 1013
composition, 765, 2850, 3857, 4565
diseases—
cause unknown, corky root, 1049
cause unknown, root rot, 4012
fungus—
damping-off and bottom rot (*Corticium solani*), 98
downy mildew (*Bremia lactucae*), 1044, 6705
Olpidium brassicae, 790, 1052, 6703
general, 793, 2844, 5873
non-parasitic, 1051, 4785, 5948
resistance, 98, 787, 1044, 2830, 5873, 6691 6705
virus—
aster yellows, 4794
big vein, 3016, 6703
cucumber mosaic, 3016, 4791
general, 788
lettuce necrotic yellows, 4792, 4793
mosaic, 3016, 5930, 6701, 6702
tobacco necrosis, 790, 3016, 6703
economics, 2814, 6476, 6695
flower emasculation, 4790
growing under glass or plastic, 149, 161, 1040, 1045-1047, 3002, 3970, 4010, 4610, 6488
growing in temperate countries, 1041, 2851
growth substances responses, 76, 79, 3007, 3017, 3908, 4780, 4781
harvesting, 805, 1046, 1054, 3963
herbicide responses, 88, 783, 2835, 5814
leaf, stomatal movements, 2827
nutrition—
carbon dioxide, 179, 2418, 2827, 3012, 3013, 4568, 4569, 4789, 6700
foliar, 2826
manuring and major elements, 178, 768, 772, 773, 1049, 1050, 2823, 3011, 4000, 4563, 4787, 4788, 6493, 6699, 6833
minor elements, 34, 775, 3010, 3011, 4786, 5822
nutrients extracted from soil, 6698
nutritional value, factors affecting, 2850
packing, cooling, 2417, 4003
pests—
aphids, 1053, 6500, 6702, 6704
general, 2847
insects, various, 4794, 6704
nematodes, 2411, 5874
physiology—
absorption and translocation, 3014, 6699
enzyme activity, 3009
irradiation responses, 4579
organic acid biosynthesis and metabolism, 4797, 5841
photoperiodic and other light responses, 764, 2830, 3005, 3007, 4779, 6693, 6694, 6698
pigment biosynthesis, 63
respiration, 3017
Lettuce, physiology (*continued*)—
of seed germination—*see below*, seed
temperature responses, 4569, 6692, 6693
tissue culture, 3015
water relations, 2827, 3004, 4565
plant residues, toxicity of, 1049
planting, 1046, 4784
pollen destruction, 4790
research in—
Belgium, 184
Chile, 5942
Germany, 4008
Great Britain, 176, 190, 193, 2419, 2428, 5939
Holland, 183, 2422, 6470
Ireland, 2410
root—
geotropism, 6494
growth, 3007, 4780, 4781
injury, plant residues cause, 1048, 1049
seed—
germination—
factors affecting, 76, 1049, 3005, 3846, 3908, 4779-4781, 5788, 6692-6694
physiology and biochemistry of, 3005, 3008, 3009, 4779-4781, 5932
rate, seedling development in relation to, 3004
production, 4790
sowing, 3826, 4782, 4783, 6692
storage, 14
treatment, 2817, 6692, 6694
virus-free, 6701
seedling production, 3003, 3004, 3839
soil management—
amendments, 4562
heating, 4785
irrigation, 2821, 4565, 4783, 4784
methods compared, 6698
mulching, 2820, 2821, 4610, 6696, 6697
weed control, 778, 780, 782, 6697
soilless culture, 38, 769
spray and other chemical residues, 2363, 4577, 4795, 5880, 6706
storage and transport—*see also above*, packing—4021, 4579, 4796, 6194, 6503
varieties—*see also above*, diseases, resistance—
identification, 6689
in temperate countries, 196, 202, 204, 1043, 1044, 2418, 3002, 4017, 4556, 4778, 5919, 6690, 6691
in tropical and sub-tropical countries, 759, 761, 2432, 4022, 4023, 6478
Leucaspis japonica, 3528
Leuconostoc spp., unspecified, 3778
Leucoplema dohertyi, 3679
Leucoptera meyricki (=*L. coffeella*), 5617
Leucospermum spp., water relations, 1543
Leveillula (*Oidiopsis*) *taurica*, 3709, 6872
Liberia, horticultural research and education, 3
Libya, crops, 7274
Lichens, control, 1457
Light—*see also* Photoperiodism—
artificial or supplementary—*see also under* Forcing—
plant responses—
cuttings, 4964, 5798

Light, artificial or supplementary, plant responses (*continued*)—
fruit crops, 4964
ornamentals, 190, 1333, 1351, 1489, 1490, 1516, 1517, 2285, 2830, 3160, 3880, 3940, 4006, 5045, 6854, 7020, 7052, 7073
vegetables, 763-765, 850, 1224, 2828, 2830, 3117, 4002, 4008, 4918, 4964, 6698, 6791, 6824, 6835, 6842, 6854-6857
for sorting and grading flowers, 4973
sources and control, 197, 1224, 1490, 2365, 2830, 3117, 3940, 4918, 4964, 4965, 4973, 6854, 7020
coloured—*see also below*, infra-red *and* ultra-violet—plant responses, 49, 1016, 1363, 2287, 2994-2996, 3007, 3212, 3883, 3970, 3971, 4006, 4646, 4647, 4765, 4828, 6208, 6489, 6622, 6823, 6856, 6857, 7618
coloured, seed germination affected by, 1376
and darkness cycles, 1223, 2406
disease development or resistance affected by, 859, 3677
growth substances interact with—*see* Growth-substances
infra-red and far-red, plant responses to, 48, 1363, 2996, 3005, 3007, 3212, 3883, 4646, 4703, 4764, 4828, 6208, 6622, 6693, 6823, 6856, 6858, 7618
intensity—*see also* Shade—
in glasshouses—*see* Glasshouse climate, light measurement, 153, 2365, 2391, 3941, 5940
in orchards and tree crowns, 5367
photosynthesis in relation to, 6834
pigment formation and destruction in relation to, 2288, 4390, 5455, 6977
plant responses—
cuttings, 1673, 5004
ornamentals, 1552, 3160, 3218, 3222, 3326, 4015, 5004, 5180, 5181, 6854, 6970, 7009, 7021
small fruits and vines, 4390
tropical and sub-tropical tree and bush crops, 3572, 5441, 5455
various crops, 1616, 5308
vegetables, 2258, 2288, 2829, 3883, 4829, 6791, 6834, 6835
various physiological and growth responses —*see also below*, various—1473, 2293, 6835
lamps for fruit inspection, 5945
leaf absorption and reflection, 2829
reflectors, for growth chambers, 2365
seed germination affected by—*see* Seed germination
sun-, plant responses, 3244, 4566, 5647, 6273, 6274
-temperature interactions, 2258, 2292, 6489, 6854
transmission for determining fruit maturity, quality or disorders, 2417, 4240
transmission through glass and plastic, 153, 197, 2390, 3996
ultra-violet—
for insect traps, 6432
nematode control by, 5073, 5941
plant responses, 63, 1542, 5305

Light (*continued*)—
various physiological and growth responses —*see also above*, intensity—50, 51, 995, 1014, 1362, 2195, 2289, 2409, 2422, 2830, 2994, 3212, 4647, 4703, 6834, 6880
Lignin—
biosynthesis and structure, 2309, 4926
content of plants, 558, 5180, 5181
content of seeds, 2923
Ligustrum spp.—
breeding and genetics, 3335
composition, 5173
diseases, 1563
herbicide responses, 1299
planting, transplanting, 3166, 4982
propagation, 1296, 2248
soil management, cultivation, 4987
Lilac—*see also Syringa*—
flower bud, dormancy, 2296
physiology, translocation, 68
propagation, 211
research in Holland, 1283
Lilium—*see also* Lily—
jankae, 3234
longiflorum, 1417, 1419
regale, 7013
tigrinum, 7012
Lily—*see also under* Bulbs—
arum—*see under Zantedeschia*
breeding, genetics and hybridization, 1412, 5063
bulb—*see also below under* composition—size, 5065
bulb, storage and pre-cooling, 1413, 1414, 3235-3237, 4010, 5066, 5067
climate—*see below under* physiology
composition, 1417, 3240
cytology, 7014
flowering, factors affecting, 1413-1417
flowering, time of, 5063
flowers, bud blasting, 5068
flowers, stem length, 1415-1417
forcing, 1412, 3235-3237, 5064-5066, 7011, 7012
growing—
as cut flowers, 5063
as pot plants, 3237, 5063, 7011, 7012
in various countries, 5063, 5064
growth substance responses, 1283, 1417, 5066
herbicide responses, 1301
leaf removal, 5068
nutrition, carbon dioxide, 5063
physiology—
irradiation responses, 7013
photoperiodic and other light responses, 1416, 3237, 5068
temperature responses, 1415, 5067, 5068
planting, transplanting, 5063
pollen studies, 1418, 3238-3240, 5069, 7013
pollination, 1419
propagation, vegetative, 3234, 3251, 5063
research in Holland, 183
research in Ireland, 2410
seed, embryo formation, 1420
soil management, irrigation, 1417
soil management, weed control, 1301, 3168, 4984
species—*see Lilium*

Lily (*continued*)—
varieties, hybrids and strains, 190, 7012
water- —*see* Water-lily
Yearbook, *R.H.S.*, 5063
Lily-of-the-valley, pests, 5943
Lily-of-the-valley, weed control, 3168, 3170
Lime (*Citrus*)—*see under* Citrus
Lime (*Tilia*)—*see Tilia* spp.
Liming—*see* Calcium, Soil pH *and crops under* nutrition
Limnaea spp.—*see* Snails, aquatic
Limonium spp., composition, 4974
Limonium spp., weed control, 3170
Linaria spp., composition, alkaloids, 1609
Lindorus lophantae, 1987, 3651
Linnaemyia vulpenioides, 3763
Lipids in plants, 2417, 2697, 5841
Lipids, respiration stimulated by, 5840
Liriodendron tulipifera, 2370, 2415
Liriomyza—
munda, 4949
spp., unspecified, 6896
trifolii, 6550
Liscombe exp. Husb. Fm, N.A.A.S., A.R., 191
Lisse, Lab. Bulb Res., A.R., 3251
Litchi—
breeding and genetics, 5908
composition, 1862
cytology, 5908
diseases, 1863
flower biology, 5478
fruit—
development, 5478
irradiation, 1863
storage and transport, 1863, 5479, 5954
growth substance responses, 3567, 3568
nutrition, 1862
pests, 5477
pollination, 3463, 5478
propagation, 3567, 3568
Lithium, growth-regulating activity, 5819
Lithocolletis corylifoliella, 4526
Litsea consimilis, 7208
Litsea zeylanica, 5286, 7208
Liverwort control, 169
Lobelia spp., as herbs, 183
Lobelia spp., seed development, 2244
Lobesia botrana, 729
Lochnera rosea—*see under Vinca* spp.
Locust tree—*see Robinia pseud-acacia*
Loganberry research in Great Britain, 192
Loganberry, weed control, 2610
Løken exp. Stat., Norway, work at, 2420
Lolium spp., as lawn grasses, 3260
Lolium spp., as weeds, 4734
Long Ashton agric. hort. Res. Stat., A.R., 192
Longidorus—
attenuatus, 4773
elongatus, 627, 686, 687, 2772
spp., unspecified, 2769
Lonicera spp.—
growing in Italy, 1559
leaf phyllotaxis, 6985
pests, 3336
propagation, 1296
varieties, 7107
Lophophora williamsii, 5212
Loquat—
composition, 5173
diseases, 174, 3569, 3570
fruit set, parthenocarpic, 3904
fruit structure, 5480
growing in the Philippines, 5962
growth substances responses, 3904
pests, 174
production and trade, 5966
propagation by cuttings, 3833
Los Angeles County Dep. Arboreta and bot. Gdns, bien. Rep., 6904
Lotononis bainsii, 1668
Lotus—
culture as a vegetable, 7051
flower pigments, 4975
varieties, ornamental, 7051
Lucuma caimito, 5513
Lucuma hypoglauca, 2229
Luddington exp. Hort. Stat., N.A.A.S., A.R., 193
Luffa—
acutangula, 4573, 6575, 6576
aegyptiaca, 2333
cylindrica, 6576, 6577
Lunaria annua, 3207
Lupinus spp., plant longevity, 6972
Lyamungu, Coffee Res. Stat., Res. Rep., 7480
Lychnis spp., tetraploid, 3208
Lycopene—*see under* Pigments, carotenoid
Lycopersicon—*see also* Tomato—
hirsutum, 3152
peruvianum, 1177, 3152
pimpinellifolium, 3152
Lycoria pectoralis, 1075
Lygus—
lineolaris, 172, 639, 6419
pabulinus, 4511
spp., unspecified, 991
Lymantria dispar, 2798, 6434
Lyonetia clerkella, 6427

Macadamia—
nut composition, 5481
nut drying, 5481
propagation, 3571
seed development, 2244
species and varieties, 3571
taxonomy, 3571
Macaulay Inst. Soil Res., A.R., 5937
Machines and implements—*see also* Apparatus; Dusters; Fertilizer application; Frost protection; Fumigation, soil, methods and equipment; Herbicide application, equipment; Mulching, machines; Pruning, mechanized; Spray equipment; Tools; *and* Tractors—
for cooling produce—*see under* Storage, cooling
for cracking almonds, 2699
for cultivating, ploughing, etc., 2422, 2653, 4317
cutting layers of fruit tree rootstocks, 6003
decorticating, for fibres, 7477
for drying crops—*see under* Drying
for extracting palm oil, 5657
for grading and packing, 1026, 5463, 5464, 6170, 7242

Machines and implements (*continued*)—
harvesting—*see under* Harvesting, *and under* Hops, Sugar-cane *and* Tea
planting, for—
bulbs, 197
fruit trees, 284
hops, 7229
seedlings in soil blocks, 3962
vegetables, 4846, 4901, 6485
vines, 4317
platforms—*see* Harvesting fruit
for pollination, 3987
for sampling carrots, 197
for seed—*see also below*, threshing—cleaning, 7540
for seed sowing, drills—*see* Seed
for shelling cacao beans, 3629, 3630
for shredding, chopping or crushing plant residues and prunings, 2430, 4317
for soil block making—*see under* Pot types, soil
for soil compaction—*see under* Soil
for thinning chicory root crops, 4799
for threshing, husking or hulling seeds or nuts, 206, 1949, 4698
various, for—
temperate fruit crops, 197
tropical and sub-tropical crops—*see* Coffee processing *and* Tea
vineyards—*see* Vine
Macrocentrus homonae, 7676
Macrocentrus spp., unspecified, 2200
Macronoctua onusta, 5061
Macropes excavatus, 5742
Macrophomina phaseoli (*phaseolina*)—981, 3043, 7511
Macrosiphum—
ambrosiae, 6704
euphorbiae, 802, 6682
pisum (*pisi*), 802, 1039, 1387, 2175, 3001, 4861, 6652, 6682, 6990
porosum, 7098
Macrosporium tomato, 3135
Macrosteles fascifrons, 4794
Madagascar—*see* Malagasy Republic
Magnesium—
absorption and translocation, 4130, 4748, 5532, 5535
application, foliar, 330, 2826, 4130, 4357, 5611, 6092
contents of plants, factors affecting, 314, 543, 874, 1862, 2092, 2514, 2587, 2626, 2909, 3078, 3809, 4102, 4103, 4121, 4129, 4321, 4342, 4346, 5391, 5399, 5427, 5669, 5732, 6076, 6522, 6661, 6735, 6751, 6762, 6836, 6958, 7306, 7309, 7312, 7416, 7656
deficiency symptoms, 772, 1524, 4321, 4357, 4359, 6831, 7599
determination, 3857
interrelationships with other elements—*see also* Potassium—34, 1331, 1967, 2410, 2515, 3056, 3499, 3670, 4124, 4351, 4874, 5355, 5391, 5393, 5532, 5538, 5669, 6084, 6659, 6762, 6827, 6836, 7492
nutrition—*for separate crops see each under* nutrition—
disease and pest incidence affected by, 3530, 5611
Magnesium, nutrition (*continued*)—
of fruit and nut trees, temperate—*see also* Apple—339, 340
of fruit and plantation crops, tropical and sub-tropical—*see also* Citrus—1953, 2090, 3649, 5485, 5487, 5534, 5538, 5611, 5669, 7416, 7418, 7555, 7599
of ornamentals, 1328
of vegetables—*see also* Beans (*Phaseolus*) *and* Tomato—874, 2823, 3056
of vines—*see* Vine
sources, 330, 3056, 4130, 4357, 5392
Magnetic fields, plant responses, 2928, 3830, 4832, 5789
Magnolia—
anatomy, 2401
breeding, 170
flower and fruit pigments, 3337, 7125
as a medicinal plant, 1610
pollen sterility, 7124
propagation, 169, 5191, 6916
species, hybrids and varieties, 7124
Mahonia spp., physiology, 64
Malacosoma americanum, 717
Malagasy Republic, crops, 5509
Malagasy Republic, horticultural research and education, 4
Malawi Dep. Agric., A.R., 2433
Malaya—
crops, 2074
Dep. Agric., A.R., 216
flora, rhododendrons, 7083
Rubber Res. Inst., A.R., 2073
Male sterility—*see* Flower, sex
Malpighia punicifolia and/or *M. glabra*, 3819, 4021, 7689
Malus—*see also* Apple—
atrosanguinea, 6370
baccata, 6117
species, various—
breeding and genetics, 1564
growth substances, endogenous, 257
pests, 172, 1536
as rootstocks for apple—*see* Apple rootstocks
as virus indicators, 620
zumi, 4421
Malvaviscus arboreus, 5188
Malvin—*see under* Pigments, anthocyanin
Mamestra brassicae, 823, 862
Mamestra oleracea, 7053
Mammea americana, 5511
Mandarin—*see under* Citrus
Manganese—
absorption and translocation, 2977, 4020
application, foliar, 1208, 1209, 1773, 1971, 2977, 3860, 4131, 4356, 5394, 5395
contents of plants, factors affecting, 331, 543, 614, 1140, 1331, 1758, 1925, 2092, 2122, 3010, 3809, 4343, 5149, 5368, 5389, 5649, 5732, 6093, 6094, 7309, 7488, 7492
deficiency symptoms, 772, 4128, 4356, 4357, 6831
determination, 137, 5400, 5894, 7310
interrelationships with other elements, 192, 327, 1331, 1925, 2515, 2519, 3011, 3500, 3503, 4128, 4355, 4356, 5368, 5933, 6616, 6617, 6827, 7488, 7492, 7621

Manganese (*continued*)—
metabolic, physiological and anatomical effects in plants, 3536, 6230, 7621
nutrition—*for separate crops see each under* nutrition—
diseases affected by, 1209, 1971
of fruit and nut trees, temperate—*see* Apple
of fruit and plantations crops, evergreen—*see also* Citrus—4020, 5538, 5736
general, 33
of ornamentals, 3266, 5160
pests affected by, 3530
of small fruits and vines, 4356
of vegetables—*see also* Beans (*Phaseolus*) *and* Tomato—2422, 2977, 3010, 3011, 4006, 6548
toxicity, 327, 2419, 3010, 4002, 4128, 6093, 6094, 6616-6618, 6827, 7488
Mango—
climate, frost damage and protection, 2044
composition—
fruit, 2047, 5632, 5633
plant, 206, 2050
root, 3694
seed, 5633
diseases—
fungus—
anthracnose (*Colletotrichum* and *Gloeosporium* spp.), 2047, 7531
fruit rot (*Diplodia natalensis*), 3692
leaf spot (*Sclerotium coffeicolum*), 5630
non-parasitic, 2045, 2046, 7530
flowering, seasonal variations, 7533
fruit—*see also above*, composition—
cracking, 5631
drop, 5631
ripening, changes during, 5632
growing in India, 3691
growth—
cycles or rhythms, 2401, 7533
-substances, endogenous, 5631
-substances, responses, 7528
nutrition and salt tolerance, 5512, 7451, 7530
pests—
birds, 5631
borers (*Batocera* and *Inderabela* spp.), 3693
fruit fly (*Anastrepha ludens*), 7532
physiology, mitochondrial preparation, 2049
planting, nurse crops to assist establishment, 5629
products and by-products, 5634
propagation—
by budding and grafting, 7527, 7529
by cuttings, 2043, 2247
by marcotting, 7528
vegetative, from seed by excising generative embryo, 5628
research in—
Australia, 4021
France and associated countries, 5954
India, 5908
Israel, 5932
Swaziland, 5958
ringing, 5631
rootstocks, 7527
seed—*see also above*, composition—development and polyembryony, 5628
seed sowing, 7527
Mango (*continued*)—
soil management, irrigation, 5631
soil management, nurse crops, 5629
spray responses, 2048
varieties, 5626, 5627, 5634, 7527
Mangosteen—
flower biology, 2226
growing in India, 5908
propagation, 5954
Mangroves, tannin from, 5340
Manila hemp—
diseases, 1900, 1901, 2434
fibre extraction, 1902
pests, 1901, 2434
planting material, types, 1899
research in Papua/New Guinea, 217
varieties, 1899
Manuals—*see* Books
Maple—*see Acer and* Sugar-maple
Marasmius—
oreades, 7049, 7050
palmivorus, 2061
perniciosus, 1929, 1930
Marcotting—
growth substances for, 3322, 3567, 3568, 3816, 5620, 6230, 7528
ornamentals, 3283, 3322, 7074
small fruits, 6230
tropical and sub-tropical tree crops, 3567, 3568, 3688, 3816, 5365, 5620, 7528
Margarodes vitium, 5942
Margaronia unionalis, 7391
Marigold (African and French)—*see Tagetes*
Marigold (*Calendula*)—
frost resistance, 1360
growing media, 3162
growth substances responses, 6909
nutrition, 3162
seed germination, 1359
weed control, 3168, 3169
Marjoram—*see Origanum*
Marketing—*see also* Packing *and* Transport—
bulbs, 3249, 3250
flowers and ornamental plants, 4016
fruit, 10, 2414, 4027, 4051, 4278, 5785, 5904, 5921, 5971, 6173
information system, 10
nuts, 4407
vegetables, 4552, 5904, 6746
Marrow—*see* Squash, marrow and pumpkin
Marrubium vulgare, 1579
Marsh-mallow—*see Althaea officinalis*
Marssonina—
brunnea, 3342
populi-nigrae, 3342
spp., unspecified, 207, 210
Maruca testualis, 6641
Matricaria—
chamomilla—*see* Chamomile
parthenoides, 47
spp., as weeds, 472, 6768
Mauritius Sugar Ind. Res. Inst., A.R., 2122
Maxillaria orchids—*see also under* Orchids—description of species, 7064
Mealy-bugs as virus vectors, 1927, 7452
Medicinal plants—*see also* Alkaloids, Glycosides, Saponins, Steroids *and entries*

Medicinal plants (*continued*)—
under Chamomile, Hemp, Poppy, Valerian *and species of Ammi, Banisteriopsis, Datura, Digitalis, Dioscorea, Panax, Rauwolfia, Ruta, Solanum, Vinca and Withania*—
chemical and pharmacological studies on, 3360, 5213, 5943
seed testing, 5214
tissue culture, 40
various, 1577, 1579, 1588, 1589, 1591, 1610, 1615, 1633, 1682, 1703, 3233, 3362, 3366, 3374, 3384, 3388, 3399, 3403, 3407-3409, 3822, 5203, 5212, 5213, 5217, 5222-5226, 5232, 5247, 5255-5257, 5259, 5260, 7152, 7153, 7157, 7163, 7171, 7173, 7174, 7178, 7196, 7200
in various countries—
European, 1579, 1580
India, 1581, 1618, 3355
the U.S.S.R., 1582, 1583
Medlar, diseases, 2756
Megacarpaea gigantea, 1279
Megasilea spp., on mushrooms, 1075
Megaspis dorsata, 7545
Melaleuca quinquenervia, 7178
Melanagromyza phaseoli, 2964
Melanconium palmarum, 1984
Melanospora fallax, 7037
Melittia cucurbitae, 4679
Melittomma insulare, 5956
Melocanna bambusoides, 3344
Meloidogyne—
arenaria, 1177, 5615, 5874
brevicauda, 2200
exigua, 5874
hapla, 1177, 2411, 3143, 4947, 5615, 5874, 6499, 7669
incognita, 104, 688, 987, 1177, 1256, 2216, 4574, 4818, 4946, 4948, 5615, 5663, 5874, 6895, 7003, 7669
javanica, 104, 685, 1177, 1257, 2216, 4002, 4452, 4946, 4947, 5615, 5874, 6499, 6892, 7605
spp., unspecified, 796, 926, 2846, 3172, 4814, 5043, 5043, 5793, 6872, 6891
Melon (cantaloup and musk)—*see also* Cucurbits *and* Water-melon—
breeding, 888, 4002
climate, sunburn injury, 892
composition—
flowers, 2833
fruit, 6498
leaf, 6498
stem, 891
diseases—
bacterial, 792
fungus—
fusarium wilt (*Fusarium oxysporum*), 753, 923, 924, 2916, 2917, 4002, 4675, 6498
powdery mildew (*Erysiphe cichoracearum*), 888
various, 793, 888, 5865
resistance, 4675
virus, 911, 912, 2911, 4662, 4663, 4665, 4669, 6589
flower—*see also above*, composition—nectar production, 912
Melon (cantaloup and musk) (*continued*)—
flower, sex expression, 4654
fruit—*see also above*, composition *and below*, storage—
drop, 4654
quality, factors affecting, 893
ripening, 2427, 4021
set and parthenocarpy, 893, 4655
temperature, 4567
thinning, 4653
growing in the U.S.A., 4652
growth substances responses, 891, 4012, 4655
herbicide responses, 88, 2904
nutrition, 180, 892, 923, 6492
pests, insects, 4678, 6589, 6599
pests, nematodes, 5868, 5874
physiology—*see also above under* fruit—766, 4579, 4654
planting, 4653, 6578
pollen development, 2833
production and trade, 2851, 3086
propagation by cuttings, 891, 4662
propagation by grafting, 5925
research in Holland, 2422
research in the U.S.A., 189
root geotropism, 6494
rootstocks—*see above under* propagation by grafting
seed production, 4554
seed sowing, 6578
soil management—
fumigation, 5868
irrigation, 180, 892, 4654
mulching, 4013, 4678, 6578, 6579
weed control, 2904, 5868, 6579
soilless culture, 2916
storage, 4579
varieties, 175, 759, 761, 888-890, 2432, 2896, 5942, 6478, 6554, 6578
Mentha spp.—*see* Mint
Mercury nutrition of plants, 7621
Meristem culture—*see* Cuttings, types, tip or meristem
Meristems, physiology of, 184
Merodon equestris, 1425
Merremia quinquefolia, 2152
Mesembryanthemum spp., physiology, 3997
Mespilus—see Medlar
Metacrobeles togoensis, 7471
Metasequoia spp., propagation, 169
Metatetranychus—see Panonychus
Metaxenia—*see* Xenia
Meteorology, agricultural, 2252, 5801
Methysticodendron amesianum, 5212
Metoponia rubriceps, 2193, 3728, 3767
Mexico, food plants, indigenous, 5907
Microbiology, Annual Review of, 164
Microcerotermes spp., unspecified, 2218
Microsphaera alni, 4478
Microsphaera grossulariae, 4480
Mikania spp., as cover crops, 5681, 7560
Mikania spp., as weeds, 3790, 5682
Milk, virus diseases controlled by—*see* Virus control
Millipede control, 2347, 2422
Miltonia orchids—*see also under* Orchids—cultural aspects, 1486

Mimosa—see also under Acacia and Albizzia julibrissin—
hostilis, 5212
invisa, 5558
spp., spray and other chemical injuries, 3171
Mimulus spp., flower pigments, 4975
Mimusops hexandra, 2230
Mineola scitulella, 4528
Minor elements—*see separate elements, and* Chelates, *and crops under* nutrition
Mint (peppermint, spearmint and other *Mentha* spp.)—
breeding and selection, 1652
composition—*see also below*, oil, essential—1658, 3423
diseases—
fungus, rust (*Puccinia menthae*), 1655-1657
fungus, wilt (*Verticillium* spp.), 3425, 5288, 5289, 7211
virus, 7210
growth, dormancy, 1658
growth substances responses, 3422, 3423, 7209
herbicide responses, 5813
as a medicinal plant, 7200
nutrition, 1653, 1655, 1656
oil, essential, 1652, 1654-1657, 2411, 2424, 3423, 3426, 5287, 5290
physiology, chlorophyll synthesis, 7209
physiology, tissue culture, 7209
planting, 5287
polyploidy, 1652
research in Holland, 183
root systems, 1653
seed production, 1658, 4013
soil management, weed control, 1654, 3424, 7139
species and varieties, 1656
yields, plant age affects, 1654
Mirabilis jalapa, 5276, 6981
Mississippi agric. Exp. Stat., A.R., 4010
Mist sprays—*see* Cuttings; Glasshouse climate, air conditioning; Humidifiers; *and under* Sprays
Mistletoe, control, 6109, 6110
Mite(s)—*see also scientific names, and crops under* pests—
control—
biological, 1712, 2777, 2919, 3520, 4680, 4730, 5431, 5942, 6406, 6408
chemical—*see* Acaricides
cultural, 3797
general, 106, 4013
host resistance to, 5034, 5936, 6349, 6407
host responses to, 6347
populations, factors affecting, 691, 2918, 3783, 4540, 4729, 4886, 6407
populations, recording by photography, 4013
predacious, 733, 6406-6408, 6431
resistance to acarcides developed by—*see* Acaricides
as virus vectors—*see* Virus vectors
Mitochondria, plant, 44, 62, 73, 852, 999, 1541, 2049, 2242, 2417, 2427, 3312, 3464, 3465, 3952, 4213, 4215, 5348, 5858, 6128
Mitosis—*see* Cell division
Mole—*see under* Rodents
Molluscicides—*see also under* Slugs *and* Snails—plant responses, 5386
Molluscicides from plants, 206
Molybdenum—
absorption and translocation, 4694
application—
foliar, 775, 836, 1208, 1971, 7619, 7620
methods compared, 775
to seeds, 4693
contents of plants, factors affecting, 1140, 1925, 3809, 7492, 7597
deficiency symptoms, 33, 772, 4608, 5538, 5906
determination, 206, 7310
effects on—
carcinogenic activity of plants, 5906
disease incidence, 1034, 1971, 5906
enzyme activity, 2308, 7619, 7620
plant composition, 775
interrelationships with other elements, 192, 1612, 1925, 4693, 4694, 7619
nutrition of crops—
medicinal plants, 1612
ornamentals, 4969
a review, 33
tropical fruit and plantation crops, 1971, 5538
vegetables—*see also* Cauliflower *and* Tomato—192, 775, 4006, 4693, 4694
toxicity, 2822
Momordica charantia, 4650, 4661, 7549
Monarda punctata, 3427
Monilia—see also Sclerotinia—roreri, 1931
Monstera spp., culture as ornamental plants, 1473, 5134
Montfavet, Stat. d'Amél. Plantes maraîch., A.R., 753
Morden exp. Fm, Manitoba, Res. Rep., 195
Moringa oleifera (=*M. pterygosperma*), 1689
Morismus carinatus, 5521
Morning glory (*Ipomoea* and *Pharbitis* spp.)—*see also Ipomoea—*
cytology, 1373
flower initiation and development, 4305, 5041
growth substances, endogenous, 5042
growth substances, responses, 4305
photoperiodic and other light responses, 3971
seed composition, 3389
Morocco, crops, 3086
Morphine—*see under* Poppy physiology, alkaloid
Morus—see Mulberry
Mosla ocymoides, 5291
Moss control—*see under* Lawns, management
Moss as a propagation or culture medium, 3289, 3917
Mountain ash—*see under Sorbus* spp.
Mouse—*see under* Rodents
Mucilages—*see* Gums and mucilages
Mucor strictus, 2755
Mulberry—
diseases, 2729, 2730
flower abnormality, 367
growing in the Philippines, 5962
nutrition, 325, 6086
pests, 2802
physiology, light responses, 3881
propagation, 2247

Mulching—
crops—*for individual crops see each under* mulching *or* soil management—
fruit and nut trees, deciduous—*see also* Apple—223, 319, 4105, 5945, 6068
fruit and plantation crops, tropical—*see also* Citrus *and* Coffee—1967, 2072, 3615, 5558, 5667, 5668, 5724, 5954, 7263, 7590
melons—*see* Melon
ornamentals, 2261, 3242, 6997
in seed-beds, 7288
small fruits—*see also* Strawberry *and* Vine—2410, 4290
vegetables—*see also* Tomato—884, 3991, 4013, 4610, 4678, 4687, 6487, 6532, 6579, 6588, 6696, 6697, 6759, 6760
economics, 5668
effects on—
atmospheric carbon dioxide concentration, 171
biennial bearing, 226
disease incidence, 4541, 5943, 6893
flowering, 4541, 5943
fruit storage quality, 226
herbicide injury, 6487
pest incidence, 1255, 6893
plant composition, 4102-4104, 6487
sand blast injury, 6487
seed germination, 4904
soil—
chemical and physical characters, various, 299, 469, 4104
erosion, 3258, 7043
moisture content, 4332, 5667, 5721-5723
temperature, 461, 469, 5936, 6487, 6697, 6760
weeds, 6697
machines for, 4013
materials—
aluminium foil, 4678, 6588
bagasse, 7263
banana trash, 5558
bark, 5340
coconut husks and coir waste, 1995
coffee cherry residue, 2011
compost, 3242
grass or hay, 319, 2507, 5606, 5668, 6213, 7298, 7494
hemp chaff, 4104
hessian, 7263
leaves, 2011
manure, 5099, 6997
paper, 5668, 6579, 7263
peat, 3225, 4290
petroleum and asphalt formulations, 1521, 2820, 2821, 4904, 5099, 6487, 6759, 6760, 7043
plastic, 28, 176, 205, 210, 461, 467-469, 533, 1204, 2382, 3076, 3437, 4006, 4541, 4610, 4678, 4687, 4972, 5099, 5667, 5668, 5724, 5936, 5942, 5943, 5948, 5954, 6212, 6213, 6487, 6532, 6578, 6579, 6588, 6696, 6697, 6893, 6894, 7263
reeds, 3242
sand and gravel, 2261
sawdust, 468, 469, 3991, 4290, 7263, 7299
sodium alginate, 5099
Mulching, materials (*continued*)—
straw, 223, 226, 469, 884, 3242, 4105, 4332, 5099, 5558, 5667, 6068, 6532, 7043, 7263, 7288, 7298
sugar cane trash, 5721-5724, 7590
various, unspecified or manufactured, comparisons between, 7043
wood chips and shavings, 7263
sod—*see under* Cover crops
vertical, 5945
Muntingia calabura, 7690
Musa—*see also* Banana *and* Manila hemp—
acuminata, 1894, 7426
balbisiana, 7426
coccinea, 5096
maurelii, 5096
montbeliardii, 5096
spp., ornamental, 5096
spp., pest resistance, 1894
Musaceae, fossil records, 3598
Muscari comosum, as a vegetable, 2854
Muscari, ornamental, weed control, 4984
Mushroom (mainly *Psalliota* spp.)—
bed, casing, 1065
breeding, selection and genetics, 6712
composition, 2852, 4807
compost—
addition of supplements to, 1065, 4808, 6714, 6717
fumigation, pasteurization and sterilization, 6718
preparation, 1063, 1064
types, 216, 1063, 1064, 3024, 4806, 6714, 6718, 6719
utilization after cropping, 1067
diseases and competing organisms—
bacterial, 1072
fungus, 1072, 1073, 3027
virus, 1071, 2415, 3026
growing, progress charts for, 3023
growing in various countries, 1061, 4805
harvesting, time of, 1076
herbicide responses, 1067
houses, air conditioning and ventilation, 4806, 6715
houses, glasshouses, 4806
irrigation, 1066, 4809, 6716
nutrition and salt tolerance—*see also above*, compost, addition of supplements to—1065, 4808
pests, insects and mites, 1075
pests, nematodes, 1074, 4810-4812
physiology, 1068-1070, 4579
research in—
Great Britain, 190, 2418, 2419, 2428
Holland, 2406
Ireland, 2410
the U.S.A., 4013
spawn production, 6713
spawning, methods and machines, 1063-1065, 3025, 6719
species of genera other than *Psalliota*, 3028, 4813, 6717-6719
spray and other chemical residues, 4812
storage, 2417, 4579
strains and varieties, 4806, 4807
trays, size, cropping in relation to, 1062
trays, sterilization, 4811

Mustard—
composition, 3351, 5209, 6513, 6516, 7145
nutrition, 6516, 7145
pests, 867
physiology and biochemistry, 2286, 7145
root structure, 1576
seed, fluoride tolerance, 6483
seed germination, 17, 3351
taxonomy, 2860
weed control, 6518
Mutations—
induced, in—
fruit plants, 248, 2413, 2427, 2681, 3601, 3995
various plants, 211, 1283, 1366, 3184, 3434, 5015, 6946, 6947, 6996
vegetables, 2925, 2971-2973
natural, in—
fruits and nuts, 233, 3482-3485, 4069, 5976, 5985
ornamental plants, 186, 3246, 4998, 6945
vegetables, 4892
Mycena citricolor, 2020, 3673
Mycorrhiza of various plants, 2073, 4269, 7568
Mycosphaerella—
aleuritidis, 1875, 3589, 5508
brassicicola, 205, 2410
fragariae, 4484
musicola, 1890-1892, 3607, 5541, 5542, 7419, 7420
pinodes, 6684
sentina, 4468
Myrica californica, 3338
Myrica spp., root nodules, 3905, 5192
Myristica fragrans—*see* Nutmeg
Myristicin, plant sources of, 5213
Myrothecium roridum, 3135
Myrtus spp., composition, leaf, 5173
Myrtus spp., propagation by cuttings, 6916
Mytilococcus beckii—*see Lepidosaphes*
Myzus cerasi, 704, 705
Myzus persicae, 694, 802, 823, 1154, 1319, 1341, 1387, 2419, 2730, 3128, 3195, 4002, 4619, 4665, 4669, 4861, 6682, 6683, 6702, 6704, 7550

Naaldwijk, Res. Stat. Veg. Fruit Growing under Glass, A.R., 2422
Nacobbus serendipiticus, 5941
Nacoleia octasema, 5546, 7422
Napomyza (*Phytomyza*) *lateralis*, 3021, 4801, 5930
Napomyza spp., unspecified, 4800
Narcissus—*see also under* Bulbs—
anatomy, 5070
a booklet on, 5070
bulb(s)—
curing, pre-cooling and storage, 3243, 7015, 7018
disinfection and heat treatment, 185, 1422-1424, 5071, 5072, 7018
lifting dates, 7015
diseases and disorders, 1422, 5070
economics, 7016
flowering, forcing, 5086, 7015, 7016
flowers, cut, storage and prolonging the life of, 2417, 3241, 5074, 6942
Narcissus (*continued*)—
growing in the U.S.A., 5070
growth substance responses, 5074
herbicide responses, 1421
johnstonii, 3241
leaf, epidermis differentiation, 1430
nutrition, 3242
pests—
general, 5070
insects, 1425
nematodes, 3241, 3243, 5071-5073, 7017, 7018
physiology, 5070
research in—
Great Britain, 205, 2419
Holland, 3251
Jersey, 185, 5934
soil management, mulching, 3242
soil management, weed control, 1421, 3168, 3169, 4984
varieties, 4017
Year Book, *R.H.S.*, 3241
Nardosmia laevigata, 1614
Naringenin—*see under* Pigments, flavonoid
Nasturtium officinale—*see* Watercress
Nasturtium (*Tropaeolum*), composition, 69
Nasturtium (*Tropaeolum*), herbicide responses, 4988
National—
Agricultural Advisory Service (N.A.A.S.)—*see under* Annual Reports *and* Great Britain
fruit trials in England, 2453
Inst. agric. Bot., Cambridge, A.R., 196
Inst. agric. Engng, Silsoe, A.R., 197
Nausinoë geometralis, 5284
Nectar composition, 4181, 4284
Nectar secretion by plants, 364, 912, 4181, 4284
Nectarine spray programmes, 2708
Nectarine varieties, 4015, 5984, 5991, 5992
Nectria—
galligena, 192, 202, 210, 645, 2414, 2743-2745, 4455
ochroleuca, 7674
spp., unspecified, 4456
Negev Inst. Arid Zone Res., Hydroponic Sect., Rep., 37
Nelumbo (*Nelumbium*) *nucifera* (=*N. speciosa*), 5126, 5127, 7179
Nematode(s)—*see also individual species*—
-bacterial disease complexes, 4452
beneficial, 3925
control—
biological, 170, 796
by chloropicrin, 5500
crop rotations, cover crops and fallowing in relation to, 104, 796, 987, 2771, 2846, 7605
by DD, 926, 1255, 1533, 1798, 1803, 2883, 2884, 4494, 4628, 5423, 5424, 6971, 7667
by dibromochloropropane (Nemagon, DBCP), 797, 926, 1255, 1462, 1532, 1534, 1803, 1805, 2883, 3309, 3761, 4628, 4811, 5163, 5421, 6462, 6971, 7345, 7668, 7669
by dichloropropene (Telone), 797, 1803, 4627
by diethyl dichlorophenyl thiophosphate (V-C 13 Nemacide), 5163

Nematode(s), control (*continued*)—
by diethyl pyrazinyl phosphorothioate (Cynem, Nemafos, Thionazin, Zinophos), 1304, 1532, 1800, 4811, 4812, 5043, 5071
by ethylene dibromide (EDB, Dowfume W-85), 797, 2846, 4628, 5423, 5500, 7003, 7668
by flooding, 796
by fumigant mixtures, 797
general, 796, 2845, 3921, 5874, 6401
by growth substances, 5941
by heat treatment, 796, 2411, 3050, 3243, 4811, 5043, 5071, 7018
by metham sodium (Vapam, Sistan), 1803, 2771, 6890
by methyl bromide, 5072
by methyl isothiocyanate (Trapex, Trapexide, Vorlex), 2883, 6890, 7003
by parathion, 1255, 2771, 6402
by soil—
amendments, 1255, 1257
fumigation, general—*see also* Fumigation, soil—796, 2843, 3782, 3921, 4002
heating, 796
by systemic compounds, 2344, 5934
by ultraviolet light, 5073, 5941
by various chemicals, 190, 612, 796, 1304, 1532, 1799, 1804, 2344, 2771, 2883, 3050, 3143, 4811, 5043, 5071, 5163, 5868, 6402, 6890, 6895, 7003, 7093
of crops—
catalogues and surveys of, 2770
fruit and nuts, temperate—*see also* Strawberry pests—610, 685, 687, 688, 2769, 2770, 2845, 3173, 3988, 4012, 4452, 4494, 4495, 5868, 5874, 6401
fruit and plantation crops, tropical and subtropical—*see also* Citrus pests—175, 214, 2122, 2200, 2216, 2437, 3650, 3760, 3783, 5500, 5874, 5954, 7266, 7419, 7605, 7635, 7667-7670
ornamentals—
bulbs, corms, tubers, etc., 205, 3172, 3241, 3243, 3251, 5043, 5071, 5072, 7017, 7018
lawns, 1462, 1463, 2415, 3273, 4001
various, 170, 1304, 5943, 6971
woody, 1304, 1531-1533, 2769, 3173, 5874, 5949, 7093
various, 214, 4851
vegetables—*see also* Beans (*Phaseolus*), Carrot, Onion *and* Tomato *under* pests—926, 987, 1003, 2344, 2411, 2843, 2845, 2883, 2884, 3000, 4002, 4012, 4015, 4627, 4810-4812, 4818, 5868, 5874
host—
nutrition and composition in relation to, 1802, 1842, 4012, 5422, 5427, 6891
reactions, histological and cytological, 1177, 4818
resistance to, 203, 685, 1177, 1256, 2216, 4948, 5941
unsuitable, reactions to, 6499
infectivity, factors affecting, 6892
populations, factors affecting, 104, 170, 627, 987, 1255, 1531, 1796, 2186, 3000, 3516, 4947, 5425, 5427, 5793, 7017, 7343
Nematode(s) (*continued*)—
soil sickness in relation to—*see also above under* control, crop rotations—6401
transmission by weevils, 5587
as virus vectors—*see* Virus vectors
Nematus olfaciens, 6444
Nemesia flower pigments, 4975
Nemorilla maculosa, 5284
Neodymium in plant nutrition, 4695
Neolitsea pulchella, 206
Nepeta spp.—
composition, 3395
essential oil from, 5292, 7212
herbicide responses, 3170
Nephelium lappaceum—*see* Rambutan
Nephrolepis biserrata, control, 3720
Nerine—
growing in glasshouses, 7040
research in Holland, 1283
species and varieties, 7040
Nerium oleander, 6916
New Guinea, crops, 5338
New Mexico agric. Exp. Stat., A.R., 198
New Mexico, crops, 761
New York St. Coll. Agric. and agric. Exp. Stat.—*see* Cornell
New York St. hort. Soc., annu. Mtg, Proc., 5917
New Zealand—
crops—
fruit, 6
ornamentals, 3241
vegetables, 6, 752
Dep. Agric., A.R., 199
D.S.I.R., A.R., 200
flax—*see Phormium tenax*
flora of, 6986
Newbouldia laevis, 1615
Nezara viridula, 2849
Nicandra physaloides, 947, 5245, 5246
Nickel, growth-regulating activity, 5819
Nickel, residues in plant products, 3783
Nigella spp., as medicinal plants, 5203
Niger, crops, 2125
Nigeria(n)—
crops, 3696
Eastern Region, Agric. Div., A.R., 5952
Inst. Oil Palm Res., A.R., 5635
research and education, 3
Nitrobacter, soil application of, 1050
Nitrogen—
absorption and translocation, 335, 3863, 4347, 4906, 4907, 5933, 6287, 6834
application—
foliar, of compounds other than urea or unspecified, 320, 434, 2826, 3668, 6918
foliar, of urea—*see* Urea
in irrigation water, 3300
time of, 210, 2520, 3300, 6096
conserver, chloro-pyridine, 2160
content of plants, factors affecting, 310, 314, 321, 332-334, 357, 505, 543, 956, 1184, 1203, 1417, 1862, 1925, 2092, 2510, 2514, 2515, 2520, 2587, 2626, 2931, 3033, 3141, 3493, 3543, 4102, 4103, 4121, 4129, 4342, 5732, 6076, 6078, 6098, 6522, 6533, 6735, 6751, 6862, 6958, 7302, 7309, 7312, 7416, 7656

Nitrogen (*continued*)—
content of plants, seasonal variations in, 1370, 1550, 1553, 2514, 2626
deficiency symptoms, 772, 1524, 6086, 6533, 6831, 6951, 7449
determination, 138, 139, 2169, 3957, 3958
effects on—
disease resistance or development, 923, 1479, 3271, 4939, 5387, 6385
frost resistance, 6954
pest populations and control, 3530, 6407
plant metabolism and composition, 2822, 2932, 5441, 5717, 5841, 6780, 6781, 6918
rooting of cuttings, 6918
stomatal movements, 5600
wood strength, 5680
fixation—
by legumes, 940, 2968, 6611, 6618
by non-legumes, 5515
in the phyllosphere, 3861
gaseous, seed responses to, 6658
interrelationships with—
boron, 505, 1925
calcium, 1203, 1925, 3499, 4874, 5079
iron, 6780
magnesium, 3499, 4874, 6084, 6762
manganese, 1925, 3500, 6618
molybdenum, 1925
phosphorus, 505, 1184, 1400, 1969, 3499, 3500, 3749, 4345, 5486, 5535, 5733, 6082, 6083, 6085, 6525, 6780, 7088, 7449, 7594, 7656
potassium, 1204, 1400, 1479, 1925, 1969, 3499, 3749, 4345, 4874, 4939, 5079, 5486, 5535, 5733, 6082, 6084, 6780, 7088, 7417, 7449, 7489, 7593, 7656
sodium, 1925
sulphur, 2869, 3670
leaching from plants, 6918
leaching from soil, 4602
liquid, use in cold stores, 6176
metabolism in plants, 61, 1050, 1220, 2271, 2307, 3262, 4709, 5836, 5925, 7317
nutrition of crops—*see also separate crops under* nutrition—plant or soil analysis as a guide to, 4909, 5399
sources—*see also* Ammonia *and* Urea—
ammonium, nitrate and/or urea compared, 1050, 1203, 1619, 2662, 3105, 3542, 4287, 4645, 4709, 5389, 5680, 6096, 6721, 7088, 7566
coated or controlled-release, 4602, 5124
nitrite, 61
organic and inorganic compared, 199, 2156, 3751, 5355, 5486
various, comparisons between, 324, 1202, 1862, 1968, 2016, 2157, 2158, 2418, 2428, 2909, 3781-3783, 5355, 5388, 5486, 6826, 7304, 7305, 7592, 7655
Nomenclature of plants, 5154
Nomocharis spp., nutrition, carbon dioxide, 5063
North Carolina Univ., Sch. Agric. and Life Sci., A.R., 201
North of Scotland Coll. Agric., A.R., 4011
North of Scotland Coll. Agric., County advis. Serv., A.R., 5938
Northern Ireland, crops, 2861, 4641
Northern Ireland Minist. Agric., A.R., 202
Norway, horticultural research in, 3823
Norway, Nursery Management and Dendrology, A.R., 3158
Nottingham Univ. Sch. Agric., A.R., 5939
Novia Scotia Fruit Grs' Ass., A.R., 5918
Nucleic acids and related compounds, 66, 131, 132, 614, 841, 1091, 1212, 1430, 1483, 1546, 2243, 2250, 2300, 2324, 2399, 2417, 2948, 2949, 2970, 2984, 2993, 3111, 3134, 3203, 3887, 3891, 3899, 4132, 4201, 4417, 4710, 4743, 4766, 5824, 5838, 5846, 6207, 6609, 6678, 6737, 6876, 7010, 7014, 7056, 7622
Numicia viridis, 5693
Nursery(ies)—
industry in various countries, 25, 169, 3158
machinery—*see under* Machines
Management and Dendrology, Norway, A.R., 3158
management, economics—*see* Economics
soil—
management, cultivation, 4987
management, weed control—*see* Weed control in specific areas
peat as a substitute for, 4968
stock—
climate, drought responses, 2253
defoliation—*see under* Leaf removal
diseases, 1926, 5793
grades and standards for, 1295, 4063, 6002, 6919
growing in containers, 18, 1297, 1999, 5810, 6921
irrigation, 3999
lifting methods, 2406
marketing, 6921, 6922
nutrition, 4968
packing, 6922
pests, 4012
planting and transplanting, 4012, 4981, 4982
raising of, 18
storage—*see also* Strawberry planting stock—23, 24, 169, 6920
wax coatings for—*see also* Vine propagation by grafting—6921
Nut(s)—*see also individual species*—
growing in various countries, 2407
growth substances responses, 3896
irrigation, 6283
varieties, 4042
Nutational movements, apparatus for recording, 4707
Nutational movements in plants, 954
Nutmeg, as a medicinal plant, 1577, 5213
Nutmeg research in Ghana, 4023
Nutrition—*see also* Fertilizers, *and individual elements and separate crops*—
foliar—
with complex fertilizers, 1767
fungicide and insecticide application with, 2660
with major elements—*see separate elements*
with minor elements—*see separate elements*
of plants—
cuttings, 4403

Nutrition, foliar, of plants (*continued*)—
deciduous and small fruits—*see also* Apple *and* Vine *under* nutrition—2709, 4119, 6329
evergreen fruit and plantation crops—*see also* Citrus nutrition—3623, 3668, 3715
ornamentals, 7052
vegetables—*see also* Beans (*Phaseolus*), Pea *and* Tomato *under* nutrition—2826
nutrient(s)—
absorption and translocation, 2263, 3864, 6080
analytical procedures, 2263
application methods—*see above*, foliar, *and* Fertilizer application—
deficiencies, a book on, 5815
deficiencies, in plants, human cancer in relation to, 5906
leaching from leaves—*see* Leaf nutrient excretion
of plants, reviews and colloquia on, 33, 3857
Nutritional value of plants—*see also under* Vitamins—178, 2264, 2850, 2951, 3822, 3981, 4756, 5906, 6781
Nyasaland—*see* Malawi
Nymphaea spp., characteristics and cultivation, 3275

Oak—*see also Quercus*—
cork—*see Quercus suber*
propagation, vegetative, 169, 596
species and varieties, 7131
Oat, wild—*see Avena fatua*
Ochrosia sandwicensis, 3418
Ocimum—
basilicum—*see* Basil (sweet)
gratissimum, 1650
kilimandscharicum, 5293
Oecanthus pellucens, 6420
Oenanthe javanica, 6902
Oenothera spp., pollination, 1374
Oenothera spp., seed testing, 5214
Oidiopsis taurica—*see Leveillula*
Oidium—
erysiphoides, 1437
heveae, 3722, 7570
hortensiae, 7119
spp., unspecified, 3714
Oil(s)—
essential—*see* Essential
fruit (pulp or skin)—*see also Elaeis*, palm oil *and* Olive oil—avocado, 5354
seed or kernel (other than essential oil)—*see also under* Citrus, Coconut, *Elaeis* and Vine—
almond, 4208
apricot, 4208
from *Balanites* spp., 1691
from the Bignoniaceae, 1688
cashew, 1950
coffee, 3686
determination and characterization, 1691, 1857, 1950, 1998, 3462, 3961, 5792, 5943
from *Luffa* spp., 6577
macassar (*Schleichera oleosa*), 1690
from *Parinarium* spp., 1691
Oil(s), seed or kernel (other than essential oil) (*continued*)—
peach, 4208
from the Santalaceae, 5296, 5297
from *Sapindus* spp., 3462
from *Sideroxylon* spp., 1691
tea, 3815
from various vegetables, 5792
virus control by, 6702
spray—*see* Acaricides, Fungicides *and* Insecticides
Okra—
composition, 6723
diseases, 2333, 4814, 4817
economics, 8
field experiments, design, 6474, 6475
flower biology, 4816
fruit (pod) development and quality, 6723
growth substance responses, 1078, 1650, 2333
nutrition, general, 771, 6720, 6721
nutrition, salt tolerance, 6722
pests, 4814, 4818
pollen storage and germination, 4816
research in the U.S.A., 4010
seed germination, 1078
soil—
management, weed control, 3853, 5812
pH responses, 771
requirements and types, 6722
varieties, 2815, 4022, 4814, 4815
Oleoresins in plants, 3349
Oligonychus—
coffeae, 3797, 7672
ilicis, 7093, 7121
indicus, 5543
yothersi, 1711
Olive—
climate—
drought resistance and responses, 1864
frost resistance and injury, 7393
temperature responses, 1864, 3572
composition—*see also below*, oil—fruit, 1867, 3580, 5497
diseases—
bacterial, general, 7394
bacterial, tuberculosis or knot (*Pseudomonas* spp.), 3576, 5489, 7395
fungus—
anthracnose (*Gloeosporium olivarum*), 5498
cercosporiosis (*Cercospora cladosporioides*), 5489
leaf spot, (*Cycloconium oleaginum* = *Spilocaea oleagina*), 5489, 5491, 7397, 7398
root rot (*Armillaria mellea*), 5489
sooty moulds, 5489
wood decay (various species), 5489, 5490, 7396
general, 174
economics, 591, 3581
flower bud initiation and development, 1864, 7392
flower, pistil abortion, 1864
fruit—*see also below*, harvesting *and* oil—
growth rhythm, 5496
quality, 2272
ripening and maturity tests, 3580, 5497
storage, 3582

Olive (*continued*)—
fruiting, biennial and irregular, 2427, 5486, 7392, 7393
growing in Mediterranean countries, 591, 7382
growth, rejuvenation, 5488
growth, shoot anatomy, 7388
harvesting—
mechanical, 411, 1865, 7382, 7401, 7402
plastic nets assist, 3581
time of, 3580
herbicide injury, 3574
nutrition—
leaf analysis as a guide to, 5484-5486
manuring and major elements, 175, 180, 2272, 3857, 5483, 5485-5487
minor elements, 5485, 5486, 5822
salt tolerance, 5932
oil—
composition, 1866, 1867, 3583, 3815, 5498
contamination by sprays, 5494
quality, 2272, 3581
yield, saline water increases, 5380
pests—
control, biological, general aspects, 3575 3925, 5493
fly (*Dacus oleae*), 3575-3578, 5492, 7400
general, 174, 3925
insects, various, 3575, 7391, 7399
moth (*Prays oleellus*), 3575
nematodes, 5874
scale insects (several genera), 5494, 7400
physiology, light responses, 3572
planting, methods, 7389
planting, spacing, 5793
pollination, 3579
processing, 3582
production and trade, 5965
propagation by budding and grafting, 7390, 7391, 7395
propagation by cuttings, 5482, 5793, 7383-7388
pruning and training, 5488, 7382, 7393
research in South Africa, 5944
ringing, 3579
root growth, factors affecting, 7389
rootstocks, 7390
seed treatment, 3572
soil management, irrigation, 175, 180, 5380, 5483, 7392
soil management, weed control, 3574
spray residues, 5494, 5495
storage—*see above*, fruit
trees as windbreaks, 5369, 5380
trunk, temperature variations in, 3573
varieties, rooting capacity, 7384
Oliveranthus elegans, 211
Olpidium brassicae, 790, 1052, 5941, 6703
Omophlus lepturoides, 7399
Omphalia flavida—see Mycena citricolor
Onion—
antibiotic extraction from, 5875
bolting, 6729, 6732
breeding, selection and genetics, 200, 5930, 6726-6729
bulb—*see also below*, sets—
composition, 1100, 2850, 4844
dormancy, 2296
drying, 1094, 6744, 6745
formation and development, factors affecting, 3046, 4828, 4829
harvesting machinery, 805, 1094, 3963
heat treatment, 6733
marketing, 6746
pigments, 1097
storage, 1094, 1095, 1097, 3047, 3048, 4843, 6733, 6744, 6745
climate, rainfall responses, 2844
composition—*see also above*, bulb, *and below*, leaf—plant, 4829, 6733, 6735
diseases—
cause uncertain, tipburn, 1084
fungus—
bulb rot (*Fusarium* spp.), 4833
downy mildew (*Peronospora destructor*), 6740
leaf blight or purple blotch (*Alternaria porri*), 4835, 4836
Macrophomina phaseolina, 3043
neck rot, blast, leaf spotting, wilt or umbel rot (*Botrytis* spp.), 1086, 4004, 4834, 4837
pink root (*Pyrenochaeta terrestris*), 1087, 1088, 4833, 6885
smut (*Urocystis cepulae*), 1090
white rot (*Sclerotium cepivorum*), 1089, 4838, 5933
general, 785, 793, 2844, 5873
non-parasitic, 4843
resistance, 787, 4835
virus, 788, 1085, 6733
economics, 8, 3029
flower initiation and development, 6736
flower, male sterility, 4830, 4831, 6728
growing—
under glass, 1080
as an intercrop in asparagus, 6508
in temperate countries, 3029
in tropical or sub-tropical countries, 6471
growth—
studies, 3048, 6735, 6736
-substances, endogenous, 2327, 4829 6737
-substances, responses, 2831, 3048, 4819, 4829, 4831, 5855, 6737
harvesting—*see above*, bulb
herbicide responses, 2839, 4827, 6496
hybrids and hybrid vigour, 5948, 6727, 6728
leaf—
composition, 1091, 3033, 4829
initiation and growth, 4828
removal, 3046
nutrition—
manuring and major elements, 771-773, 1083, 3033-3035, 4823, 4829, 6734
minor elements, 772, 776, 5822
nutrients removed from soil, 6735
pests—
fly (*Hylemya antiqua*), 1093, 3044, 3045, 3988, 4004, 4839, 6742, 6743
general, 785, 2847
moth (*Acrolepia assectella*), 6741
nematodes, 796, 2411, 3044, 5874, 5941
psylla (*Trioza tremblayi*), 4841
thrips (*Thrips* and *Frankliniella* spp.), 1092, 4840

Onion (*continued*)—
physiology—
absorption and translocation, 6735
amine metabolism, 59
enzyme activity, 3042
irradiation responses, 6738
magnetic field responses, 4832
nucleic acid metabolism, 6737
photoperiodic and other light responses, 4828, 4829, 6489, 6737
temperature responses, 4843, 6489, 6730
water relations, 214, 3036, 4565
planting, spacing, 1194, 4019, 4821, 4822
pollen, insecticides damage, 6739
pollination, 6724, 6728
processing, 3978
production and trade, 2851, 3029, 6746
research in—
Canada, 167, 195
Chile, 5942
Holland, 183, 4003
Ireland, 204
New Zealand, 199
Rhodesia 218
the U.S.A., 171, 189
root, cutting, 3046
root systems and growth, 4745, 4828, 4832
seed—
dormancy, 6730
germination, 3035, 3829, 4558, 6730
production, 1079, 4554, 4827, 4835, 4837, 6727, 6728
sowing, time of, 3032
storage, 1082, 4558
treatments, 4819, 4839, 6731
sets, 1095, 3047, 4820, 4842, 6732, 6733
soil—
conditioners or amendments, 4562, 4833
management—
irrigation, 6734
mulching, 2820, 2821
weed control, 83, 94, 778, 780-782, 785, 2838, 3037-3041, 3853, 3991, 4012, 4020, 4824-4827, 6847
moisture stress responses, 4565
pH requirements, 771
sprays and other chemicals, injuries or residues, 1091, 2358, 2362, 4576, 6739
storage—*see above*, bulb *and* seed
varieties, general, 193, 196, 759, 761, 1081, 3030, 3031, 3978, 4019, 4022, 6725, 6732
varieties, for the tropics, 5958, 6478, 6724
Welsh (*Allium fistulosum*), 1080
Onopordon acanthium, 5247
Ontario Dep. Agric., A.R., 4012
Ontario hort Exp. Stats and Prod. Lab., A.R., 2425
Operophtera brumata, 717, 3912, 3988
Ophiobolus herpotrichus, 5110, 5122
Ophiobolus spp., unspecified, 5119
Ophiomyia pinguis, 3021, 4801
Opius spp., fruit fly control by, 108, 3578, 5434, 5955
Opsiphanes tamarindi, 7423
Opuntia spp.—
composition, 1873, 3593
growing in Italy, 7408
growth substances, endogenous, 5504
Opuntia (*continued*)—
growth substances, responses, 5505
gum from, 5304, 7223
physiology, 1873, 5504
prunings as fodder, 7408
Orange—*see under* Citrus
Orchamoplatus citri, 7351
Orchard(s)—*see also* Fruit trees *and individual crops*—
planning and planting, 282, 2447, 2488
soil—
conservation, 297
drainage, 2491
management, 210, 211, 296, 298, 304, 4032, 4106-4108, 5944, 6064
Orchid(s)—*see also separate genera*—
composition, 1483
cutting, knife sterilization, 7070
cytology, 7063
diseases, fungus, 1492, 1493
diseases, general, 5137, 5873, 5933, 7070-7072
flower—
biology, 1491
drop, 3293
pigments, 1289
growth substance responses, 7066, 7067
nutrition, 7063, 7067, 7068
pests, 1494
photoperiodic and other light responses, 1489, 1490
pollination and fertilization, 7063
pot types, 7063
propagation, vegetative, 1484, 1486, 5136, 5139, 5939, 7063, 7069
protocorm development, 7069
research in Singapore, 3287
research in the U.S.A., 5936
seed—
embryo culture, 7063
ovule development, 7063
treatment and germination, 1487, 1488, 7066-7068
seedlings, raising of, 3290, 7066-7068
soil mixtures and other media for, 1490, 3289-3291, 7063, 7066-7068
species, descriptions of individual, 5138, 7064, 7065
Orgyia antiqua, 6410
Origanum vulgare, essential oil content and analysis, 5294, 7144
Orius spp., as predators of mites, 6406
Ornamental plants and flower crops—*see also* Pot plants, Trees and shrubs *and separate plants*—
breeding, selection and genetics, 195, 3156, 3159, 5944, 6972
climate, winter hardiness and injury, 167, 2257
diseases, 96, 170, 1303, 2415, 3993, 4017, 4992, 4993, 5924, 6904
economics, 182, 3167
flowering, studies on, 167
growing under glass, 148, 1290, 3976, 4959, 4960, 5897, 6903
growing in various countries, 3316, 4959, 4960, 6903
growth, adventitious bud formation, 22

Ornamental plants and flower crops (*continued*)—
growth substance responses, 1291, 1293, 4963, 5037
herbicide injury, 3168
longevity, 6972
marketing, 4016, 6922
nutrition, carbon dioxide, 5037
nutrition, general, 1290
packing, 6922
pests, 96, 170, 2415, 4533, 4574, 4994-4997, 5924, 6445, 6927
physiology, light and temperature responses, 4963
production and trade, 6903
research in—
Canada, 4012
Germany, 179
Great Britain, 2419
Holland, 1282
India, 5908
the U.S.A., 188, 189, 4013
for rock gardens, 11
seedling production, 18
soil management—
heating, 2395
mulching, 2261, 4972
weed control, 84, 3168, 3169, 3854, 3855
varieties in various countries, 1285, 5036, 5953, 6973
Ornithogalum spp.—
growth substance responses, 5097
meristem culture, 5097
physiology, 5932
weed control, 4984
Orobanche spp., and their control, 1302, 2415, 3119
Orris root—*see* Iris growing for perfumery
Oryctes—
centaurus, 1985
monoceros, 5956
rhinoceros, 216, 1985, 5653
spp., unspecified, 5589, 5590, 7468
Osmanthus ilicifolius, 6925
Osmanthus spp., composition, leaf, 5173
Osmotic pressure of—
cell sap, drought responses in relation to, 5717
cell sap, water relations of plants affected by, 1543, 4691
growing medium, plant growth and metabolism affected by, 3006, 3036, 4692
Otiorhynchus—
ligustici, 5305, 6418
spp., and their control, 202
sulcatus, 4997
Ottochloa nodosa, 7560
Ovary and ovule culture—*see* Seed embryo culture
Ovularia phaseoli, 4723
Oxalis spp., weed control in, 4984
Oxidus gracilis, 2422
Oxygen—*see also* Ozone—
concentration—
inside pepper fruits, 1156
plant responses to, 51, 5000, 7309, 7342
seed longevity affected by, 5554
Oxygen (*continued*)—
diffusion in fruits, 359
pressure, respiration affected by, 4265
transport in plants, 57
Ozone—
air purification in stores by, 6182
disease control by, 6194, 6921
injury to plants, 1084, 2260, 3842, 3843, 5804
injury to stored fruits and vegetables, 6194, 7431

Pachyphytum coeruleum, 1474
Pachyrhynchus spp., unspecified, 3433
Pachyrrhizus erosus, 6778
Pachysandra terminalis, 1296
Packing—*see also* Grading, *and individual crops under* packing—
containers—*see also* Plastic films—
bags (packages) for fruit, 5469, 7380
cartons for fruit, 199, 5469
liners for—*see* Plastic films, etc. for lining various, for—
apples and pears, 418, 6171
tropical and sub-tropical fruit, 1840, 4020, 4021, 7381
vegetables, 1057
-house equipment and procedure, 2581
-house operations, economic studies on, 4225, 4226
methods for—
flowers—*see* Flowers, cut
fruit, general, 4003, 5921
plants—*see* Nursery stock
vegetables, general, 4003
Paeonia—*see* Peony
Paivea langsdorfii, 5513
Pakistan, crops, 7636
Pakistan Tea Res. Stat., A.R. and work at, 3782, 7636
Palms—*see also separate palms* (e.g. Coconut)—
diseases, 6904
ornamental, 1295
sap composition, 5475
sugar from, 7691
Panax spp., medicinal plants, 1616, 1617, 3396
Pandorea spp., diseases and propagation, 5193
Panicum spp., as weeds, 534, 1763, 2656, 7301
Panogrolaimus rigidus, 7471
Panonychus—
citri, 1807-1810, 3519-3522, 3526, 3527, 5429-5431, 5437
ulmi—
control, biological, 210, 2777, 2791, 3926, 3988, 4004, 4540, 6406
control, chemical, 210, 689-691, 693, 2773, 2778, 2809, 4002, 4012, 4020, 4499-4501, 4547, 6403-6405, 6410, 6460
sprays encourage, 691, 6431
Pansy—*see under* Viola
Pantomorus godmani, 1814
Papain—*see* Papaw products
Papaver spp.—*see also* Poppy—composition, 1624-1626, 5251, 5252
Papaver spp., flower pigments, 4975

Papaw—
breeding, selection and genetics, 5660, 5662, 5908
climate, frost resistance and injury, 5660
cytology, 5908
diseases, 214, 2063-2065, 3709-3711, 5663, 5664, 7549-7551
flowers, sex expression, 5660, 5662
fruit—
abnormalities, 5660
composition, 5501
drop, 5660
evaluation and uses, 5511
ripening, 4021
set, 7552
growth, anatomical aspects, 7548
growth phases, 2401
latex, enzyme activity, 3893, 5665
nutrition, 5512, 5660, 5942
pests, 5500, 5663, 5874, 7549, 7550
physiology, 5665
pollination, 5660
products, papain, 3711, 3712, 5662, 5666
research in—
France and associated countries, 5954
Ghana, 4023
Tanzania, 2438
seed germination and storage, 5661
seed treatment, 5661
transport, 4020
varieties, 5662
Paper—
bags for storing rhizomes, 3229
mulch—*see* Mulching materials
products as shading materials, 6547
from various plants, 3429
Paphiopedilum—see Cypripedium
Paprika—*see under* Capsicum
Papua/New Guinea, crops, 1954, 1955
Papua/New Guinea, Dep. Agric., bien. Rep., 217
Papularia sphaerosperma, 7037
Parasa lepida, 1953
Parasierola spp., parasites of armyworms, 3763
Parasitic plants—*see also* Dodder *and Orobanche*—1302, 6109, 6110
Paratetranychus citri—see Panonychus
Paratetranychus pilosus—see Panonychus ulmi
Paratylenchus spp., unspecified, 4494, 5420
Parinarium macrophyllum, 1691
Parkinsonia aculeata, 3339
Parks, trees and shrubs for, 11
Parks, weed control in, 6923
Parlatoria—
oleae, 4535
pergandii, 2415
theae, 3524
zizyphi, 3524
Parsley—
composition, 2850
diseases, 785, 792, 793
herbicide responses, 2839, 5814
pests, 785, 6500
seed storage and germination, 4558
soil management, weed control, 185, 780, 785, 3058, 4854, 5934
Parsnip—
composition, 2850, 6774, 6775
diseases, 792, 1133, 1134
herbicide responses, 2835
physiology, amine metabolism, 59
research in Ireland, 202
root fumigation and heat treatment, 2854
root storage, 167
soil management, weed control, 193, 3058, 4854
varieties, 176, 196
Parthenium argentatum—see Guayule
Parthenocarpy—
induced in—*see also under* Growth-substances, fruit set—
citrus, 3471
temperate fruits, 377
vegetables, 4884, 6674
natural, in temperate fruit and nut crops, 603, 4178, 4179, 4189
natural, in tropical and sub-tropical crops, 3819
Parthenocissus tricuspidata, 790, 1565
Parthenolecanium—see Eulecanium
Paspalum spp., as weeds, 2085, 2088, 2089, 7560
Passiflora—see also Passion fruit—*caerulea*, 7126
Passiflora spp., cold resistance, 5660
Passion fruit (mainly *Passiflora edulis*)—
climate, temperature responses, 5501
diseases, bacterial, 1868
flower bud initiation, 3584
fruit composition, 5499, 5501
fruit, evaluation and uses, 5511
growing in various countries, 5499, 7403, 7404
pests, 3585, 5500
physiology, 3584
pollen structure, 7126
pollination, 3463, 3585
products and by-products, 5499
research in Fiji, 2432
Paulownia spp., seed germination, 1566
Pea—*see also Pisum* spp.—
anatomy, cell development and structure, 1010, 4757-4760
breeding, selection and genetics, 1005, 2972, 4772, 5930, 6602, 6656, 6667
climate—
drought resistance and injury, 1005, 6619
flood damage, 3996
frost hardiness, 6667
rainfall and humidity responses, 6666
temperature—*see also below*, physiology—sums for, 1013, 4761, 6666
composition—
leaf, 70, 71
plant, 1007, 1014, 1023, 2275, 2290, 2970, 2979, 2985, 2996, 4749, 4756, 4758, 4763, 4765, 4766, 5823, 6676
root, 131, 2323, 2976, 2993
seed and pod—
antifungal compounds, 1032
carbohydrates, 1017, 4747, 4758, 6658, 6662
changes during ripening, 2997, 4754, 4756, 4757
minerals, 2997, 6661

Pea, composition, seed and pod (*continued*)—
nitrogenous compounds, 2997, 2998, 4758, 6504, 6658
organic acids, 6679
various compounds, 1024, 1027, 2850, 2997, 2998, 4747, 6661 6681
vitamins, 959, 1017, 2997, 4747
cow—*see Vigna sinensis*
cytology, 1025
diseases—
bacterial, 1031
fungus—
downy mildew (*Peronospora* spp.), 1003, 4775, 6685
foot or root rot or wilt (*Fusarium* spp.), 196, 976, 1003, 1035-1038, 4771, 4775
general, 793
leaf and pod spot and blight or foot rot (*Ascochyta* and *Mycosphaerella* spp.), 1032-1034, 6684
powdery mildew (*Erysiphe polygoni*), 1029, 3918, 5865
root rot, *Aphanomyces* spp., 4774
general, 785, 4017
non-parasitic, 1028
varietal resistance, 787, 1003, 1029, 1033, 4771, 4773, 4775
virus, 788, 1003, 1029, 1030, 4771-4773, 6682, 6683
flower biology, 184
flower bud initiation and development, 995, 4753
fruit—*see below*, pod
grading, 1026
growing—
as an intercrop in asparagus, 6508
in peat, 5806
Res. Organ., Yaxley, A.R. and work at, 930, 1003
in various countries, 1001, 1002, 6471
growth—*see also below*, root—
apical dominance, 2988
of axillary buds, 4767
branching, 2990
defining, a system for, 6664
factors affecting, 2333, 2992, 2995, 3006, 4762, 4766, 5831, 5840
physiological dwarfing, 2994
-substances, endogenous, 5862
-substances, responses, 75, 79, 1020, 1021, 2323, 2324, 2333-2335, 2985-2990, 2992, 3901, 3908, 4766, 4767, 5854-5858, 5863, 6672-6675, 6677
harvesting, machinery, 805, 3963
harvesting, time of, 4754
herbicide responses—*see also below*, soil management, weed control—88, 781, 1019, 2836, 2839, 2981, 2982, 2984, 2986, 6648, 6669
leaf area measurement, 1011
leaf removal, flowering responses to, 4753
mitochondria, 44, 5858
mutations, 2971-2973, 2999
nutrition—
beryllium, 34
boron, 1006
calcium, 1007, 4748, 6661
cobalt, 5823

Pea, nutrition (*continued*)—
deficiency symptoms, general, 772
fertilizer placement, 1006
foliar, 1006, 2933, 2977
iodine, 2267
iron, 4749
leaf analysis as a guide to, 1006
magnesium, 4748, 6661
manganese, 1006, 2977
manuring and major elements in general, 180, 939, 2975
molybdenum, 1006
nitrogen, 6662
phosphorus, 1006, 1020, 2275, 4749, 6661
potassium, 4748, 6661
sodium and salt tolerance, 1018, 4748
strontium, 1007
sulphur, 5822
zinc, 2275, 5823
nutritional value, 4756, 6504
pests—
aphid (*Macrosiphum* (*Acyrtosiphon*) *pisi*), 1039, 3001
birds, 2411
general, 785
Mamestra brassicae, 862
moth (*Cydia nigricana*), 4777, 6688
nematodes, 1003, 2344, 2846, 3000, 5874
weevils (various species), 4776, 6687
physiology—
absorption and translocation, 136, 802, 1020, 2267, 2319, 2986, 3001, 4748, 5850, 5856, 6661, 6686
adsorption ability of roots, 5818
amine metabolism, 59
amino acid biosynthesis, metabolism and excretion, 3892, 3901, 6670, 6671
biosynthesis and metabolism of various compounds, 67, 4764, 4765, 5838, 5842, 5857
carbohydrate metabolism, 1018, 1019, 6658
chlorophyll biosynthesis, 65
enzyme activity, 49, 1018, 1022, 1027, 2243, 2269, 2320, 2979, 3898, 4768-4770, 6680
ethylene production, 3890
general aspects, 4009
geotropic responses, 2319, 2320
irradiation responses, 1017, 2970, 2971, 3869, 6663, 6678
nitrogen metabolism, 6658
nucleic acid biosynthesis and metabolism, 66, 2984, 5838, 6678
phosphorus metabolism, 1014, 2987, 6658
photoperiodic and other light responses, 49, 65, 1014-1016, 2286, 2994-2996, 4764-4766, 5839, 6672
photosynthesis, 58, 6671
pigments biosynthesis and metabolism, 63, 1015, 1016, 3882, 5839
protein biosynthesis and metabolism, 6678
respiration, 5840, 5858
temperature responses, 2933, 2974, 2999, 4762, 4763
thioglucose responses, 6676
tissue culture, 4759
water relations, 54, 3949, 5863, 6657, 6665, 6669

Pea (*continued*)—
pod—
parthenocarpy, 6674
quality, 959
set and development, 6666
storage, 959
yields—*see below*, yields
processing, 959, 3978, 4001
research in—
Australia, 4021
Canada, 195, 3991
Great Britain, 197, 5941
Holland, 183, 4004
Ireland, 202, 2410
Rhodesia, 218
the U.S.A., 172
root(s)—
cation exchange capacity, 5937
cell differentiation in, 2993
exudates, 3895, 6670
geotropism, 6494
growth, 1012, 2323, 2976, 5790
nodule formation and structure, 2930, 6663
seed—
coat permeability and water penetration, 6657
cooking quality, 6681
developing, injection of seed extracts into, 6656
development and structure, 995, 2244, 4757
germination, 1009, 1033, 2243, 2818, 2979, 3828, 3949, 4758, 5787, 5790, 5791, 5939, 6657-6659
injuries, nature and detection of, 5787
maturation and its measurement, 2997, 4754, 4755, 4757
sowing rate and spacing, 1003, 1011, 2975, 6660
sowing, time of, 2974
storage, 14, 6619
treatment—
with bird repellents, 2411
with fluorine, 2819, 6659
with fumigants, 4776
with fungicides and/or insecticides, 4776, 6619, 6684
with growth substances, 2989, 6672, 6673, 6677
irradiation, 2970
with nutrients, 6659
with thioglucose, 6676
vernalization, 995
seedling development, 4758
soil—
management—
irrigation, 180
mulching, 2820, 2821
rotations, 3995
soil conditioners, 1037, 1038
weed control, 175, 193, 785, 1003, 1008, 2841, 2980-2983, 4010, 4734, 4750-4752, 6668
moisture responses, 1036
spray and other chemicals, absorption, 6686
spray and other chemicals, residues, 1039, 3932, 4006, 6501

Pea (*continued*)—
sweet—*see* Sweet pea
varieties, 178, 196, 1003, 1004, 2428, 4000, 4001, 4005, 4746, 4747, 4771, 6478, 6480, 6654, 6655
yields, factors affecting, evaluation of, 211, 1011, 2991, 4755
Peach—
anatomy and histology, 4078, 5793
a book on, 5971
breeding and selection, 2462, 2463
climate—
air pollution, 295
drought resistance and responses, 2253, 5993
hail injury, 4097
spring frost injury and protection, 292, 293, 4091, 6056, 6060
temperature responses, 4076, 4089, 4095
winter chilling requirements, 288, 5995
winter hardiness and injury, 292, 6052, 6053, 6056, 6057
composition—
bark, 6057
flower and bud, 6045, 6135
fruit, 404, 4202-4204, 4208
leaf, 339, 4126, 5895, 6079, 6085, 6097
diseases—
bacterial, crown gall (*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*), 4452
cause uncertain, decline, 609, 610
fungus—
brown rot and blossom blight (*Sclerotinia* spp.), 665-667, 2808, 4248, 6193, 6194
canker—
fungus unspecified, 4474
Fusicoccum amygdali, 4469
Valsa and *Cytospora* spp., 6383
Eutypa armeniacae, 662
fruit rot (*Rhizopus* spp.), 4249, 6194
fruit rots, various or unspecified, 200
leaf curl (*Taphrina deformans*), 668, 2341, 3988
rust (*Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae*), 2808
general, 225, 606, 4408, 6331
non-parasitic, 4089
virus—
court-noué, 4436
mosaic, 624, 2415
mule's ear, 4437
necrotic ringspot, 4436
various and unidentified, 4435, 4438
yellow bud mosaic, 2415
economics and labour requirements, 4225, 5969
flower(s)—
anthesis, pattern of, 6135
bud initiation and development, 2551, 6044
nectar secretion, 4181
ovary development, 4182
flowering dates, 293, 4031
flowering, factors affecting, 4436
fruit—*see also above*, composition, *and below*, harvesting *and* storage—
colour, factors affecting, 340
development, 4095

Peach, fruit (*continued*)—
drop, 4191
heat treatment, 4248, 6193
ripening and maturity—
chemical and structural changes during, 4200
factors affecting, 340, 4118
standards and tests for, 6167
russeting, 4097
size, 340, 6073
thinning, 378, 382-384, 4191, 6153, 6154
yield, rootstock size affects, 285
growing in various countries, 230, 2445, 4039, 4040, 5962
growth—
apical dominance, 4146
dormancy, 6044, 6045
physiological dwarfing, 4076, 4438
-substances, endogenous, 76, 362, 2545, 4146, 4154
-substances, responses, 192, 293, 384, 6044-6046
wound healing, 6383
harvesting—
economics, 4225
injuries to fruit during, 415
mechanical, 411, 412, 415
platforms for, 2575
time of, 2573, 2591
herbicide responses, 308, 4112, 4113, 6071, 6925
hybrids, interspecific, 4053
leaf area measurement, 5886
leaf defoliation, 287
nutrition—
calcium, 328, 3501
fertilizer placement, 6085
leaf, plant or soil analysis as a guide to, 4126, 6079, 6097
magnesium, 339, 340
manuring in general, 324, 2537
nitrogen, 324, 4126, 6085, 6097, 6407
phosphorus, 4126, 6085, 6407
potassium, 339, 340, 3501
sulphur, 5822
zinc, 324
packing, methods, general, 2581, 4225
pests—
fruit flies (various species), 2808, 5434, 6422-6424
general, 225, 606, 4408, 6331
mites (various species), 694, 2775, 2777, 2778, 6407, 6438
nematodes, 610, 685, 4452, 4494, 4495, 5793, 5874, 6401
oriental fruit moth (*Cydia molesta*), 2778, 2796, 6438-6440
scales (various species), 2778, 4535
tarnished plant bug (*Lygus lineolaris*), 172
tree borer (*Sanninoidea exitiosa*), 172
twig borer (*Anarsia lineatella*), 2795, 6438
physiology—
absorption and translocation, 4158, 6040
amino acid biosynthesis, 6046
geotropic responses, 4146
respiration, 6045
tissue culture, 3501
planting on old orchard soils, 4494, 6401
Peach (*continued*)—
pollen development and germination, 4436
pollination, 368, 2552, 4181
processing, 203, 404, 2573, 2592, 3978
production and trade, 225, 4039, 5965, 5966
propagation—
by budding and grafting, 4078
by cuttings, 6038, 6039
grades for nursery plants, 1295
pruning and training, 345, 352, 2523, 2537, 2538, 6103, 6104, 6107
research in—
Australia, 4021, 5945
Canada, 4002, 4012
Cyprus, 175
Holland, 2422
Rhodesia, 218
South Africa, 2427, 5944
the U.S.A., 171, 201, 4001, 4010, 4015, 5933, 5936
root(s)—
cation-exchange capacity, 3501
growth, 328, 5945
systems, 4151, 4152
as a rootstock for apricot, 2479, 6040
as a rootstock for plum, 2486
rootstocks—
general, 4032
myrobalan, 6040
peach seedlings, 2483, 2484, 6040
plum, 2483, 2484
Prunus spp. and hybrids, various, 4078, 4079, 6040
-scion relationships, 179, 281, 285, 6040
in various countries, 280
seed—
germination, 6037
growth substances, endogenous—*see above under* growth-substances
splitting, 6154
treatment, 4077, 5942
seedlings, production and survival, 4076
soil—
compaction, 6069
management—
cover crops and grass, 2509, 6068
cultivation, 6068
fumigation, 4494
irrigation, 311, 2509, 4118, 6073
methods compared, 4151
mulching, 6068
weed control, 83, 308, 4111-4113, 6068, 6071
sickness, 6401
types and requirements, 2483, 4079, 4100
waterlogging, 2509
spray—
concentration and high- and low-volume application, 6453
programmes, 2708, 3911, 4408
residues, 2358, 3933
storage and hydrocooling, 184, 2573, 2582, 2591, 3977, 4248, 4249, 5926, 6192-6194
varieties—
a book on, 5992
Candor, 4058
disease resistance, 5993, 6383

Peach, varieties (*continued*)—
drought tolerance, 5993
Earlired, 5996
for glasshouse culture, 2450
hardiness, 4091, 5993, 6060
Mamie Ross, 2484
Merrill types, 5996
Morettini hybrids, 250, 4057, 5997
for processing, 404, 3978
Vanity, 5998
in various countries, 225, 230, 249, 2445, 2450, 2463-2465, 4043, 4056, 5984, 5993-5995
Velvet, 5998
Pear—*see also Pyrus*—
anatomy and histology, 6021
breeding and selection, 195, 242, 6049
climate—
air pollution, 295
hail injury, 4096
spring frost injury and protection, 4091-4093, 6060, 6123
temperature responses, 4085
temperature sums, 4178
windbreaks and wind responses, 4098
winter chilling requirements, 4085, 4164, 4178
winter injury and hardiness, 2493, 2547, 4087, 6049
composition—
bud, 6077
fruit, 394, 396, 398, 2451, 2544, 4199, 4203, 4212, 6158, 6159, 6187
leaf, 301, 321, 2516, 2544, 6084, 6090
diseases—
bacterial—
blossom blight (*Pseudomonas syringae*), 2741
fire-blight (*Erwinia amylovora*), 636-639, 4002, 4447, 6360
Pseudomonas mors-prunorum, 4448
cause uncertain, decline, 2415, 2720-2722
cause uncertain, pink eye, 2714
fungus—
fruit rots (various species), 6362
leaf spot (*Mycosphaerella sentina*), 4468
phytophthora collar rot (*Phytophthora cactorum*), 646, 4466
scab or freckle (*Fusicladium* spp.), 4547
scab (*Venturia pirina*), 658, 2752, 2754, 3988, 4467
general, 225, 606, 2709, 2711, 4408, 6331
varietal resistance—*see below*, varieties
virus—*see also above*, cause uncertain, decline—622, 623, 2716, 2723, 4415, 4423-4425
economics and labour requirements, 8, 2443, 4038, 4228, 5969
flower bud initiation and development, 2526, 2547, 4164, 4178, 4187, 6123, 6143, 6147, 6460
flower, ovary development, 4182
flowering, chemical retardation, 4093
flowering, time and duration, 4178, 6123
fruit—*see also above*, composition, *and below*, harvesting, marketing, packing, storage *and* transport—
cuticle and cutin, 6187
Pear, fruit (*continued*)—
drop, spraying to retard or prevent, 4185, 6147
enzyme activity, 6128
ethylene and other volatile compounds produced by, 4212
-leaf relationships, 4164
malformations, 4160
microflora on, 6362
mitochondria, 6128
pigments, 6158
quality, factors affecting, 242, 399
respiration, 440
ripening, chemical and metabolic changes associated with, 2569, 4199, 6128
ripening and maturity, gamma irradiation affects, 6191, 6217
russeting, 386, 6460
set—
factors affecting, 2556, 2557, 2741, 4037, 4178
growth substances improve, 374, 4092, 4186, 6145-6147
parthenocarpic, 2556, 4178, 4179, 6147
shape, factors affecting, 6147
size, factors affecting, 2533
thinning, 378, 4164, 6150
yields, factors limiting, 229
yields, forecasting, 6148
fruiting, biennial, 4164, 6147
fruiting habit, 5981
growing in various countries, 4030, 5962
growth—*see also below*, root—
branch and shoot, 2526, 2547, 4143, 4144
dormancy, 4085
-substances, responses, 2547, 2548, 2556, 4092, 4093, 4185-4187, 6123, 6143, 6144, 6147
trunk girth, factors affecting, 4532, 6090
harvesting, picking platforms for, 410
harvesting, time of, 2590, 5980
herbicide responses, 305
interstocks, 2721, 4037, 6020, 6022
leaf—
area, factors and treatments affecting, 6143
area, measurement, 5886
defoliation, artificial, 4164
-fruit relationships, 4164
malformations, 2534, 4160, 6084
marketing, 4051
mistletoe on, 6109, 6110
mutations, 4069
nutrition—
calcium, 6084
foliar, 4119
iron and lime-induced chlorosis, 6090
leaf analysis as a guide to, 4122, 6090
magnesium, 6084
nitrogen, 6084
phosphorus, 223, 6084
potassium, 6084
sulphur, 5822
packing and grading, 418
pests—
aphids (various species), 639, 2806, 6437
birds, 6451
blossom weevil (*Anthonomus cinctus*), 2784, 4505

Pear, pests (*continued*)—
codling moth (*Cydia pomonella*), 719, 725, 730, 2806, 6436
fruit fly (*Ceratitis capitata*), 6422
general, 225, 606, 2709, 4408, 6331
leaf miner (*Lyonetia clerkella*), 6427
leopard moth (*Zeuzera pyrina*), 4505, 6436
mealy-bugs (*Pseudococcus* spp.), 715
mites, leaf blister or bud, 4505
mites, spider, 694, 4499, 6404
moths (various species), 6437
nematodes, 5874
scales (various species), 736, 2792, 4535
stem borer (*Phassus malabaricus*), 6437
sucker or psylla (*Psylla* spp.), 639, 694, 730, 731, 2720, 2774, 2801, 4032, 4505, 4532, 6404, 6436, 6442, 6443
tarnished plant bug (*Lygus lineolaris*), 639
physiology—
enzyme activity, 399, 6128
irradiation responses, 6191, 6217
nectar secretion, extra-floral, 364
respiration, 4064
water relations, 6021
planting, spacing, 4037
planting, systems, 2533
pollen studies, 368, 4174, 4178, 4179, 4544, 6139
pollination, 2455-2457, 2552, 2555, 2741, 4169, 4176-4179, 6140, 6141, 7130
processing, drying, 2592
production and trade, 225, 2443, 2456, 5965, 5966, 5980
propagation—*see also below*, rootstocks—
by budding and grafting, 255, 2721, 4070
budwood selection, 4069
by cuttings, 6007
frameworking, 6022
grafting supplementary roots onto seedlings, 6023
planting stock storage, 24
pruning and training, 343, 2516, 2526, 2527, 2533, 2534, 4136, 4137, 4139, 4143, 4144, 5981, 6103, 6104
research in—
Argentina, 181
Australia, 4021, 5945
Belgium, 184, 2414, 3992, 5930
Canada, 4006, 4012
Cyprus, 175
Great Britain, 176, 192
Holland, 183, 207, 210, 2406, 5925
Israel, 5932
South Africa, 2427, 5944
the U.S.A., 4010, 5936
ringing, 4144
root(s)—
asphyxia, 300
growth, 2540, 4071
systems, normal, 4151
systems, supplementary, 6023
rootstocks—
drought resistant, 4075
dwarfing, 6019
general, 4037
hardy, 2493
pear clones and seedlings, 4071, 6020, 6021
Pyrus spp., various, 4075, 4532
Pear, rootstocks (*continued*)—
quince, 272-274, 2473, 4071-4074, 6019-6021, 6090
-scion relationships, 2534, 4064, 4072, 4423, 6019-6021, 6090
in various countries, 223, 275, 4020
soil—
management—
cover crops and grass, 301, 6084
irrigation, 5942
methods compared, 4151
mulching, 301, 6084
weed control, 4031, 6070, 6281
types and requirements, 4100
waterlogging, 300
spray—
and other chemicals, injury and other responses, 2792, 4542, 4544, 6460
and other chemicals, residues in or on fruit, 746, 747, 3933, 3935, 5882
programmes, 2708, 2806, 3911, 4408
storage—
cold, 439, 2397, 2590, 3977, 4245, 6189
dips and coatings, 4003, 6190
diseases and disorders, 200, 2586, 2755, 4246, 4460, 6362
economics, 4228
gamma irradiation responses, 6217
gas or controlled atmosphere, 426, 4229, 4231, 6189
general, 2417
plastic bags or box liners for, 427, 6190
pre-cooling, 4003
quality, factors affecting, 439, 2590, 4003, 4199
ripening—*see also above*, fruit ripening—440, 3977
varietal behaviour, 4051, 4245, 5980
weight loss in, 427
transport, 2397, 2417, 6189
varieties—
Anjou, 2723
Aurora, 231
Beurré Clairgeau, 2455
branching capacity, 4143
disease resistance, 638, 4447, 4466
Doyenné du Comice, 2456, 4052
fruiting habits, 5981
hardiness, 2493, 6050, 6060
Kaiser, 243
Passe Crassane, 2457
Plovdivska I, 5983
polyploid, 232
for processing, 3978
in various countries, 225, 2443, 2450, 2458, 4037, 4043, 4051, 5980, 5982
Williams' Bon Chrétien (Bartlett), 2714
Peat—*see also* Mulching materials—
extract, growth stimulation by, 3846
as a medium for—
growing vegetables, ornamentals and other plants, 19, 27, 184, 768, 1206, 1368, 1513, 2410-2412, 3004, 3162, 3163, 4889, 4968, 5134, 5157, 5158, 5806, 6829
raising seedlings, 4968, 4969
rooting cuttings, 6006
nutrition of plants grown in, 768, 4006, 4968, 4969, 5134, 5158, 6989

Peat (*continued*)—
in potting and seed composts, 27, 1284, 3097, 4889
soil improvement by incorporating, 1198, 4081, 4889, 4905, 5157, 6490
sources of, 27, 1206, 4969
storage of bulbs in, 1413, 1414
various uses of, 276
Pecan—
diseases and disorders, 671, 4001, 4477
growth substances, endogenous, 6917
growth substances, responses, 2705
nursery plants, grades and standards, 1295
propagation, vegetative, 6917
research in Swaziland, 5958
research in the U.S.A., 188, 4010, 5936
seed treatment and germination, 2705
varieties, 5954
Pectic substances, biosynthesis and metabolism, 3240, 4217
Pectic substances in various plants, 394, 1269, 1846, 2568, 2985, 3240, 4199, 4302, 4952, 5453, 5471
Pelargonium—see under Geranium
Pellicularia—
koleroga, 2020
rolfsii—see Sclerotium
salmonicolor, 5673
Pemphigus bursarius, 1053
Penicillium—
corymbiferum, 3230, 3251
cyclopium, 4017, 7027
digitatum, 1831, 1834, 1835, 3554, 3555, 5462, 7316
expansum, 431, 607, 6362
frequentans, 1132
gladioli, 5055
italicum, 1831, 1834, 5462
nigricans, 7037
spp., unspecified, 586, 2069, 3553, 4021, 4232, 5080, 5466, 7027
Pennisetum polystachyon, 7565
Pennisetum purpureum, 5606
Pennsylvania agric. Exp. Stat., A.R., 4013
Penstemon pests, 3210
Pentalonia nigronervosa, 2432, 7422
Peony—
composition, 4974, 6498
diseases, 6498
pests, 5043
physiology, 2368
varieties, 3209
weed control, 3170, 4985
Peperomia, fluorine responses, 4971
Peperomia varieties, 1475
Pepper, black (*Piper*)—
anatomy, 3352
composition, 5211, 7148
diseases, 1578, 7147
growing in various countries, 206, 5509
nutrition, 7147
pests, 3353
planting, 5210
research in Ghana, 4023
research in the Seychelles, 5956
shading, 7146
training, 7146
Pepper, red and sweet—*see* Capsicum
Peppermint—*see under* Mint
Pereskia spp., anatomy, 5129
Pereskiopsis spp., anatomy, 5129
Perfume plants—*see under* Essential oils *and separate crops*
Perilla, light responses, 2286
Periodicals, new or revived, 219, 2440, 4024-4026, 5959, 5960
Perlite—
as a medium for growing ornamentals, 5159
as a rooting medium—*see also under* Cuttings —3163, 4999, 5159, 6006
as a soil amendment, 4904
Peronospora—
anemones, 5089
arborescens, 1620
destructor, 6740
ficariae, 205
parasitica (= *P. brassicae*), 836, 859
spp., unspecified, 1196, 2633
viciae (= *P. pisi*), 2410, 4775, 6685
Perotis lugubris, 6416
Persea—see also Avocado—spp., disease resistance, 7261
Persimmon (*Diospyros kaki* and other *Diospyros* spp.)—
climate, frost injury and resistance, 7405
composition, fruit, 1871, 7407
composition, plant, 5215
destruction of unwanted, 1869
diseases, 1869, 7406
fruit—*see also above*, composition—astringency, 5932, 7407
fruit development and ripening, 1871
growing in the Philippines, 5962
nursery plants, grades and standards, 1295
pests, 1870
production and trade, 5965, 5966
propagation, 7405
rootstocks, 7405
Pest(s)—*see also* Insects *and individual pests and hosts*—
control—*see also* Acaricides, Insecticides, Plant protection *and* Rodenticides—
biological—*see also* Aphids, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, Bacteria, Codling moth, Fruit flies, Fungi, Mites, Sugar-cane pests *and* Virus, insect, *and below*, control by integrated methods—105, 108, 170, 200, 210, 707, 717, 722, 730, 733, 735, 737, 863, 866, 868, 1535, 1536, 1987, 1999, 2031, 2122, 2187, 2192, 2346, 2416, 2419, 2422, 2432, 2777, 2791, 2885, 2886, 2919, 3520, 3523-3526, 3575, 3578, 3651, 3679, 3912, 3925, 3926, 4004, 4006, 4013, 4530, 4537, 4540, 4541, 5284, 5431, 5433, 5434, 5477, 5492, 5544, 5568, 5589, 5590, 5866, 5918, 5932, 5942, 5956, 6431, 6439, 6543, 6545, 7348, 7423, 7515, 7676
economics—*see under* Plant protection
by garlic extract, 2345
in glasshouses, 106, 3310, 5866, 5867
by integrated methods and spray programmes, 106, 722, 734, 3912, 3922, 3995, 4004, 4006, 6431, 6438
recommendations, general, 2847, 3923
Research, Advances in, 2405
research, a review on, 741

Pest(s), control (*continued*)—
by soil flooding, 3763
by sterilization of insects or mites, 107, 864, 2231, 2788, 2794, 3922, 3995, 4006, 4522, 5590
crop losses from, 7603, 7604
incidence—
assessment and sampling for, 7517
factors affecting, 3922, 5908
forecasting and warning systems, 4513, 4521, 7240
Infestation Lab. (A.R.C.), A.R., 4014
plant resistance—
breeding for, 823, 928, 2413, 3730
factors associated with, 899, 2413, 3627, 4949, 5908, 5955
specific and varietal, 4949, 5936, 6447
Pestalotia psidii, 2042
Pestalotia spp., unspecified, 5502
Pestalotiopsis spp., unspecified, 1984
Petiole—*see* Leaf petiole
Petrea volubilis, 1289
Petrol exhaust fumes—*see under* Air pollution
Petroselinum spp.—*see* Parsley
Petunia—
air pollution injury, 3161, 6982
diseases, 1375, 1787, 2340, 3172
flower, male sterility, 4830
flower, stigma exudate, 3211
growth substance responses, 1292, 4648, 5037
herbicide responses, 4988
nutrition, 3162
physiology, light and temperature responses, 2285, 3211, 3880
pollen germination, 3211
seedlings, storage, 4979
soil management, weed control, 3168, 4989
soil and other composts, 3162
Peucedanum graveolens—see Dill
Peumus boldus, 5255
Pezicula alba, 210, 211, 430, 2427, 4233, 4234, 4458, 6364
Pezicula malicorticis, 192, 210, 422, 432, 2417, 4234, 4458, 4459, 6364
pH—*see also* Soil pH—of tomato fruits, 4956
Phacelia spp.—
anthocyanin biosynthesis, 3212
growth substance responses, 6909
photoperiodic and other light responses, 3212
seed germination, 1376, 1377
Phaius orchids—*see also under* Orchids—cultural aspects, 1486
Phalaenopsis orchids—*see also under* Orchids—
cultural aspects, 5139, 7063
cytology, 7063
description of species, 5138
Phanerotoma flavitestacea, 6438
Pharbitis—see Morning glory
Phaseolus—see also Beans (*Phaseolus*)—
acutifolius, 6631
angularis, 6629
atropurpureus, 1668
aureus, 6631
coccineus, 2955, 2956, 6629, 6631
lunatus, 6629, 6631
multiflorus, 6638
ricciardianus, 2142
Phaseolus (*continued*)—
spp., archaeological records, 2921
spp., taxonomy and composition, 6629, 6631
Phassus malabaricus, 6437
Pheidole megacephala, 2780
Phelipaea spp., parasitic plants, 1302
Phellinus friesianus, 5490, 7396
Phellodendron sachalinense, 7190
Phellodendron spp., cytology, 7111
Phenolic compounds—*see also* Phloridzin, Polyphenols, Pigments *and* Tannins—
astringency of fruits in relation to, 5905
biosynthesis and metabolism, 4646, 4647
detection and determination, 4006, 5201
taxonomic significance, 2413
in various plants, 192, 395, 1842, 1852, 2695, 3694, 4009, 4866, 5201, 5331, 6533, 7255
in wine, 2695
Phenology—*see under* Climate
Phialophora spp., unspecified, 4232, 5010
Philadelphus—
herbicide responses, 4986
propagation by cuttings, 6916
winter injury, 2420
Philippine Sugar Inst., A.R., 2123
Philippines, crops, 1662, 2236, 3157, 3433, 5695, 5962
Philodendron—
breeding and selection, 7061
growing on wire frames, 1477
nutrition, 1284, 1478, 1479
pollination and pollen studies, 7061
propagation, 184, 1284, 1476, 1478
soil types and mixtures, 1284
varieties, 1476
Philophylla heraclei, 2422
Phloem differentiation and anatomy, 1010, 3881, 5129, 5186
Phloeosporella padi—see Higginsia hiemalis
Phloeotribus scarabaeoides, 3575
Phloridzin in apple trees, 607
Phlox—
composition, 6983
diseases, 5044
flower colour and pigments, 6984
frost resistance, 1360
growth substance responses, 6909
herbicide responses, 4988
leaf phyllotaxis, 6985
light and temperature responses, 4965
seed germination, 1359
taxonomy and genetics, 6983
Phoma—
destructiva, 6872
exigua, 3988
lingam, 4004
psidii, 2042
spp., unspecified, 1133, 1134, 1340
Phomopsis—
citri—see Diaporthe
mali, 202
palmicola f. *arecae*, 5519
theae, 2200
vexans, 4885
viticola, 682, 4488
Phormium tenax (New Zealand flax), growing in Brazil, 3431

Phosphorobacter, inoculation of soil with, 1199
Phosphorus—*see also individual crops under* nutrition—
absorption, factors affecting, 484, 942, 2265, 2275, 2332, 3070, 4133, 4269, 4347, 4690, 4906, 4907, 5532, 5944, 6492, 6834
absorption rate, measurement of, 5890, 6699
application—
foliar, 320, 434, 1006, 1769, 1999, 2162, 2826, 2933, 3106, 3668, 3783, 3858, 3860, 5611-5613
methods compared, 223
placement, 2083
availability, factors affecting, 2822
cell division affected by, 3108
content of plants, 314, 316, 321, 336, 354, 357, 543, 874, 1014, 1027, 1203, 1218, 1503, 1769, 2092, 2162, 2208, 2275, 2300, 2514, 2931, 3033, 3443, 3865, 4102, 4103, 4121, 4129, 4132, 5649, 5732, 6076, 6078, 6522, 6533, 6735, 6751, 6958, 7306, 7312, 7416, 7489, 7491, 7594
content of seeds, plant growth affected by, 6711
deficiency symptoms, 772, 1524, 4913, 6086, 6533, 6831, 6951, 7491
determination, 3958
disease resistance or development in relation to, 1248, 5317, 5611-5613
fertilizers, a book on, 5816
insecticides—*see under* Acaricides *and* Insecticides
interrelationships with—
beryllium, 34
calcium and pH changes caused by liming, 1248, 3499, 3754, 6525, 7656
fluorine, 6659
growth substances, 5857
iron, 1331, 2934, 3502, 4343, 4749
magnesium, 2410, 6084, 7656
manganese, 1331
molybdenum, 1612, 4693, 4694
nitrogen—*see* Nitrogen
potassium, 1969, 3083, 3858, 4345, 4874, 6083, 6525, 6780, 7449, 7489
sodium, 774
sulphur, 3670
zinc, 1213, 2275, 2934, 3502, 3858, 4343, 5317, 7492
leaching from leaves, 6918
leaching from soil, 4911
metabolism in plants, 422, 1014, 1161, 2987, 5857, 6083
nutrition, plant or soil analysis as a guide to, 3858, 5399, 5485
pest populations affected by, 3530, 6407
plant metabolism and organic composition affected by, 2822, 3858, 5717
sources, 199, 2162, 2163, 2209, 3106, 7306, 7657
translocation, 1020, 1068, 1069, 2275, 3458, 3863, 3865, 5561, 5856, 6288, 6661
Phosphorus virescens, 5952
Photinia spp., fruit structure, 5480
Photography, use—
on cyclindrical objects, 7055
for disease detection, 7323
in ice formation studies in plants, 3994, 5889
Photography, use (*continued*)—
in pollen germination studies, 5069
in recording insect populations, 4013
Photoperiod(ism)—
anatomical and morphological aspects, 3881
apparatus and materials for controlling, 197, 3940
control by cyclic lighting, 1333
genetical aspects, 5176
growth substance relationships—*see* Growth-substances
physiological aspects, 2295, 3203, 3252, 4305, 7128
plant—
composition in relation to, 2286, 3203
responses—*see also* Begonia, Chrysanthemum, *Kalanchoe*, Strawberry, Sugarcane *and* Tomato *under* physiology; *and* Perilla, light—
fruit trees, deciduous, 195, 366, 2427, 2496, 3881
ornamentals—
annuals and biennials, 2285, 3203, 3880, 4965, 5035, 6970
bulbs, tubers, etc., 1363, 1416, 1439, 3222, 3237, 7021
general, 4963
herbaceous perennials, 1489, 3252, 3940, 4965, 5004, 6935, 6936, 6965, 6987
succulents, 1480, 4965
woody plants, 1516, 1555, 3296, 3326, 3328, 3343, 3881, 4965, 5153, 5156, 5176, 6965, 7128
small fruits and vines, 2496, 2646, 4006, 4258, 4259, 4264, 4305
tropical and sub-tropical plants, 3584, 7625, 7626
vegetables, 859, 2286, 2422, 3096, 4012, 4828, 4829, 6672, 6737, 6748, 6854
rooting of cuttings and layers affected by, 3835, 5798
seed responses to, 195
-temperature interactions, 3343, 7626
Photosynthesis, 58, 73, 125-127, 354, 491, 943, 1404, 1466, 1539, 1616, 1820, 2070, 2195, 2291, 2368, 2399, 2425, 2525, 2647, 2946, 3611, 3800, 3879, 3997, 4157, 4333, 4621, 4699, 4738, 5128, 5439, 5504, 5771, 5832-5835, 5861, 6225, 6297, 6302, 6557, 6671, 6834, 6837, 6864, 6963, 7424, 7679
Phragmidium disciflorum, 1530
Phyllocnistis citrella, 993
Phyllocoptruta oleivora, 1807, 3517, 5405, 5432, 5953
Phyllophaga pleei, 5547
Phyllophaga spp., unspecified, 5954
Phyllostachys spp., bamboos, 7137
Phyllosticta zingiberi, 7141
Phyllotaxis, 6985
Phylloxera spp., on vines, 708, 2781, 2782, 3877, 4507, 6414, 6415
Physalospora obtusa, 175, 4464
Physalospora tucumanensis—see Glomerella
Physiology, plant—*see* Plant
Physochlaina (*Colutea*) *orientalis*, 5256
Phytoalexins in plants, 1032

Phytoncides from plants—*see also under* Antibiotics *and* Ethylene emission—1703
Phytopathology, Annual Review of, 2404
Phytophthora—
arecae, 1881
cactorum, 646, 2746, 4466, 5345
cambivora, 2758
capsici, 753, 4879, 6798
cinnamomi, 3295, 4478, 5162, 5345, 7092, 7261, 7266, 7267
citrophthora, 1836, 7335, 7341, 7342
cryptogea, 2422, 3205, 4944
fragariae, 454, 463, 679, 4485, 4486
infestans, 1209, 3141, 6872, 6882, 6883, 7507
lateralis, 3295
nicotianae, 1587, 6937
palmivora, 1932-1934, 2075, 2094, 2102, 3135, 3625, 3709, 3722, 5564, 5673, 5952, 7454
parasitica, 1685, 1795, 3710, 3711, 7341, 7342
phaseoli, 979
porri, 3051
spp., unspecified, 1479, 1578, 1671, 1794, 2345, 2436, 3295, 3479, 3714, 3715, 4402, 5405, 5954, 7323, 7336, 7342
ultimum, 3709
Phytoptus ribis—see Cecidophyopsis
Phytoptus vitis—see Eriophyes
Phytosanitary regulations—*see* Quarantine
Phytoseiulus spp., predacious mites, 2919, 3926, 4680, 4730, 6408
Phytotrons and growth chambers, 197, 2365, 3937-3940
Picea spp.—*see also* Conifers—
essential oil, 2424
nutrition and salt tolerance, 169, 3294, 5145
physiology, pigment biosynthesis, 64
propagation, 169, 3164
and varieties, 7076
Pieris (butterfly) *rapae*, 4629, 4630
Pigments—*see also* Chlorophyll—
anthocyanin—
biosynthesis and degradation, 1358, 1372, 2566, 3212, 4201, 4866, 4913, 5047, 5917, 6157, 6977, 6984
determination, 580, 2378, 4584, 5040, 5892, 7365
in plants, 392, 1565, 2521, 3232, 3337, 3559, 3612, 3805, 4202, 4390-4392, 4584, 4596, 5031, 5040, 5047, 5131, 5944, 6227, 6307-6309, 6533, 6977, 7113, 7125, 7426
carotenoid—*see also* Vitamin A—
biosynthesis and metabolism, 63, 64, 1230, 4928, 4957, 5632, 5839
determination, 2379
in plants, 58, 392, 1275, 1361, 2291, 2521, 3053, 3232, 3811, 4659, 4975, 5150, 5455, 5632, 6158, 7102, 7366
flavonoid—
biosynthesis, 3804, 4765, 4930, 5047
determination, 4737, 6135
in plants, 498, 1015, 1023, 1554, 1854, 1855, 2992, 2996, 3232, 3386, 3394, 3559, 3805, 3806, 4765, 4844, 4930, 4974, 4975, 5047, 5131, 5247, 5255, 5260, 5445, 5471, 5944, 6135, 6243, 6306, 6979
variety identification in relation to, 6243
Pigments (*continued*)—
general—
biosynthesis, 64
content, factors affecting, 4389
determination and measurement, 128, 1538, 2379, 3882, 5893, 6130
phytochrome, 3882, 6823
various, biosynthesis, 661, 5038
various, in plants, 1097, 1362, 1699, 1858, 1873, 2290, 2413, 3339, 3882, 4003, 4764, 5276
Pilea cadierei, 4966
Pimento (allspice) (*Pimenta officinalis*), 206, 3354, 7149
Pimpinella anisum, 1579
Pine—*see Pinus*
Pineapple—
climate, frost protection, 5661
composition, fruit, 206, 2069, 3713, 7555, 7558
composition, leaf, 5669
diseases, 2069
economics, 5668
flower development, treatments to advance or delay, 5671, 7556, 7557
fruit—*see also above*, composition *and below*, harvesting, packing *and* storage—
quality, factors affecting, 2069
ripening, changes during, 7558
size, leaf number in relation to, 7556
growing in Colombia, 2066
growth studies, 2070
growth substance responses, 5671, 7557
harvesting, 7558
herbicide responses, 7554
nutrition, 2068, 2069, 2165, 5512, 5667-5669, 5822, 5953, 7555
packing and grading, 2427, 5944, 7559
pests, general, 5500
pests, mealy-bugs, 5670
physiology, 2070, 2071, 3997
planting, methods and material, 7553
planting, systems, 2069
propagation, 7553
research in—
Australia, 4020
Ceylon, 4019
France and associated countries, 5954
Swaziland, 2437 5958
root studies, 214
soil management—
drainage, 2067
irrigation, 5667
mulching, 5667, 5668
weed control, 83, 7554
soilless culture, 7555
storage and transport, 4021, 5944
Pinnaspis aspidistrae, 5436
Pinnaspis strachani, 5436
Pinus spp.—*see also* Conifers—
pests, 3173
salt tolerance, 3294
seed embryo culture, 2706
seed germination, 2707
varieties, 7076
Piper—
betle, 1704, 4019
nigrum—see Pepper, black
peltatum, 1255

Piptadenia spp., hallucinogenic substances from, 5212
Pisa University, work at, 5784
Pistachio pests, 3924
Pistachio pollination, 5932
Pisum spp.—*see also* Pea—composition, anti-fungal compounds, 1032
Pisum spp., genetics, 186
Pittosporum, propagation, 6916, 6918
Pittosporum, research in Great Britain, 205
Plane—*see Platanus*
Planococcus citri, 1807, 2427, 2789, 5944
Planococcus njalensis, 1927
Plant(s)—
analysis—*see also* Flower, Leaf *and* Sap—methods and results, 2374, 3961, 4009, 5329, 5817, 6082, 6083
Breeding Inst., Cambridge, A.R., 5940
parasitic—*see* Parasitic
pathology, research in Portugal, 5865
physiology of glasshouse crops, 5866
protection—
chemicals, approved, 5915
economics, 181, 656, 698, 729, 2343, 4549, 6332
Organ., European and Mediterranean, A.R., 5864
in various countries, 2809, 3158, 3911, 5864, 5866, 5924
residues, toxic effects of, 1048, 1049
Plantago spp., as medicinal plants, 5257
Plantago spp., as weeds and their control, 1453, 4620, 5108
Plantain lily—*see Hosta*
Plantain (*Musa* spp.)—*see under* Banana *and Musa*
Plantation crops, production and trade—*see* Trade
Planting—*see also* Machines, Replanting *and separate crops*—
contour—*see also* Soil conservation—2080, 2488
systems in orchards, 282
transplanting, anti-transpirant sprays to aid—*see* Transpiration, sprays
transplanting, methods and equipment—*see also* Machines, planting—7389, 7543
Plasmodiophora brassicae, 184, 193, 821, 827, 854-858, 2880, 2881, 2883, 4625-4627, 6540, 6541
Plasmopara halstedii, 3202
Plasmopara viticola, 684, 1703, 2764, 2765, 3920, 4489-4491, 5865, 6399, 6463
Plastic—
bags—*see below*, films
coatings—*see below*, sprays
crates, for harvesting tomatoes, 4950
films, bags, netting, etc.—
for blanching vegetables, 3022
for covering or protecting—*see also below*, greenhouses—
fruit or fruit bunches, 3566
fruit trees and bushes, 5369
seed-beds, 3003
for harvesting olives, 3581
for lining crates, etc., 441, 1945, 5552, 6178
for mulching—*see* Mulching materials
Plastic, films, bags, netting, etc. (*continued*)—
for packing (packaging)—*see also below*, for storing—flowers, 1283, 2382, 5032
for packing (packaging) fruit, nuts and vegetables, 961, 2382, 5353, 5469, 5903, 7380
for plant propagation—*see also under* Cuttings—1284, 2200, 5793
for preventing root competition, 182
for raising seedlings, 3640, 6607, 7485, 7527, 7540
for shading or blacking-out plants, 1322, 6547
for storing—*see also above*, for packing—bulbs and rhizomes, 1413, 1414, 3229
fruits and nuts, 427, 441, 584, 4247, 4296, 5479, 5930, 6178, 6190, 6312, 7378, 7430
plants, budwood, cuttings, etc., 2470, 4256, 4398, 6008, 6205, 6920
vegetables and similar products, 846, 847, 4796, 5930, 6571, 6753
as windbreaks, 182
foam, horticultural uses, 28, 4966
greenhouses, frames and cloches, 149-151, 160, 161, 176, 182, 462, 463, 1047, 1191, 1322, 2382, 2386, 2387, 2391, 3076, 3115, 3969-3971, 4600, 4610, 4687, 5003, 5866, 5898
materials, horticultural uses, 2382, 2427, 5944
models of fruit and vegetables, 2372
pipes, horticultural uses, 182, 2382, 6716
pots—*see* Pot types
for soilless culture, 4966
sprays, dips, coatings, etc., horticultural uses, 4398, 4981, 4982, 7430
ties for grafting and budding, 255, 5364
trays for raising and storing seedlings, 2006
tubes, as plant containers, 5019
wicks for irrigation, 6716
Platanus spp.—
coal gas injury, 3341
diseases, 3340
photoperiodic responses, 3881
Platycerium spp., descriptions, 7062
Platyparea poeciloptera, 6510
Platytylus bicolor, 1784
Pleiocarpa spp., alkaloids, 3356, 3399
Pleospora herbarum, 4232, 6887
Ploughs—*see under* Machines, cultivating
Plum (including prune and gage)—
breeding, selection and genetics, 195, 2413, 2466, 4059
climate, air pollution injury, 295
climate, winter injury and hardiness, 484, 4087, 4105, 6053, 6058, 6101
composition, fruit, 406, 2451, 2485, 2544, 4204, 4205, 6159
composition, leaf and shoot, 2544, 3903, 5895, 6101
diseases—
bacterial, canker (*Pseudomonas* spp.), 641
bacterial, crown gall (*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*), 642
fungus—
black knot (*Dibotryon morbosum*), 6384
canker (*Ceratocystis* spp.), 411, 669

Plum (including prune and gage), diseases, fungus (*continued*)—
canker (*Eutypa armeniacae*), 662
Fusicoccum amygdali, 4469
silver leaf (*Stereum purpureum*), 641
general, 225, 606, 4408, 6331
virus—
bark split, 625
general, 2716, 4425, 4426, 4439
indicators for, 625
line pattern, 4439
mosaic, 624, 4439
pox, 2728, 4440, 5941
economics and labour requirements, 5969, 5970
flower, nectar secretion, 4181
flower thinning—*see below* fruit and flower thinning
flowering, gravity affects, 356
flowering, time of, 4031
fruit—*see also above* composition, *and below*, harvesting, processing *and* storage—
and flower thinning, 378, 2564, 6151, 6152
malformations, 4160
structure, mechanical, 4205
growing under glass, 2422
growing in various countries, 421, 2446
growth—*see also below*, root—substances, endogenous, 405, 3903
growth, trunk girth, factors affecting, 641
harvesting, 182, 411, 412, 2576, 2577, 6162
herbicide responses, 305
hybrids, interspecific, 4053
leaf malformations, 4160
mistletoe on, 6109
nutrition, foliar, 4119
nutrition, manuring and major elements, 192, 223, 2541
pests—
aphids (various species), 706, 4547
buprestid beetle (*Perotis lugubris*), 6416
curculio (*Conotrachelus nenuphar*), 728, 2785
fruit flies, 5434
fruit moth (*Cydia funebrana*), 4530
general, 225, 606, 4408, 6331
leaf miner (*Lyonetia clerkella*), 6427
mites (various species), 2776, 2777, 4499, 4534, 4547
rusty tussock moth (*Orgyia antiqua*), 6410
scales (various species), 737, 4534, 6410
physiology—
absorption and translocation of nutrients, 484
carbohydrate biosynthesis and metabolism, 363, 4156
enzyme activity, 6058
respiration, 6058
pollen studies, 4544, 6142
pollination, 368, 2552, 2560, 4169, 4181, 6001
processing, drying, 443, 2467, 2592
processing, general, 3978
production and trade, 225, 5965
propagation—*see also below*, rootstocks—by cuttings, 6004, 6005, 6008
pruning and training, 641, 2523, 2535, 6108
Plum (including prune and gage) (*continued*)—
research in—
Australia, 4021
Canada, 167
Holland, 183, 210
Rhodesia, 218
South Africa, 2427, 5944
the U.S.A., 4010
root growth, 2540, 2541
as a rootstock for apricot, 6041
as a rootstock for peach, 2483, 5945
rootstocks—
myrobalan, 2485-2487
peach, 2486
plum varieties, 2487, 6041
Prunus spp., various, 2485, 2486
seedling, raising of, 169
soil management, methods compared, 4105
soil types and requirements, 4100
spray—
and other chemical residues, 113, 2360, 3933
pollen germination and fertilization affected by, 4544
programmes, 2708, 3911, 4408
storage, 113, 441, 743, 2417, 3977
varieties—
a book on, 4054
disease resistance, 2728, 6384
for processing, 2467, 3978, 6001
in various countries, 207, 223, 225, 251, 2450, 2467, 4043, 5936, 5999-6001
Plumeria spp.—
flowers, cut, life of, factors affecting, 1567
flowers, scent, 1567
leaf fall, 7128
seedling variation, 7127
Plusia eriosoma, 4019
Plusia spp., unspecified, 863
Plutella maculipennis, 4019, 4629
Poa—
annua, 472, 2834, 2874, 4991, 5110, 5116, 5117
nevadensis, 1460
pratensis, 1454, 1455, 1458-1460, 3259-3261, 3265, 3266, 3272, 3274, 5115, 5123, 7044
trivialis, 1460, 3260
Podocarpus spp., propagation by cuttings, 6916
Podosphaera leucotricha, 199, 350, 649-655, 693, 2747-2750, 2775, 2806, 2809, 3914, 3988, 4461-4463, 4541, 4549, 6365-6367, 6373, 6405, 6454, 6455, 6460
Poecilocoris latus, 2219
Poinsettia—
composition, 1503
flower, bract pigments, 2378
flower bud initiation and development, 3296, 5153, 6911
growth substance responses, 1283, 1502-1506, 5152, 5933, 6908, 6911, 6912, 7082
nutrition, carbon dioxide, 3297, 7081
nutrition, general, 1503, 3297
physiology, irradiation responses, 7079
physiology, light and temperature responses, 3296, 5153, 7081
pollen morphology, 6907
propagation, vegetative, 6915, 7080
research in Ireland, 2410
soil compaction, 5020
soil composts and amendments, 1502

Poinsettia (*continued*)—
varieties, 3296, 5151, 7081
Poison ivy (*Rhus radicans*), 4110
Poisonous plants, 5906, 7258
Poland, crops, 5785
Polarity in plants, 3020
Polianthes spp., weed control, 3168
Pollacia saliciperda, 3459
Pollen—
abortion, 6142
collection, apparatus and methods, 7061
composition, 603, 5476
destruction, gametocides for, 4572, 4790, 6569, 6865
development—
factors affecting, 2833, 3123, 4436, 6316
physiology of, 2833
stages in vines, 2684
germination and tube growth—
calcium affects, 36, 1374
environmental factors affect, 1555, 4179
flower age affects, 3819
fungicides and insecticides affect, 4012, 4175, 4544, 6739
growth substances affect, 565, 4374
media for, 36, 1555, 4285, 6220, 6576
physiological aspects, 603, 1374, 1418, 1419, 3238-3240
in polyploid plants, 4174
stigma development in relation to, 4173
stigma and style tissue extracts or exudate affects, 3211, 4179
techniques for studying, 5069
temperature affects, 368, 1374, 1555, 4175, 4324, 6323
ultra-structural changes during, 3994
varietal and specific differences, 3817, 4172, 4180, 4285
various aspects, 3074, 4178, 4816
virus diseases affect, 4436
water affects, 3211, 4175
morphology—*see also below*, structure—
taxonomic value of, 2704, 6907
removal or destruction by bees, 7545
storage, longevity and transport, 1962, 2422, 3428, 4374, 4816, 6576, 7061, 7215, 7457, 7474
structure and size, 1373, 3817, 3994, 4373, 7126
studies, reviews on, 7473
treatment with X- and other rays, 5360, 7013
viability and sterility in various plants, 565, 1702, 2833, 4373, 6139, 7124, 7215
viability, tests for, 4374
virus transmission by—*see* Virus
Pollination and fertilization—*see also* Xenia—
anther opening, factors affecting, 5443
artificial, 370, 372, 2073, 2431, 2700, 3174, 3579, 3987, 4281, 5522, 5649, 5908, 6299, 6323, 6582, 6724, 7482
climate affects, 6138
economic aspects, 6582
by insects, bees—*see* Bees
by insects, various, 192, 3724, 3925, 6728
intergeneric, 4884
interspecific—*see also* Hybridization—4884
Pollination and fertilization (*continued*)—
of plants—
fruit and plantation crops, evergreen, dicotyledons—*see also* Cacao, Citrus *and* Olive—368, 3463, 3585, 3641, 3714, 3724, 3781, 3817, 3818, 5478, 5660, 5908, 5932, 7262, 7482, 7686
fruit and plantation crops, evergreen, monocotyledons, 1859, 3728, 5522, 5649, 5908
fruit trees, deciduous—*see also* Apple, Cherry, Peach, Pear *and* Plum—368, 2552, 2558, 4168, 4169
nut trees, deciduous, 368, 2700, 6323
ornamentals, 1357, 1374, 1446, 1491, 1555, 7061, 7063
small fruits—*see also* Vine—176, 193, 2601, 2611, 2620, 4168, 4281, 4284, 5941, 6224
various, 3428, 3463
vegetables—*see also* Tomato—184, 190, 196, 3073, 3074, 3463, 4651, 5908, 6582, 6649, 6724
pollen—
incompatibility affects, 1374, 2611
mixtures for, 2553, 4651
quantity affects, 1374, 6864
source affects, 4884
source, fruit composition affected by, 2554
self-incompatibility and cross-incompatibility, 4169, 4174, 4179
vibrating plants to aid, 3987
by wind, 4176, 6141
Polonium uptake by plants, 2281
Polyanthus—*see also* Primula—ice formation in tissues, 5889
Polychrosis botrana—*see Lobesia*
Polyembryony in plants, 5628, 7527
Polyethylene—*see under* Plastic
Polygala senega, 3400, 7191
Polygonum spp., as weeds and their control, 470, 472, 1453, 2606, 2834, 2874
Polyphenols—*see also* Phenolic compounds, Tannins, *and separate compounds*—
determination, 1851, 3615
Polyphenols in plants—*see also* Tea composition—1882, 2041, 5268, 5523, 5623
Polyploidy, uses and effects, 232, 1652, 3159, 7227
Polyporus spp., unspecified, 5489
Polysaccharides—*see also* Carbohydrates *and* Sugars—in plants, determination and separation, 1613, 3393
Pome fruits—*see also separate plants*—
climate, frost injury and hardiness, 2492, 2493
diseases—
fungus, 430
general, 96
virus, 5793
harvesting, 6160
pests, 96
pruning and training, 4140
research in the U.S.A., 189
soil management, weed control, 306, 4108
soil sickness, 179
storage, 422, 430
Pomegranate—
diseases, 1872, 3586, 5502

Pomegranate (*continued*)—
pests, 5503
pollination, 368
production and trade, 5965, 5966
Poncirus trifoliata—
as a citrus rootstock—*see under* Citrus rootstocks
diseases, 5405
hybrids, 3473
physiology, 60
seed germination, 1738
Pongamia glabra, 1257
Pontania proxima, 1699
Popillia japonica, 2415
Poplar—*see Populus*
Poppy—*see also Papaver*—
breeding for opium or oil, 5249, 5250, 7180
composition—*see also below under* physiology *and* seed—7189
diseases, 1620
flower bud initiation and development, 7182
growing for opium or morphine, 1618, 5248
growth studies, 7182
herbicide responses, 6669
hybrid vigour, 5249
nutrition, 1619, 7183, 7184
pests, 1620
physiology—
alkaloid—
biosynthesis and metabolism, 5254, 7185
content, analytical data on, 7186-7188
content, factors affecting, 1619, 1622, 5249, 5254, 7181, 7184
determination, 1623, 3398, 5253
extraction, 7186
tissue culture, 7189
water relations, 6669
seed—
composition, 1621, 7185
fluoride tolerance, 2819, 6483
germination, 2819, 7182
rate and spacing, 7181
ripening, 7182
varieties, opium, 3397
Populus spp.—
composition, 1701
diseases, 207, 210, 3158, 3342
dormancy, 2296
frost resistance, 5802
nursery management, 4968
propagation, 2248, 3838, 3999
weed control in, 169
as weeds and their control, 4293
Poria—
hypolateritia, 2200, 5765
medullapanis, 5490, 7396
punctata, 3794
Porthetria dispar—*see Lymantria*
Portugal, crops, 1081, 6794
Portugal, plant pathological research, 5865
Portulaca—
oleracea, as a vegetable, 1141
oleracea, as a weed and its control, 947, 1008, 7661
spp., ornamental, herbicide responses, 4988
Pot(s)—
plants—
disease control, 4992
Pot(s), plants (*continued*)—
media for, 4966
nutrition, 1283
potting, work studies on, 5785
soil drainage, 5945
watering, 182, 197, 2406, 3850
sizes for vegetables, 1187, 1188
types—
clay, 205, 1188, 4964, 7063
plastic, including Multipots, 169, 182, 1144, 1188, 1914, 2382, 3097, 5019, 5162, 7063, 7092, 7286, 7436
soil (block), peat, etc., 19, 1187, 3839, 7286
various—*see also* Nursery stock, growing in containers—205, 1187, 1297, 4964, 7286
Potassium—
absorption and translocation, 897, 1700, 2273, 3501, 4010, 4129, 4347, 4359, 4748, 4906, 4907, 5532, 6090, 6580, 6834, 7145
application, foliar, 310, 320, 434, 1999, 2826, 3668, 4010, 6185, 6918
a colloquium on, 2272
contents of plants, factors affecting, 314, 321, 543, 897, 1417, 1503, 1925, 2092, 2514, 2515, 2587, 2626, 2909, 3033, 3078, 3443, 4102-4104, 4121, 4129, 4342, 4346, 5173, 5181, 5368, 5558, 5732, 6076, 6078, 6090, 6522, 6735, 6836, 7306, 7309, 7416
deficiency symptoms, 772, 1524, 3320, 4359, 4874, 5648, 6086, 6831, 6951, 7449
determination, 140, 141, 3958, 5895
interrelationships with—
calcium, 3078, 3109, 3499, 4124, 4134, 4346, 4788, 4953, 5079, 5173, 5393, 5532, 5538, 6076, 6084, 6525, 6836, 7088
copper, 7492
environmental factors, 5647
iron, 1331, 4343, 7492
magnesium, 339, 505, 3499, 4124, 4134, 4343, 4351, 5393, 5534, 5538, 5669, 6076, 6084, 6827, 6836, 7088, 7656
manganese, 1331
nitrogen—*see* Nitrogen
phosphorus—*see* Phosphorus
sodium, 773, 2935, 6580, 7145
sulphur, 3670, 5368, 6385
zinc, 7492
leaching from plants, 6918
nutrition of crops—*see also separate crops under* nutrition—plant and soil analysis as a guide to, 5399, 5485, 5648
plant responses—
disease incidence and symptoms affected by, 923, 1479, 4458, 4939, 6364, 6385, 6651
frost resistance affected by, 3035
fruit quality affected by, 2272, 5390
growth stimulation by, 5819
pest incidence affected by, 3530
plant metabolism and organic composition affected by, 943, 3858, 4915, 6780
rooting of cuttings affected by, 6918, 6950
water relations affected by, 5717
sources—
chloride, 4788, 7088
frit, 7088

Potassium, sources (*continued*)—
sulphate, 773, 2425, 4788
various compared, 2425
toxicity, 3502, 6950
Potentilla spp., storage of plants, 6920
Potentilla spp., varieties, 7107
Pothos—*see Scindapsus* spp.
Pourthiaea sp., fruit structure, 5480
Pouteria caimito, 2229
Praseodymium in plant nutrition, 4695
Pratylenchus—
brachyurus, 104, 1796
coffeae, 1796, 2216, 6971
goodeyi, 1463
loosi, 2200, 7670
penetrans, 680, 1796, 2422, 2770, 3273, 4002, 4495, 4497
pratensis, 612, 1620
spp., unspecified, 5420, 6782, 7605
vulnus, 1531, 3309, 4494, 4495, 6401
Prays citri, 1813
Prays oleellus, 3575
Prickly pear—*see Opuntia*
Primula—*see also* Polyanthus—
cytology, 2401, 3994
flower bud initiation and development, 176, 1379
flower colour and pigments, 4970, 4975
flowering, duration of, 1379
fluorine responses, 4971
growing under glass, 190, 4962
growing in pots, 2428
growth substance responses, 3904
nutrition, 1283, 4970
photoperiodic and other light responses, 3160, 3940, 4965, 5835
species, hybrids and varieties, 190, 1378, 1380
Privet—*see under Ligustrum*
Proceedings—*see also* Reports—
annual—
Blueberry Open House, Pemberton, N.J., 4283
Meeting—
Connecticut pomol. Soc., 5913
New York St. hort. Soc., 5917
Washington St. hort. Ass., 5921
Cabot Found. Symposium, Mass., 2401
Conference Mirids and other Pests of Cacao, Ibadan, 5565
Congress (Congrès)—
int. Vigne Vin, Lisbon, 2650
pomol., Soc. pomol. Fr., 4032
Propagation of Woody Plants, Pisa, 5793
Eucarpia Symposium on Brassicas, 821
European Medit. Plant Prot. Organ., int. Conf. on phytosanitary Problems in Glasshouses, 5866
international—
bot. Congr., Edinburgh, 166
Congr. Ent., London, 3922
Congr. Storage Distr. Veg. Fruit, Bologna, 422
Shade Tree Conf., 7104
N.A.A.S./N.F.U. Fruit Conf., Bearsted, 5967
nat. Peach Conf., Rutgers, 5971
Specialist Mtg, appl. Meteorology, E. Africa, 5801
Proceras—
indicus, 2189
sacchariphagus, 2122
spp., unspecified, 5955
Prodenia litura, 993, 5575
Production—*see under* Trade
Proforcipomyia spp., unspecified, 1939, 1940
Promecotheca papuana, 1985
Propagation—*see also under individual plants and methods* (*e.g.* Cuttings)—
meristem culture—*see* Cuttings, type, tip or meristem
methods, a review, 11
terms used in, Italian glossary of, 4060
of woody plants, a symposium on, 5793
Prophantis smaragdina, 3679
Prophysaon andersoni, 740
Prorops nasuta, 2031
Prospaltella—
fasciata, 3524
opulenta, 3523
perniciosi, 735, 4537
Protea spp.—
flowers, cut, keeping quality, 5944
propagation, 199, 7129
water relations, 1543
Proteaceae, rooting capacity, 5944
Protein—
biosynthesis and metabolism, 2306, 2323, 3466, 4201, 4710, 4711, 4763, 5932, 6609, 6678
content—
frost resistance in relation to, 6954
of fruits, 400, 5452
of plants, factors affecting, 775, 2985, 3141, 4727, 4736, 4763, 5422, 6780
of seeds—*see* Seed composition
of vegetables, 2850, 6780
extraction and determination, 5452
hydrolysed, as insect baits—*see under* Fruit flies, control
preparation of edible, 2122, 5941
ultrastructure of, 5339
Protoaspis yanonensis—see Unaspis
Protoparce spp., unspecified, 5936
Prune—*see under* Plum
Prunella vulgaris, 1453
Pruning and training—*see also individual plants*—
a book on, 2522
conversion from high-branched to low-branched, 6271
disease incidence in relation to, 682
of fruit trees, general, 2523, 4138, 4140, 5967
growth and physiological effects of, 192, 310, 2528, 2535, 2669-2671, 2673, 2674
mechanized, 143, 181, 345, 2383, 2538, 3987, 4317, 5896, 5921
methods—
hedge systems, 3491, 4138, 5379
palmette, 2523, 6103
Wicken, 2529
rejuvenation of trees by—*see also* Apple —2535, 2537
root—*see* Root
time of, fruiting responses, 6235
wound damage and treatment, 682, 4470
Prunings, disposal of, 4317
Prunings, sampling of, 197

Prunus—see also separate stone fruits under their common names—
besseyi, 4078
cerasifera—
diseases, 4469
insecticide responses, 4542
pollination, 2560
root histology, 6024
davidiana, 4079
glandulosa, 1525, 4986, 5174
laurocerasus, 70, 5173
lusitanica, 5173
mahaleb—see also Cherry rootstocks—276, 4542
species, various—
diseases, virus, 4437, 5194
flower bud initiation and development, 1525, 5174
herbicide responses, 4986
hybrids, 4059, 6031
pests, 1536, 3173
pollination, 6031
propagation by cuttings, 5930, 6916
root histology, 6024
rootstocks, 4007
seed development, 2244
spray injury, 3171
varieties, 7107
spinosa, 3912, 6340
triloba, 3171, 6916
ussuriensis, 6058
Psalliota spp.—*see* Mushroom
Pseudaletia unipuncta, 2122, 2187, 3763
Pseudobalsamia microspora, 1073
Pseudococcus—
adonidum, 5956
citri—see Planococcus
obscurus, 2427
spp., unspecified, 715
Pseudoholophylla furfuracea, 7609
Pseudomonas—
apii, 2891
caryophylli, 5007
cattleyae, 7071
cichorii, 791, 853, 2891, 6959
fluorescens, 4622, 5233
hyacinthi, 5090
lachrymans, 791, 792, 919, 920, 2914, 3914, 4672, 6591
maculicola, 853, 4867
marginalis, 4017
marginata, 1406, 5055
matthiolae, 5046
mors-prunorum, 640, 4448-4450
myxogenes, 6240
passiflorae, 1868
phaseoli, 3914
phaseolicola, 172, 967-970, 1031, 2410, 2954 4719
savastanoi, 1597, 3576, 5233, 5489, 7395
solanacearum, 1244, 1388, 3084, 3135, 4001, 5539
spp., unspecified, 641, 5929
syringae, 967, 1597, 2740, 2741, 2954, 3508, 4449, 4720, 5233, 5506, 5936, 5971, 6361
tagetis, 5048
Pseudoperonospora cubensis, 888, 3920, 6591
Pseudoperonospora humuli, 1676, 3445-3447, 3914, 3920, 5314-5316, 7236-7238
Pseudopeziza ribis, 176, 192, 204, 672, 2410, 4479, 5195, 6396
Pseudopeziza tracheiphila, 6400
Pseudotheraptus wayi, 1990
Psidium friedrichsthalianum, 5622
Psila rosae, 860, 1119, 1121, 1122, 3988, 6770
Psophocarpus spp., in New Guinea, 5338
Psylla—
costalis, 6442
mali, 4505, 6410
pruni, 6442
pyri, 4032, 6442
pyricola, 639, 694, 730, 731, 2720, 2774, 2801, 4032, 4532, 6404, 6443
pyrisuga, 4505, 6442
spp., unspecified, 6436
uncatoides, 3321, 6904
Pteronidea ribesii, 6444
Ptyelus spumarius, 4516
Puccinia—
erianthi, 2122, 2185
graminis, 1459, 3271
horiana, 3194, 3988, 5029, 5030, 6961
kuehnii, 2122
menthae, 1655-1657
pelargonii-zonalis, 1350, 3198, 3199, 5029, 5033, 6968
Pueraria spp., as cover crops, 1668, 2012, 5338, 5558, 7465, 7496, 7560, 7564, 7565
Puerto Rico, crops, 5696, 6932, 7169
Pulsatilla kostyczewii, 1381
Pumpkin—*see* Squash and
Punica granatum—see Pomengranate
Purdue Univ. agric. Exp. Stat., A.R., 203
Pyracantha spp.—
flower bud initiation and development, 5174
growth-substances, endogenous, 6917
propagation by cuttings, 1296, 6917
Pyrenochaeta spp., unspecified, 6885
Pyrenochaeta terrestris, 1087, 1088, 4833, 6885
Pyrethrum—
breeding and selection, 1683
flowering, factors affecting, 3451
flowers, composition, jasmolin, 5327
growing in various countries, 1683, 3451
growth, shoot formation, 3451
pollination, 3463
research in—
East Africa, 214
Papua/New Guinea, 217
Tanzania, 2438
varieties, 1683, 5326
Pyrus—see also Pear—
calleryana, 4085, 7130
pashia, 2228, 4209
pulcherrima, 6925
serotina, 2534
spp.—
composition, plant, 130
herbicide responses, 6925
ornamental, 7130
pollen studies, 6139
pollination, 7130
ussuriensis, 4532, 6050

Pythium—*see also under* Damping-off—
aphanidermatum, 2882, 3710, 3711, 4937
artotrogus, 7050
debaryanum, 4936
irregulare, 610, 980, 7050
spp., unspecified, 1794, 3251, 3917, 4001, 5110, 5766, 7141, 7336
ultimum, 678, 1132, 3709, 6926, 7050

Quadraspidiotus perniciosus—*see* San José scale
Quadraspidiotus pyri, 736
Quarantine, plant, 3619, 5866
Queensland—
Bur. Sugar Exp. Stats, A.R., 3728
Dep. primary Ind., A.R., 4020
Dep. primary Ind., Food Preserv. Res. Branch, Rep., 4021
Quercus—*see also* Oak
palustris, 7131
petraea, 7131
robur, 7131
rubra, 7131
suber, 2272
Quesada gigas, 7519
Quiabentia spp., anatomy, 5129
Quince—
anatomy and histology, 6021
composition, fruit, 6187
diseases, 606, 6378
flower bud initiation and development, 4165
fruit cuticle and cutin, 6187
insecticide responses, 4542
pests, 606, 723, 6427
pollen germination, 2558
pollination, 2552, 2558
propagation, planting stock storage, 24
propagation, vegetative, 6007, 6008
root systems and growth, 4153
as a rootstock for pear—*see* Pear rootstocks
rootstocks, 2473
varieties and clones, 2477
Quinine—*see under* Cinchona

Rabbit—*see under* Rodents
Radiation—
fast electron, 4998, 6947
gamma—*see* Gamma
ionizing, 4013, 4743, 6789
neutron, fast, thermal, etc., 1017, 2924, 2971, 6904, 6947
solar—*see also under* Light—and atmospheric, balance at crop surface, 2252
Radioactive—
compounds—*see individual compounds or groups of compounds, e.g.* Herbicides
isotopes, general—
autoradiographic techniques, 3954
plants injured or contaminated by, 2276, 2280, 2978, 3870, 3871, 5875
progeny of plants stimulated by, 6492
uptake and translocation by plants, 984, 2083, 2281, 2427, 3623, 3870, 3871, 4123, 5890, 7185
uses in agricultural research, 2277, 2278, 2357
nutrients—*see separate elements that are only occasionally supplied in radioactive forms*
Radiographs—*see under* X-ray

Radish—
antibiotic extraction from, 5875
breeding and selection, 753
Chinese, 4620
climate, frost injury and protection, 6488
composition, 765, 2850, 4866, 6516
diseases, 1136, 4620, 4867, 5873
flower sterility, induced, 4572
growing in China, 3062
growing under glass or plastic, 3066, 6488
growth, plant residues affect, 3846
growth substance responses, 2303, 2329, 3063, 4572, 6673, 6777
harvesting, machines for, 805
herbicide responses, 783
leaf removal, 1607
nutrition, 772, 3065, 3066, 5824, 6516, 6777
pests, 1137, 2886, 2887, 5941
physiology—
amine metabolism, 59
enzyme activity, 1135
irradiation responses, 6776
nucleic acid biosynthesis, 5824
photoperiodic and other light responses, 1135, 5824, 6489
pigments biosynthesis, 63, 4866
temperature responses, 6489
water relations, 4565
root—
development, 3063
hairs, electrical measurement, 5888
pithiness and quality, 6777
seed—
extracts, antibacterial activity of, 6537
germination, 2241, 2818, 3063, 3846
production, 2813, 3064
sowing rates and spacing, 3064, 6486
treatment, 15, 2329, 2817, 6673, 6776
soil—
management—
irrigation, 4565
mulching, 2821
weed control, 780
salinity, 5824
sprays and other chemicals, residues, 178, 4576, 5877
varieties, 4008, 4556, 6480
Radium absorption and translocation by plants, 2978
Radopholus similis, 1796-1800, 1894, 2216, 5422-5424, 7343
Rain(fall)—*see also under* Climate—
crop responses—
composition, 6076, 7102
fruit splitting or cracking, 4329
general, 6666
quality, 6155
seed injury, 5787
trunk growth, 1742
yield, 3666, 5716
disease incidence in relation to, 2844, 6328, 6389
shelter, portable, 4002
Raisin—*see* Vine fruit, processing
Rambutan (*Nephelium lappaceum*), 216
Ramie—
growing in various countries, 1662, 1663, 3432, 3433

Ramie (*continued*)—
mutations, 3434
pests, 3433
Ramularia phaseolina—*see Ovularia phaseoli*
Ranunculus spp., alpine, 6986
Ranunculus spp, as weeds and their control, 306
Raphanus spp., inter-fertility, 204
Raphiolepis sp., fruit structure, 5480
Raspberry—*see also Rubus*—
breeding and selection, 195, 503, 3991, 6387
climate, frost damage and resistance, 484, 504, 676, 2420, 2625, 6386
composition, fruit, 6159
composition, leaf, 505, 2626, 6243
diseases—
cause uncertain, 676
fungus, 677, 4481, 4482, 6386, 6387
virus, 627, 2769, 6350
economics, 455, 4280
field experiments, 6242
flower bud initiation and development, 4309
fruit—*see also above*, composition, *and below*, processing—
flavour, 4003
heat treatment, 508
packing and cooling, 2417
storage and transport, 508, 2416
fruiting, variability, 6242
growing in Canada and the U.S.A., 483
growth substance responses, 4308
herbicide responses, 6233
leaf pigments, 6243
nutrition, manuring and major elements, 192, 504, 505, 2627, 4012
pests, insects, 702, 2799, 3922, 4509
pests, nematodes, 2769, 2770, 5868
physiology, absorption and translocation, 484
pollination, 503, 4281
processing, 2416
propagation, 4308
pruning and training, 4310
research in—
Canada, 167, 4006
Great Britain, 4011
Holland, 210
Rhodesia, 218
Sweden, 2413
the U.S.A., 4010
soil management, fumigation, 5868
soil management, weed control, 305, 506, 507, 2610, 5868, 6233
spray residues, 5882
varieties—
disease resistance, 6387
identification, 6243
in various countries, Canada and the U.S.A., 483, 2625, 3991, 4015, 5936
in various countries, European, 176, 2410, 2414, 2418, 2420, 2428, 2450, 2609, 4005, 4017, 5938
Rat—*see under* Rodents
Rauwolfia spp.—
alkaloids, 1594, 1628, 3356, 5258, 7192
enzyme activity and root histology, 1627
frost hardiness, 5660
nematode control by, 1255
seed germination, 3401
varieties and races, 5258, 7192
Rebutia marsoneri, 1469
Records, horticultural research, automatic techniques for recording, 3936
Red-currant—*see also Ribes*—
composition, 4304, 5895
diseases, fungus, 496, 5195
diseases, virus, 4004, 6349
flower bud initiation and development, 211, 4306
growing in various countries, 483, 4298
growth, shoot, 4306
growth substances, endogenous, 6232
harvesting, 413, 501, 4282, 6237
hybrids, interspecific, 494
nutrition, 4304
pests, insects, 2797, 2798, 4511
pests, mites, 6349
planting, spacing, 2621
pollination, 4281
propagation, vegetative, 6231
pruning and training, 495-497
research in—
Canada, 167
Germany, 4000
Holland, 183, 207, 210
varieties, 483, 496, 2414, 2430, 2450, 2609, 2617, 2619, 4008
Replanting deciduous fruit and nut trees—*see also* Apple, soil sickness—5971, 6401
Replanting evergreen fruit and plantation trees—*see also* Citrus *under* planting—1964, 7438
Reports—*see also* Annual Reports, Proceedings and Yearbooks—
Agassiz exp. Fm, B.C., 3991
biennial—
agric. Res. Coun., U.K., 2409
Hamburg, Staatsinst. angew. Bot., 5943
Harrow Res. Stat., Ont., 4002
Hebrew Univ. Jerusalem, 5932
Illinois agric. Exp. Stat., 5933
Kansas agric. Exp. Stat., 5935
Kentville Res. Stat., N.S., 4006
Lee Valley exp. Hort. Stat., N.A.A.S., 190
Los Angeles County Dep. Arboreta and bot. Gdns, 6904
Papua and New Guinea Dep. Agric., 217
Virginia agric. Exp. Stat., 4015
Brooklyn bot. Gdn, 170
Bundesanst. PflSchutz, Vienna, 5924
Kamloops exp. Fm, B.C., 187
Løken exp. Stat., Norway, 2420
Morden exp. Fm, Manitoba, 195
Mound Valley branch agric. Exp. Stat., Kansas, 188
Negev Inst. Arid Zone Res., Hydroponic Sect., 37
New Mexico agric. Exp. Stat., 761
Queensland Dep. primary Ind., Food Pres. Res. Branch, 4021
South Africa Dep. agric. tech. Serv., Transvaal Reg., 5957
Tribune branch exp. Stat., Kansas, 189
Reseda luteoli, 6628
Reseda spp., growth substance responses, 6909
Residue reviews, Vol. 12, 5875
Resin—*see also* Hop composition *and* cone—sources and production, 1678, 1679, 1686

Respiration—*see also individual crops under* fruit, physiology *and* storage—
bud, 6045, 6118
flower, 1539, 1540, 1542, 5074, 5933, 6941
fruit—*see also* Apple—124, 359, 440, 557, 1270, 1715, 2417, 3141, 3146, 3464-3466, 3977, 4162, 5346, 5371, 5930, 5933, 6130, 6172, 7316, 7429
leaf, 55, 56, 557, 943, 1539, 2963, 3810, 4265, 4709, 5161, 6058, 6964
plant, 73, 124, 843, 844, 2070, 2368, 3017, 5858, 6557, 6837, 6891
pollen, 1418, 3238
rate, measurement of, 4161
root, tuber, bulb or corm, 2662, 3800, 6287
seed and seedling, 1590, 2242, 2478, 2927, 3620, 3621, 6026, 6609
tissues, various, 4064, 5840, 6118
Réunion, Inst. Rech. agron. trop. Cult. vivr., A.R., 5955
Reviews, book—*see also* Directory—
Alm, G., and others, Att odlar jordgubbar, 445
Backeberg, C., Das Kakteenlexikon. Enumeratio diagnostica Cactacearum, 7054
Baker, K. F., and Snyder, W. C. (Editors), Ecology of soil-borne plant pathogens. Prelude to biological control, 91
Barnes, A.C., The sugar cane, 3727
Bondarev, V. A., and others, Fruit growing [Russian], 220
Bordeianu, T., Constantinescu, N., and Stefan, N. (Co-ordinating Committee), Pomologia Republicii Socialiste România. IV. Prunul, cireşul, vişinul, cornul, 4054
Brežnev, D. D., Tomatoes, 6803
British Insecticide and Fungicide Council (Martin, H., Editor), Insecticide and fungicide handbook for crop protection, 90
Burgess, A. H., Hops: botany, cultivation and utilization, 1670
Caborn, J. M., Shelterbelts and windbreaks, 3982
Childers, N. F., Albrigo, L. G., and Christ, E. G. (Compilers), The peach, 5971
Constantinescu, G., and others, Ampelografia Republicii Populare Române. Vol. VI. Soiuri puţin răspîndite, A-M, 2634
Corbett, M. K., and Sisler, H. D. (Editors), Plant virology, 92
Coste, R., Cafetos y cafés en el mundo. Tomo primero. Tomo secundo, volumen I y II, 3657
Eden, T., Tea, 3780
Fisher, F. J. F., and West, K. R., The alpine *Ranunculi* of New Zealand, 6986
Greer, F. A., and Army, T. J. (Editors), Genes to genus: a biochemical basis for tomorrow's agriculture, 2399
Hewitt, E. J., Sand and water culture methods used in the study of plant nutrition, 3983
Hugard, J., and Saunier, R., Monographie des principales variétés de pêchers, 5992
Koch-Isenburg, L., Garden guide, 3155
Reviews, book (*continued*)—
Kozlowski, T. T., Water metabolism in plants, 3984
Krishnamurthi, S. (Editor), Advances in agricultural sciences and their applications, 5908
Leemans, J. A., Rootstocks for roses: characteristics and cultural value, 1519
Le Gloru, P., and Boulay, H., Méthodes modernes de conduite des arbres fruitiers, 2522
Le Grice, E. B., Rose growing complete, 5164
Pearce, S. C., Biological statistics: an introduction, 162
Petrov, A. V., and others, The best varieties of top and small fruits and vines, 2449
Popov, B., Propagation of dwarfing rootstocks [Russian], 6003
Porpáczy, A., and others, The theoretical problems of modern fruit production [Hungarian], 2539
Rao, B. S., and Hoh Choo Chuan, Pests of hevea plantations in Malaya, 3723
de Ravel d'Esclapon, G., Variétés de pommes américaines, 2452
Riley, R., and Lewis, K. R. (Editors). Chromosome manipulations and plant genetics, 5909
Rubin, S. S. (Editor), Soil management in orchards [Russian], 296
Sauchelli, V., Phosphates in agriculture, 5816
Savory, B. M., Specific replant diseases causing root necrosis and growth depression in perennial fruit and plantation crops, 3985
Simmonds, N. W., Bananas, 3597
Sleumer, H., An account of *Rhododendron* in Malesia, 7083
Society for Experimental Biology, Symposium XIX, The state and movement of water in living organisms, 5910
Soubeyrand, G., Étude sur l'arboriculture fruitière. Tome 1, 5961
Sprague, H. B. (Editor), Hunger signs in crops, 5815
Teterev, F. K., The sweet cherry and the biological principles of its adaptation to northern conditions [Russian], 290
Thomas, A., Gardening in hot countries, 3154
Tindall, H. D., Fruits and vegetables, in West Africa, 2400
Trusevič, G. V., Rootstocks for fruit trees [Russian], 253
Tutin, T. G. and others (Editors), Flora Europaea, Vol. 1, 5911
Webster, C. C., and Wilson, P. N., Agriculture in the tropics, 5912
Zimmermann, M. H. (Editor), The formation of wood in forest trees, 2401
Rhacodiella spp., on vines, 2767, 2768
Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus, 5587, 7471, 7472
Rhagoletis—
cerasi, 711, 4514, 6425
cingulata, 2415
pomonella, 2787, 4006, 4515, 4520, 6421
spp., unspecified, 710, 4513

Rhamnus frangula, 1629
Rhamnus purshiana, 5259
Rheedia gardneriana, 5513
Rheinland LandwKammer, gartenb. Versuchsanst., A.R., 4008
Rheum palmatum, 183
Rheum spp.—*see also* Rhubarb—composition, 1141
Rhizobium spp., for legumes, 2073, 6611, 6618, 6663
Rhizoctonia—*see also* Damping-off—
bataticola—*see Macrophomina phaseoli*
solani—*see Corticium*
spp., unspecified, 877, 3917, 7336
tuliparum, 7037
violacea, 2859
Rhizoecus cacticans, 3276, 6927
Rhizoecus pritchardi, 6988
Rhizoglyphus echinopus, 1406
Rhizopus—
nigricans, 6397
stolonifer, 3709, 4249
spp., unspecified, 171, 430, 5926, 6194
Rhizosphere—*see* Root zone
Rhodesia, horticultural research and education, 3
Rhodesia, Minist. Agric., A.R., 218
Rhododendron—*see also* Azalea—
breeding, 5155
climate, drought resistance, 5154
climate, frost hardiness and injury, 1510, 1514
diseases, 3295
flower(s)—
bud initiation and development, 1515, 1516
doubleness, 1509, 5154
pigments, 4975
forcing, 7089
growth-substance responses, 1515, 1516, 1518, 7089
nutrition, 1507, 1514
pests, 3303
physiology, photoperiodic and other light responses, 1514, 1516, 5161, 7089
physiology, water relations, 1510, 1514
propagation by cuttings, 1507
research in Germany, 169
seed development, 2244
soil—
amendments, 3299, 4012, 5157
management, irrigation, 1514
management, weed control, 4985
types and substitutes, 5157
species, varieties and hybrids, 5154, 5155, 7083, 7085
tannin from, 5331
Yearbook, Rhododendron-Gesellschaft, Bremen, 5155
Yearbook, R.H.S., 5154
Rhoeo discolor, 3286
Rhopalosiphum insertum, 702
Rhopalosiphum maidis, 1901, 2175, 2176, 2730
Rhubarb—*see also Rheum*—
breeding and selection, 757
forcing, 1103, 4006, 4850, 6753
growth, dormancy, 4850
growth substance responses, 4850
nutrition, 1104, 6753
pests, 4851
plants, storage, 6753
Rhubarb (*continued*)—
research in—
Australia, 4021
Canada, 167, 4012
Great Britain, 2428
stalks—
colour, factors affecting, 1103, 1104
composition, 2850
storage, 3052, 6753
temperature responses, 6753
Rhus spp., composition, 70, 71
Rhus spp., as weeds and their control, 4985
Rhynchophorus—
ferrugineus, 1953
palmarum, 1991, 5587
spp., unspecified, 1985, 1989
Rhynchosia spp., hallucinogenic substances from, 5212
Rhyparida spp., on sugar cane, 3728
Ribes spp.—*see also* Black-currant, Gooseberry, Red-currant and White-currant—
diseases, 5195
ornamental value, 4301
pests, 6447
as rootstocks for gooseberries, 6238, 6239
taxonomy, 2413
variety collection, 4301
Riboflavin—*see under* Vitamin B
Ribonucleic acid—*see under* Nucleic acids
Richardia—see also Zantedeschia—brasiliensis, 1008
Ringing—
cuttings taken after, 5187
fruit and nut trees—*see also* Apple *and* Citrus —3579, 4144, 5631
various woody plants, 3789
vines—*see* Vine
Río Negro reg. Cent., nat. Inst. agric. Technol., A.R., 181
Rivea corymbosa, 5212, 7154
Road verges—
erosion control, 3258
grass establishment on, 7043
plants and trees for, 3258, 3319, 3338, 4010, 7104
Robinia pseud-acacia, 3343
Rock gardens, plants for, 1287
Rodent(s)—
control and prevention—*see also* Rodenticides—
by cover elimination, 2512
by flooding, 6452
general, 168, 739, 2709, 4539, 5405, 5653, 5768
by poison baits, 804, 1817, 3769, 7612, 7613
by repellents, 2803, 5576
in seed-beds, 3999
by trapping, 2804
by tree trunk bands, 1992, 2432
gophers, 1817
hares, 2803
mice, 739, 803, 2512, 2709, 3705, 3999, 4015
moles, 739
rats, 803, 1992, 2432, 7612, 7613
voles, 739, 2804, 6452
Rodenticides—
aldrin, endrin and hydrogen phosphide, 739
sodium fluoroacetate, 7612
thallium sulphate, 5746, 7613

Romania, crops, 1639, 2630, 4054
Root(s)—
absorption, factors affecting, 2662, 3113, 3501
adventitious, 22, 5798, 5799
anatomy and histology, 1576, 3352, 6024, 6650
apex, cell structure and development, 4705
asphyxia, 300
competition, plastic barriers to prevent, 182
contraction, 7038
cuttings—*see* Cuttings, type
exudates—*see below*, secretions
grafting—*see also* Grafting—for rejuvenation, 7391
growth—
factors affecting—*see also* Apple—
growth-substances—*see under* Cuttings *and* Growth-substances
nutrition, 466, 1212, 4358, 5397, 6099, 6710, 7305
temperature, 2540, 2541, 6710
various other factors, 17, 1012, 1759, 1800, 2139, 2140, 2325, 2409, 2490, 2536, 2540, 2541, 2646, 2976, 3140, 3846, 4071, 4149, 4150, 4358, 4745, 4832, 5790, 5807, 5945, 6710, 6862, 7044
and geotropism, 2297, 2320, 6494
recording or measurement of, 4148
rhythms, 4148, 4153
hairs, 5888
initiation studies, 203, 2250
injury, healing, temperature affects, 2540
ion exchange capacity, 5818, 5937, 7598
nodules and nodule bacteria, 2930, 3905, 5192, 6611, 6618, 6663
physiology and metabolism, 2662, 2664, 3891
pruning, 353, 1967, 2540, 3046
regeneration of plants from—*see under* Cuttings *and* Propagation
removal, translocation affected by, 6614
respiration, 6287
sampling, apparatus for, 2371
secretions and exudates, 170, 936, 2330, 3112, 3895, 4927, 5790, 6627, 6670
shoot and/or leaf relationships, 4358
systems—
of cuttings and seedlings compared, 2082
of palms, 3701, 5645
split or two-zone, for experimental purposes, 945
of strawberries, 466
supplementary, for seedlings, 6023
techniques and laboratories for studying, 2083, 3701, 5645
of trees and shrubs, 266, 1757, 2652, 3307, 4150-4153, 4330, 6115, 7305, 7313, 7314
of various plants, 1653, 5216
of vegetable crops, 937
temperature, plant responses—*see also* Soil temperature—203
tissue culture—*see under* Tissue culture
zone, micro-organisms, 91, 164, 3895, 5288
Rootstock(s)—*see also* Interstocks *and individual plants*—
a book on, 6003
effects on scions—
anatomical, 6021
cold resistance, 2493, 2645, 7405
Rootstock(s), effects on scions (*continued*)—
disease and pest resistance, 516, 645, 2418, 3479, 3505, 4423, 4532, 5793, 6399, 6889
dormancy and bud-burst, 2645
drought resistance, 268
flower bud initiation, 4900, 6133
fruit characters and composition—*see also* Citrus, fruit quality—2485, 4322, 6265, 6266
fruit yields, 261-265, 267, 269, 285, 2529, 6014, 6015, 6265, 6266
leaf composition, 4320, 4321, 6076
nutrient uptake and status—*see also under* Citrus composition, leaf—2517, 4072, 4321, 4322, 6094
vigour, 261-263, 265, 2645, 6003, 6013, 6019, 6024
own roots compared with, 261, 2645, 6265
for plants, annual or hebaceous—*see also* Tomato—5925
for plants, trees and shrubs—*see also* Almond, Apple, Apricot, Avocado, Cherry, Citrus, Olive, Peach, Pear, Plum, Rose, Vine *and* Walnut—253, 4061, 4062, 5622, 5921, 5967, 6003, 7405
-scion interrelationships—
comparative trials and general studies on, 179, 269, 4019, 5364, 5374, 5396, 6265-6267
incompatibility, 281, 593, 2479, 3480, 3571, 4064, 4072, 5925, 5932, 5944, 6020, 6029, 6327
morphological and anatomical aspects, 2534, 6020, 6021
physiological and biochemical aspects, 6021, 6040
root growth and distribution in relation to, 266, 4358
Rorippa montana, 4620
Rosa—see also Rose—
canina, 1521, 2750, 3173, 5793, 7101 7103
damascena, 1542, 3307
fortuniana, 1524, 1532
glauca, 7101
hugonis, 1529
multiflora, 1520, 1525, 1529, 5174
pendulina, 7101
× *reversa*, 1520
rubiginosa, 1521
rugosa, 1523, 1529, 7101, 7103
setigera, 1520, 1529
spinosissima, 1529
spp.—
composition, fruit, 7101-7103
composition, leaf, 7103
growth substance responses, 7103
herbicide responses, 86
hybridization, 7101
pests, 1536
propagation by cuttings, 7101
seed germination, 1520, 7101
winter injury, 2420
virginiana, 1529
wichuriana, 1520
Rose—*see also Rosa*—
books and handbooks on, 3305, 5164
breeding and selection, 5015

Rose (*continued*)—
composition, fruit, 3903
composition, shoot and leaf, 70, 71, 1523, 1524
diseases—
fungus—
black spot (*Diplocarpon rosae*), 1528, 2750, 2809, 3914
powdery mildew (*Sphaerotheca* spp.), 1529, 2809, 3918, 4013, 5932
various, 1530, 5170
virus, 1527, 2769, 3308, 4992, 5168, 5169
economics, 3157
flower(s)—
bud initiation and development, 1525, 5174
colour and pigments, 1538, 5015
cut—
grading, packing, storage and marketing, 1542, 7100
life of, factors affecting, 1540, 1541, 2417, 3312, 3313, 7100
senescence, chemical and physiological changes associated with, 3312
quality, factors affecting, 5167
flowering, factors affecting, 1526
growing—
in containers, 6921
under glass, 4960, 5807, 7096, 7097
in various countries, 3157, 7095
growth—
dormancy, 1526
-substances, endogenous, 3903
-substances, responses, 1539, 3896, 5167, 7100
leaf removal, 1526
mitochondria, 1541, 3312
mutations, 5015
nutrition—
carbon dioxide, 5166, 7097
manuring and major elements, 1524, 5165
minor elements, 1524
oil, 1542, 3311, 7204
pests—
insects, 1532, 1535, 1536, 7098
mites, 1305, 1537, 3310, 3988, 7098, 7099
nematodes, 1531-1534, 2769, 3309
physiology, 1539-1542, 2306, 3311, 3312, 6628
propagation—
by cuttings, 1522, 5797
nursery practices, 5165, 6921
plant storage and viability, 24, 1523, 6920
research in—
the Channel Islands, 5931
Great Britain, 2419
Holland, 169, 183, 1283
Ireland, 2410
the U.S.A., 5933
root systems and growth, 3307, 5807
rootstocks, 199, 1519, 5170, 5793
seed germination, 1521
seed treatment, 1521
soil management, weed control, 3168, 3169
soilless culture, 37
spray and other chemical injuries, 102, 1246, 3171
storage of plants—*see above* propagation
varieties, 3306, 5936, 7096
Rosellinia bunodes, 2020
Rosellinia necatrix, 5489, 7665
Rosewarne exp. Hort. Stat., N.A.A.S., A.R., 205
Rotenone, sources, 1685
Rothamsted exp. Stat., A.R., 5941
Rotylenchulus reniformis, 5663
Rotylenchulus spp., unspecified, 2028, 7266, 7471
Rotylenchus robustus, 3173
Rotylenchus spp., unspecified, 1980, 5420, 7471
Rubber—
Bd, India, A.R., 3715
plants—*see also* Guayule, Hevea *and* Tausaghyz—3893
Res. Inst. Ceylon, annu. Rev., 3714
Res. Inst. Malaya, A.R., 2073
Rubidium—
absorption and translocation, 946, 1700, 3458, 4133
growth-regulating activity, 5819
in plant nutrition, 2326, 3110
Rubus—*see also under* Small fruits *and individual fruits*—
laciniatus and *R. procerus*, 4307
spp.—
apomixis in, 211, 4307
hybrids, 4307
taxonomy, 2413
Rudbeckia, physiology, 6987
Rue—*see Ruta*
Rumania—*see* Romania
Rumex spp., composition, 1141, 5260
Rumex spp., as weeds and their control, 306, 1453
Rungia spp., in New Guinea, 5338
Ruscus aculeatus and *R. hypoglossum*, 7132
Ruscus racemosus, 5173
Russia—*see* U.S.S.R.
Ruta bracteosa, 5426
Ruta graveolens, 1630, 3402, 5214, 5261, 5426
Rutabaga—*see* Swede
Rutin in plants, 6102

Sabah, Malaysia, Dep. Agric., A.R., 2434
Saccharicoccus sacchari and *S. saccharifolii*, 5744
Saccharomyces spp., on pineapples, 2069
Saccharosydne saccharivora, 5692
Saccharum—*see also* Sugar-cane—*spontaneum*, 7494, 7625
Saccharum spp., as sources of mulch, 7494
Saffron—*see under* Crocus
Sage—*see under Salvia* spp.
Sahlbergella singularis, 5570, 5572
Saintes, Lycée agric., work at, 4031
Saintpaulia—
breeding and selection, 1382, 5045
growing from seed, 3213
growing in the U.S.A., 1382
growth substance responses, 5045
irrigation, 5045
light and temperature responses, 5045
nutrition, 5045
pests, 6988
propagation, 5045, 5939
species and varieties, 1382, 1383, 5045
spray injury, 3171
Saissetia oleae, 1537, 5942

Salinity—*see* Irrigation, Salt *and* Soil salinity
Salix—*see also* Willow—
alba var. *caerula* (cricket bat willow), 3456
matsudana f. *tortuosa*, 7133
niobi, 4986
spp.—
composition, 1699, 1701, 5336, 5337
diseases, 3459
pests, 1699
winter injury and hardiness, 2420, 3457
Salmacia bimaculata, 6543
Salsify, taxonomy, 3067
Salt(s)—*see also* Chlorine and chlorides; Irrigation and salinity; Sodium; *and* Soil salinity—
concentration, determination, 6491
tolerance and injury of plants, 1018, 1200, 1283, 1513, 1686, 1710, 1922, 1973, 2167, 2422, 2931, 3294, 3301, 3497, 3866, 4117, 4564, 4692, 4733, 5158, 5381, 5383, 5384, 5824, 5932, 6722, 7595
winds, plant damage and resistance, 5196
Salvia spp.—
as essential oil plants, 3428, 5278, 7150. 7204
flowering, 3428, 4965
growing in Great Britain, 193
growth substances, endogenous, 77
hallucinogenic substances from, 5212
herbicide responses, 4988, 4989
nutrition, 6989
photoperiodic responses, 4965
pollination, 3428
research in Yugoslavia, 7150
seedling storage, 4979
spray injury, 3171
weed control, 193, 1384, 3168, 3170, 4989
Samaru, Inst. agric. Res., N. Nigeria, A.R., 4022
Sambucus—*see* Elder
Sampling—*see* Statistical methods for
Sand storm damage to plants, 3136, 6621
Sanicula europaea, 1631, 5262, 7155
San José scale, control, 735, 2346, 2792, 3925, 4015, 4535-4537, 5942, 5945, 6445-6447
San José scale, distribution, 93
Sanninoidea exitiosa, 172, 4002
Sansevieria—
climate, micro-, 3840
nutrition, 1284
pests, 1304
research in Belgium, 184
Santalum spp., seed oil, 5296, 5297
Santalum spp., tissue culture, 5295
Santiago, Inst. agric. Res., A.R., 5942
Santonin from *Artemisia* spp., 3366
Sap analysis as a guide to plant nutrition, 3857
Sap flow, temperature affects, 556
Saperda candida, 2783
Sapindus spp., composition, 3462, 7256, 7257
Sapodilla—
anatomy, 5777
growth substance responses, 3816
propagation by marcotting, 3816
varieties, 5776
Saponaria officinalis, 1707
Saponins and sapogenins, biosynthesis, 1602
Saponins and sapogenins in plants, 1632, 1633, 1702, 1707, 3382, 3400, 3404, 3690, 5240, 5262, 6102, 7136, 7155, 7191, 7256, 7257
Sauromatum guttatum, 7032
Sawdust—*see also* Mulching materials *and under* Cuttings, rooting media—as a growing medium for plants, 3162, 3163, 5157, 5923
Sawdust, as a soil amendment, 1198, 4290, 5157
Scabious, growth substance responses, 6909
Scandinavia, agricultural and horticultural literature, 2
Scandium, seed germination affected by, 2979
Scapanes spp., on coconuts, 1985
Scaphoideus littoralis, 630, 4445, 4516, 4517
Schinus polygamus, 5196
Schizaphis graminum, 2175
Schizonycha ruficolis, 3768
Schizotetranychus sp., on citus, 3519
Schleichera oleosa (= *S. trijuga*), 1690
Sciara pullula, 3231
Scilla spp., propagation, 3256
Scilla spp., weed control, 4984
Scindapsus spp., fluorine responses, 4971
Scion rooting, 5932
Scirpophaga nivella, 2189, 5741
Scirtothrips bispinosus, 3797
Scirtothrips signipennis—*see Chaetanaphothrips orchidii*
Sclerophthora macrospora, 5693
Sclerotinia—*see also Monilia*—
borealis, 5123
camelliae, 5144
fructicola, 430, 665-667, 1032
fructigena, 4454, 5872
gladioli, 1406, 3172, 5093, 7000
homoeocarpa, 5110, 5119-5121
laxa, 4454, 6380, 6381
libertiana, 1034, 1209
sclerotiorum, 876, 4011, 4017, 5204
spp., unspecified, 2757, 2808, 4010, 4021, 6193, 6194, 6382
vaccinii-corymbosi, 4478
Sclerotium—*see also* Damping-off—
bataticola—*see Macrophomina phaseoli*
cepivorum, 204, 4838, 5933
coffeicolum, 5630
rolfsii, 982, 3084, 3135, 5061
sclerotiorum, 2422
Scolothrips sexmaculatus, 6408
Scolytus rugulosus, 2783
Scorzonera—
breeding and selection, 5930
composition, 2850
diseases, 5827
physiology and biochemistry, 5827
seed storage and germination, 4558
weed control, 778, 2422
Scotland—*see also* North *and* West, *and under* Great Britain—crops, 3998
Scotland, Dep. Agric., A.R., 5928
Scottish Plant Breed. Stat., A.R., 2426
Scutigerella immaculata, 109
Scyphophorus interstitialis, 94, 3438, 7220
Sechium edule (chayote, chocho, etc.), 909, 3820
Securinega spp., composition, 3403, 5263
Securinega suffruticosa, sterile culture, 3403
Sedum spp., weed control, 3170
Seed(s)—*see also* Cotyledons *and individual plants*—
anatomy, 2244

Seed(s) (*continued*)—
-beds, mulching and covers for, 1521
-beds, shading, 6547
-borne diseases and disorders—*see also* Virus transmission—6769
cleaning, 6820, 7540
coats—*see also below*, treatment—
antifungal substances in, 6637
colour, other characters related to, 2923
germination inhibited by, 6037
permeability, 6608, 6657
thickness, fruit maturity in relation to, 7268
composition—
alkaloids—*see under* Alkaloids
amines, 5209
amino acids, 3215, 5633, 6009, 6629
antibiotics, 6537
carbohydrates, 1420, 4155, 5633
enzymes—*see below*, enzyme
growth substances, 277, 5042, 5142, 6125, 6868, 7114
mineral elements, 390, 2819, 6661, 6711
oil or fats—*see* Oil
organic acids, 278, 1844, 4208, 5633
proteins and related compounds, 4711, 5127, 5339, 6513, 6631
various compounds, 3404, 5049, 5476
developing, injection of seed extracts into, 6656
development (including embryo and endosperm), 375, 995, 1420, 2244, 2684, 3819, 3820, 3827, 4757, 6025, 6048, 7063, 7108
dormancy, after-ripening and stratification—*see also below under* germination—13, 195, 276-8, 1376, 1377, 1520, 1521, 1590, 1686, 2240, 2406, 2419, 2478, 3226, 4077, 6009, 6026, 6027, 6253, 6315, 6319, 6730, 7036, 7171
drills and other sowing devices, 193, 197, 3486, 3826, 4799, 4853, 6484, 6515, 6692
drying, 15, 1913, 2406, 2862, 6820
embryo—*see also above under* development—
abortion, 183, 4183, 5414, 6025
development following seed ripening, 7108
generative, removal from polyembryonic seeds, 5628
and ovule culture, 1953, 2706, 3226, 3621, 5295, 6037, 7063
enzyme content and activity, 905, 3831, 7108
extraction, 6820, 6821
extracts, biological activity of, 4713
exudates, 4700, 6608
germinated, transport of, 5642
germination—*see also below under* treatment—
biochemical processes during, 905, 1546, 2243, 3351, 3534, 4701, 4711, 5932, 6009, 6609, 6658, 7167
cell division, structural changes and growth during, 4702, 4758
climatic factors affecting, 5939
data presentation, 5786
drying temperature affects, 2862
electrostatic fields affect, 5788
fluoride affects, 6483, 6659
fruit size affects, 4873

Seed(s), germination (*continued*)—
growth substances affect—*see below*, germination inhibitors, *and* treatment with growth substances
growth substances applied to fruit affect, 6025
inhibitors, 17, 76, 77, 592, 1049, 1127, 1376, 1377, 2472, 3007, 3009, 3217, 3348, 3846, 4780, 4781, 5555, 5932, 6037, 6609, 6694
light affects, 13, 1376, 1377, 1566, 3005, 3007, 3096, 4779, 4780, 5272, 6693, 6694, 6730, 6823
magnetic fields affect, 2928, 5789
media—*see also below*, germination, soil—592, 1995, 3828, 3917, 7286
in nitrogen atmosphere, 6658
nutrients affect, 3035
in plastic bags—*see* Plastic films, etc., for raising seedlings
rate, germination percentage correlated with, 6913
rate, taxonomic significance, 1957
relative humidity affects, 592
root exudates affect, 5790
seed—
composition affects, 5127
injury affects, 5787
(or fruit) maturity affects, 4873, 5554, 7101, 7284
moisture content affects, 6608
size, weight or density affects, 2872, 3715, 6530, 6531, 7052, 7123, 7643
soil (or other medium)—
atmosphere affects, 2245, 3829
crusting affects, 4904
factors, various, affect, 2818, 3005
fumigation or sterilization affects, 7505
moisture affects, 2818, 6850
water tensions affect, 2241
sowing date affects, 6326
sowing method or depth affects, 1521, 6531
temperature affects, 184, 276, 592, 873, 1218, 1376, 1468, 1469, 1520, 2469, 2927, 4848, 6315, 6547, 6608, 6692, 6693, 6708, 6730
tests—*see below*, testing
various factors affecting, 13, 851, 1487, 1488, 1611, 2240, 2469, 2979, 3006, 3828, 4010, 4558, 5554, 5791, 5939, 6027, 6319
of various plants, general trials and observations on, 1009, 1359, 6913, 7036
viviparous, 6318
water relations during—*see below*, water relations
heat evolution, micro-organisms affect, 2245
injury during ripening, 5787
microflora, 6608
moisture content, 14
morphology of annual ornamentals, 1359
number per fruit, factors affecting, 6138
nutrient reserves, plant growth affected by, 6711
nutrition of parent plant in relation to, 2244
production—*see also* Carrot, Lettuce, Onion, Tea *and* Tomato—
crucifers, 2813, 2864, 2865, 2871, 3064, 4554, 4595, 4601, 6519, 6534
cucurbits, 4554, 6582

Seed(s), production (*continued*)—
flower crops, 1385
lawn grasses, 3259
legumes, 2939
various crops, 1658, 1686, 2091, 3643, 4013, 7433
vegetables, general or various, 758, 1178, 3019, 3073, 4553, 4554,
quality—*see also below*, testing—12, 259, 1182
resistance to air flow, 2816
respiration, 1590, 6026, 6609
size or weight, plant growth and yields in relation to, 5759, 6530, 6531, 6610, 6757, 7052, 7123, 7439
sowing methods—*see also above*, drills—2406, 3640
storage and longevity, 14, 904, 1082, 1468, 1911-1913, 3699, 3999, 4558, 5257, 5554, 5641, 5787, 6009, 6315, 6619, 6822, 7108, 7284-7286, 7513
testing methods, 13, 172, 2005, 3999, 4557, 5598
testing in various countries, 12, 13, 5214
threshing and grading, machines for—*see* Machines
treatment—
with antibiotics, 2969, 3914
for bird damage prevention, 3999
with carbon dioxide, 5554
with colchicine, 3208, 6646
cotyledon removal, 6037
with electric current, 278
with enzyme extracts of fungi and bacteria, 1879
with fumigants, 3645, 4776
with fungicide and insecticide mixtures, 592, 5942
with fungicides and bactericides, 592, 1117, 1132, 1499, 2842, 2882, 4559, 4862, 4937, 5554, 6542, 6619, 6684, 6821, 7037, 7052, 7513
with growth substances, 276, 277, 592, 1078, 1183, 1376, 1377, 1590, 1738, 2329, 2705, 2926, 2989, 3005, 3063, 3096, 3217, 3367, 3572, 3908, 4077, 4819, 5272, 5554, 5661, 5791, 6026, 6315, 6626, 6672, 6673, 6677, 7066, 7067, 7167, 7286
with insecticides, 1123, 2887, 4776, 4839, 7513
by irradiation with gamma rays, X-rays, etc., 234, 2329, 2427, 2970, 2971, 4742, 6492, 6776, 6789, 6904
by irradiation with light of various wavelengths, 1377, 3217
with magnetic fields, 2928, 3830
with nitric acid, 7167
with nutrients, 1208, 1210, 2817, 4693, 6659, 6839
with oxygen, 5554
pelleting, 6692
with plant extracts, 3914
removing generative embryos from polyembryonic seeds, 5628
with rodenticides, 3999
seed coat removal, cracking or scarification, 16, 276, 277, 592, 1376, 1499, 3572, 5661, 6037, 6319
Seed(s), treatment (*continued*)—
soaking in water, 16, 276, 1590, 1738, 2926, 2969, 6787, 7286
stratification—*see above under* dormancy
with sugars, 6676
with sulphuric acid, 276
temperature—*see also below*, treatment, vernalization—
alternating, 7108, 7167
high, 15, 791, 3129, 4559, 4885, 6557, 6821
low, 4076, 4558, 4848, 5556, 6315, 6319, 7285
with various inorganic compounds, 592, 2819
with various organic compounds, 2817, 7167
vernalization, 995, 3878, 6731
with vitamins, 2817
virus transmission by—*see* Virus
water relations, 16, 53, 3949, 6026, 6657
Seedlings, cotyledons, nutrient reserves in, 6610
Seedlings, storage, 4979
Selenothrips rubrocinctus, 1711, 3627
Senecio spp., as medicinal plants, 7153
Senecio spp., as weeds and their control, 472, 3037, 4275, 6768
Senegal, horticultural research and education, 4
Senescence in—
flowers—*see under* Flowers, cut
leaves—*see* Leaf *and* Growth-substances, leaf ageing
plants, 46, 2304, 2949, 3203, 4021
various tissues, 5841
Senna—*see under Cassia*
Septoria—
albopunctata, 4478
apii or *S. apiicola*, 2892
apii-graveolentis, 204
eriobotryae, 3569
gladioli, 5055
lycopersici, 2422, 6872
macropoda, 1460
piricola, 4468
rubi, 6386
spp., unspecified, 795, 876, 2760, 4636
Serinetha augur, 1690
Serrodes inara, 2427
Sesamia inferens, 2192
Sesbania—
aculeata, 1664
exaltata, 987
grandiflora, 7193
speciosa, 3404
spp., as cover crops, 7564
Setaria spp., used in New Guinea, 5338
Setaria spp., as weeds and their control, 947
Severinia buxifolia, 5426
Seychelles Dep. Agric., A.R., 5956
Shaddock—*see under* Citrus
Shade—*see also* Light—
crop requirements and responses—*see also* Cacao, Coffee *and* Tea *under* shade—190, 564, 1322, 1514, 2098, 3191, 6560, 7146
in glasshouses—*see* Glasshouse climate
houses, types, 7435
materials compared, 6547

Shade (*continued*)—
microclimatic effects, 7486
nutrition and composition of crops in relation to, 1514, 1848, 6867, 7445, 7504
Tree Conf., int., Proc., 7104
trees and plants—*see also entries under Albizzia, Aleurites, Bischofia, Cassia, Dalbergia and Derris*—
destruction of surplus, 7446
diseases, 3783, 3793
leaf litter, fertilizer value of, 7653
pests, 2220, 2221, 7678
research in Papua/New Guinea, 217
root systems, 7647
Shallot diseases, 4834
Shallot growing as an intercrop in asparagus, 6508
Shasta daisy—*see under* Chrysanthemum
Shelter belts—*see* Windbreaks
Shrubs—*see* Trees and
Sibine apicalis, 3610
Sicily, crops, 1722, 1730
Sideroxylon argania, 1691
Silene latifolia, 1632, 1633
Silicate bacteria, inoculation with, 1199
Silicon, silica, silicic acid and silicates in plant nutrition, 2276, 5737
Silsoe—*see* National Inst. agric. Engng
Sinapis alba—see under Mustard
Singapore bot. Gdns Dep., A.R., 3287
Sinningia—see Gloxinia
Sirothyrium citri, 3555
Sisal—
diseases, 214, 7219
nursery management, 3435, 3436, 7217
nutrition, 1667
other *Agave* spp. compared with, 1666
pests, weevil (*Scyphophorus* spp.), 94, 3438, 7220
production and trade, 1660, 7216
research in Papua/New Guinea, 217
research in Tanzania, 1665, 2438
soil management—
cover crops, 1668
mulching, 3437
weed control, 3436, 7218
Sitona lineatus, 860
Sitophilus spp., on apples, 4508
Slugs, and their control, 192, 740
Small fruits—*see also separate crops*—
climate, frost injury and hardiness, 2492
composition and food value, 2376, 4012
growing in the U.S.A., 5964
growth substance responses, 3896
harvesting, 6160
herbicide responses, 5814
pests, birds, 3928
pollination, 4168
propagation, 255, 4061
research in Germany, 168
research in the U.S.A., 188
soil management, cultivation, 485
soil management, weed control, 303, 3854
spray programmes, 3911
varieties, a book on, 2449
Smog—*see under* Air pollution
Snails—*see also Achatina*—and their control, 1060, 5386
Snapdragon—
breeding and selection, 2422
climate, air pollution, 3161
climate, frost resistance, 1360
flower colours and pigments, 1358
flower quality, factors affecting, 1353, 5035
flowering time, factors affecting, 1352
forcing, 4008, 6970
growing under glass or plastic, 1351, 3970
growing in the U.S.A., 1352
herbicide responses, 4988
mutations, 186
nutrition, carbon dioxide, 6970
nutrition, minor elements, 4969
pests, nematodes, 6971
physiology, light responses, 1351, 4965, 5035, 6970
physiology, temperature responses, 1355, 5035
planting, spacing, 1353
pollination, 1357
research in Great Britain, 190
seed germination, 1359
seedling storage, 4979
soil—
compaction, 5020
management—
fumigation or sterilization, 6971
irrigation, 1356
weed control, 3168, 4989
temperature regimes, 1354
spray injury, 3171
varieties, 179, 204, 1351, 1353, 4008
Snowdrop, weed control, 4984
Sodium—*see also* Salts—
absorption and translocation, 897, 1700, 2936, 4748, 5381, 5932, 6580, 7145
content of plants, factors affecting, 897, 1925, 2274, 2909, 3809, 5173, 5732, 6076, 6735, 7309
growth-regulating activity, 5819
interrelationships with other elements—*see also* Potassium—774, 6580, 7595
nutrition of plants, 773, 774, 833, 1111, 1999, 2123, 2935, 4006, 4970, 5942, 6838
plants injured or otherwise affected by, 1018, 2889, 4733, 6950, 7595
radioactive, 2935
Soft fruits—*see* Small fruits *and individual crops*
Soil(s)—
aeration, 1760, 1794, 2662, 3264, 7044, 7309, 7342
analysis as a guide to plant nutrition, 313, 770, 1765, 2164, 2515, 2823, 3753, 3857, 6080, 6491, 6830, 7234
analysis, methods and sampling for, 3163
chemical properties, soil management affects, 534, 2656
compaction, 197, 298, 531, 2140, 4561, 5020, 6069
conditioners and amendments, 28, 302, 974, 1037, 1038, 1198, 1253, 1257, 1502, 2186, 2743, 2917, 3299, 3686, 4562, 4833, 4889, 4904, 4905, 5157, 6490, 6904, 7478
conservation—*see also* Planting, contour—
for asparagus, 817
for deciduous fruit trees and vines, 297, 2653, 4331, 6278

Soil(s), conservation (*continued*)—
during grass establishment on slopes, 7043
for tropical and sub-tropical fruit and plantation crops, 2080, 3781, 7299, 7651
drainage, 182, 2067, 2436, 5807
electrical conductivity of, 2824
fertility, studies or surveys, 3844, 7448
fumigation—*see* Fumigation, soil
heating—*see also below*, sterilization—
in cutting beds, 169
for disease control, 4004
by electricity, 182, 1354, 2395, 4888, 5808
by manure or other composted organic materials, 1056, 2395
plastic pipes for, 182
inoculation with *Azotobacter*—*see under Azotobacter*
micro-organisms—
a book on, 91
diseases in relation to, 974
plant interactions with, 164, 1760, 2245
soil management practices and fertilizers affect, 534, 1037, 1038, 2656, 3040, 4101
moisture—*see also below*, water—
determination—*see also* Irrigation needs—3163
diseases in relation to, 680, 1036, 1118, 2414, 2743, 3078, 3271
earthworm population affected by, 2504
extraction and depletion, 5719, 6532
herbicidal activity affected by, 782
nematodes in relation to, 7343
plant—
composition and metabolism affected by, 6751
production in relation to, 5809
root growth in relation to, 2646
soil management practices affect, 534, 2656, 6280, 7299
pH, factors affecting, 2016
pH, plant needs and responses, 680, 1759, 2422, 2519, 2824, 3011, 3496, 4006, 4017, 5160, 5389, 5391, 6548, 6584
potting, 1502, 3163
rolling, air temperature affected by, 6285
salinity, 1200, 1513, 1779, 1922, 2167, 3113, 5824, 5932, 6838, 7595
sickness—*see also* Replanting—77, 179, 607, 3985, 4004, 4410, 4473, 6401
sterilization—*see also* Fumigation, soil—
by chemicals, 169, 171, 176, 680, 1241, 1242, 4936, 4937, 6890
economic aspects, 2262
equipment, 197, 3845
general, 97, 784, 2422, 2842, 5919
by steam, 98, 182, 197, 1241, 1242, 1533, 2262, 2418, 2419, 3845, 4936, 5010, 6938
structure—
diseases in relation to, 2743
fertilization affects, 299
root growth affected by, 1012
soil management practices affect, 299, 534, 2656, 2743
surveys for various crops, 7487, 7650, 7651
temperature—
diseases in relation to, 646, 1531
nutrient absorption and translocation affected by, 1213, 2933, 6287
Soil(s), temperature (*continued*)—
plant responses, 873, 1218, 1284, 1310, 1327, 1354, 2540, 2541, 2646, 3187, 3205, 4001, 4785, 5021, 5068, 6559, 6613, 6860, 6994
toxins, chlorosis caused by, 6089
types—
diseases in relation to, 1531
fertilizer responses in relation to, 2153
herbicidal activity affected by, 782
insecticide absorption affected by, 3001
seed germination affected by, 2818
variation, cultivation and manuring to reduce, 4080
water—*see also above*, moisture—
conservation—*see above under* conservation
-logging—*see also* Flooding—plant responses to, 1759, 1760, 2509, 7342, 7491
-logging, soil characters in relation to, 5945
penetration, factors affecting, 6214
-table, plant responses to, 4330, 6532
Soilless culture—
a book on, 3983
disease incidence in relation to, 2916
economics, 1167
equipment and containers, 5825, 5826, 5940
nutrient solution, pH control, 6612
nutrient solution, systemic insecticides and acaricides applied in, 7099
nutrients and media for, 38, 39, 769, 1490, 4966, 5923, 6286, 7183
for nutritional and other studies, 3983, 5538, 6286, 6610, 6612, 6711, 7449, 7555
of plants—
ornamentals, 4966
temperate fruits, 6286
various, 7183
vegetables, 38, 769, 1167, 2422, 2812, 2898, 4889, 5923, 6610, 6612
research in Israel, 37
reviews and general articles on, 3867, 3868
Solanaceous plants—
alkaloids and their determination, 1635, 3359
anatomy, 1215
grafting—*see* Grafting
Solanum—
cumingii, 3081
dulcamara, 3405
ferox, 5264
khasianum, 7195
laciniatum, 1634, 5265-5267, 7194
nigrum, 1798, 3118, 5424
spp.—
alkaloids, 5264-5267, 7194, 7195
irradiation responses, 5265
nutrition, 5267
Solar radiation—*see under* Light
Solidago canadensis, 2284
Solidago spp., terpenes from, 1636
Solomon Islands—*see* British
Sonchus spp., as source of fungus and virus diseases, 4792
Sonchus spp., as weeds and their control, 7218
Sophora secundiflora, 5212
Sophronica ventralis, 2031
Sophrops eurystoma, 3652

Sorbus spp.—
diseases, 4418
edible, 342
pests, 3173
rootstocks for, 7134
varieties and clones, 7107, 7134
Sorghum halepense, 4113
Sorghum vulgare, 4688
Soursop—*see Annona muricata*
South Africa(n)—
crops—
deciduous fruits, 4040, 5921, 6195
evergreen fruit and plantation crops, 5596, 5697, 7578
ornamentals, 5063
sisal, 7216
Dep. agric. tech. Serv., Transvaal Reg., Rep., 5957
Sugar Ass. Exp. Stat., A.R., 5693
Sugar Year Book 5690
Spain, crops, 2640, 3857, 5966, 6929
Spanioza erythreae—see Trioza
Sparganothis acerivorana, 1693
Sparganothis pilleriana, 2800
Sparrow control—*see under* Birds, harmful
Spearmint—*see under* Mint
Spectrographic analysis, 134, 135, 1288, 1289, 1729, 3563, 3903, 5211, 5401, 5454, 5468, 7310, 7361, 7363, 7368, 7377
Sphaceloma—
ampelinum—see Elsinoe ampelina
punicae, 1872
spp., unspecified, 3345
theae, 7666
Sphaeroderma rubidum, 2856
Sphaeropsis malorum—see Physalospora obtusa
Sphaerotheca—
fuliginea, 2341, 2961, 3919, 3920, 3988, 4677, 5865
humuli (= *S. macularis*), 1671, 3709, 6392, 6393
mors-uvae, 192, 193, 674, 675, 2609, 2761, 4480
pannosa, 1529, 2419
spp., unspecified, 2809, 4013, 5931, 5932
Spice plants—*see also separate plants*—in tropical and sub-tropical countries, 1569, 5509
Spigelia anthelmia, 1255
Spilocaea eriobotryae, 3570
Spilocaea oleagina—see Cyclonium oleaginum
Spilonota ocellana, 717, 718, 2791, 4520, 4528, 6431
Spinach—*see also* Spinach-beet—
breeding and selection, 757, 5930, 6779
climate, air pollution, 4577
climate, solar radiation responses, 4566
composition, 1140, 1141, 2850, 3879, 4868, 6780, 6781
diseases—
bacterial, 792
fungus, 793
general, 785
non-parasitic, 1140
resistance, 787, 1138
virus, 788, 2911
growth—
rate, 4868
Spinach, growth (*continued*)—
-substances, endogenous, 2327
-substances, responses, 5851
harvesting, 3963
herbicide responses, 2835, 3069, 5814
hybrid vigour, 6779
leaf chloroplasts, 62
leaf mitochondria, 62
New Zealand—*see Tetragonia expansa*
nutrition—
carbon dioxide, 2827
manuring and major elements, 178, 771, 772, 4000, 6490, 6780, 6781
minor elements, 775, 1140, 2267
nutritional value, 6781
pests, insects, 785, 2847, 6500
pests, nematodes, 6782
physiology—
absorption and translocation, 802, 2267, 4868
enzyme activity and distribution, 4870, 5843, 5844, 5851
photosynthesis, 3879
water relations, 2827
processing, 3978
research in Holland, 183, 2422, 6470
seed—
germination, 5939
rates and spacing, 4008
sowing dates, 1139
soil management, amendments, 6490
soil management, weed control, 778, 780, 785, 3069, 4869
spray residues, 2350, 2351, 2357, 4577, 5880, 6501
varieties, 1138, 3068, 3978
Spinach-beet—
composition, 1141, 1142
diseases, 792
nutrition, 3070
pests, 2847
varieties, 4864
Spiraea—
flower bud initiation and development, 1525, 5174
varieties, 7107
weed control, 4986
winter injury, 2420
Spirospermum spp., alkaloids, 3358
Spodoptera littoralis, 2419
Spray(s)(ing)—*see also* Acaricides, Antibiotics, Bactericides, Fungicides, Herbicides *and* Insecticides—
concentrate and high-volume compared, 320, 2414, 3992
concentrate or low-volume, 2805, 4032, 6453, 6643
coverages or deposits, 192, 794, 3531, 6446, 6597, 6643
equipment—*see also* Dusters—
for crops—
hops, 5321, 7239
orchard and plantation, 89, 181, 2806, 3702, 3714, 3715
small fruits—*see also* Vine spraying—4551
for glasshouses, 146
knapsack, 5812

Spray(s)(ing), equipment (*continued*)—
low-volume, 7238
nozzles, 5812
research in Great Britain, 192
research in Holland, 2422
injury to plants—*see separate plants and under* Acaricides, Fungicides, *etc.*
materials—*for particular chemicals see* Acaricides, Fungicides, *etc.*—compatibility, 5929, 6598
programmes, for deciduous fruits—*see also* Apple *and* Vine—2449, 2708, 2709, 2740, 3911, 6329, 6330
residues, general, 112, 192, 206, 2354, 5866, 5944, 6706
Spruce—*see Picea* spp.
Squash, marrow and pumpkin (*Cucurbita maxima, C. moschata* and *C. pepo*)—*see also* Cucurbits—
anatomy, 2401
archaeology, 2894
breeding and selection, 195, 894, 928, 2906
climate, frost injury and protection, 6488
composition, 897, 899, 2850, 2908
diseases—
bacterial, 792
fungus, 793, 894, 4676
general, 797, 900
virus, 914, 2340, 2911, 4665, 4670, 6588
fruit, heat treatment, 4676
fruit, irradiation, 4579
growing under glass or plastic, 6488
growing in Jamaica, 2905
growth habit, genetics of, 2906
growth substance responses, 2907, 5851, 6580
herbicide responses, 6564
leaf anatomy, 896
nutrition, 771, 797, 4670, 4749, 6492, 6580
pests, 797, 899, 928, 4678, 4679, 5874, 6588
physiology—
absorption and translocation, 802, 897, 898, 2424, 3863, 6580
enzyme activity, 2907, 5843, 5844, 5851, 6680
fatty acid metabolism, 5841
irradiation responses, 4579
nitrogen metabolism, 2271, 5836
respiration, 55
temperature responses, 766, 898
water relations, 766
production and trade, 3086
root, geotropism, 6494
seed embryo development, 4639
seed germination, 905, 2907
soil management—
fumigation, 797
mulching, 4678, 6579, 6588
weed control, 6564
spray and other chemical injuries, 797
storage, 900, 4579, 6503
varieties, 895
Squirrel—*see under* Rodents
Stachys affinis, 4580
Stagonospora curtisii, 1422, 2419, 3251, 7037
Stagonospora sacchari, 3758
Staking, machines for, 4317
Stanhopea spp., descriptions, 1485
Starch—*see also* Carbohydrates—
application, foliar, 7619
biosynthesis and metabolism, 854, 3772, 3773
content—
frost hardiness in relation to, 3457
of fruits, 5551
of leaves, 986, 1466, 1792, 1843, 2206, 3203
of seeds, 956
granules, movement in cells, 2297
Statice—*see Limonium* spp.
Statistical—
analysis of breeding programmes, 183
analysis of trials, 5884
design of trials, 2126, 2410, 3942, 5533, 5674, 6474, 6475, 6600, 7560, 7579, 7580, 7638
methods—
a book on, 162
for estimating or measuring the climatic suitability of an area for a crop, 520
for estimating or measuring growth, 6111
for evolutionary experiments in horticulture, 3942
for interpreting growth analysis data, 5885, 6112
for plant variability studies, 6242, 6758
for sampling, 6111, 7372, 7517
Statistics—*see* Agricultural statistics *and* Trade, *and for their use in experiments*, Statistical
Steirastoma depressum, 1938
Steirastoma spp., unspecified, 7455
Stellaria media, 472, 1453, 2834, 2874, 4275, 5109
Stellenbosch, Fruit and Fd Technol. Res. Inst., A.R., 2427, 5944
Stem-builders—*see under* Interstocks
Stemphylium floridanum, 3285
Stemphylium radicinum, 2410, 4862, 6769
Stenia pallida, 7065
Stenocarus fuliginosus, 1620
Stenochlaena palustris, 3720
Stephanitis typicus, 5584, 7470
Stephanoderes hampei, 2031, 3680, 7503, 7516, 7517
Sterculia spp., gums, 1669
Stereum hirsutum, 5490, 7396
Stereum purpureum, 641, 4470, 5872, 5944
Steroids—*see also under* Alkaloids *and* Saponins—biosynthesis, 1601
Steroids in plants, 1950
Sterols—*see also under* Alcohols—
biosynthesis, 67, 5842
determination, 5476
in plants, 1867, 3694, 5476, 7165
Stethorus spp., as predators on mites, 6406
Stigmina carpophila, 2495, 6446
Stigmina pallida, 4457
Stock (*Matthiola* spp.)—
diseases, 5046
frost resistance, 1360
light responses, 3160
nutrition, 1385, 4969
seed germination, 1359, 1385
seed production, 1385
weed control, 1300, 3168
Stockbridge House exp. Hort. Stat., N.A.A.S., A.R., 2428

Stomata(l)—
diffusive resistance of, 3947
on fruits, 5548
movements, 50, 51, 946, 2294, 2369, 2827, 3611, 3884, 3885, 3967, 5548, 5600, 6640
size and number—
drought resistance in relation to, 3732
fluoride injury related to, 1404
fruit ripening in relation to, 246
measurement of, 3946
polyploidy in relation to, 5092
Stomiopeltis citri, 3555
Stone fruits—*see also separate fruits*—
climate, frost injury and hardiness, 2492, 2493
diseases—
bacterial, 2740
fungus, 430
general, 96, 2709, 4012
flower and fruit abnormalities, 4053
harvesting, 6160
pests, 96, 2709
pruning and training, 4140
research in South Africa, 2427
research in the U.S.A., 189
rootstocks, incompatibility, 5932
storage, 430
Stone-leek—*see* Onion, Welsh
Storage—*see also separate crops*—
buildings and chambers—
air washing and purification in, 3551, 4003, 6182, 6188
cellars, 428
cold, 145, 2381, 2583
fumigation, etc.—*see* Fumigation of stores
clamps, 838
cold, 225, 422, 428, 429, 438, 439, 587, 1094, 1413, 1414, 2397, 2583, 2590, 2591, 3047, 3102, 3977, 4020, 4021, 5944, 6189, 6503
containers—
bulk bins, 2417, 2591, 4006
preservatives used in, 4246
types compared, 1094
cooling and pre-cooling methods and responses, 437, 2582, 4003, 4796, 5351, 5944, 6173, 6193, 7371
dips and coatings for fruits, etc., 113, 432, 438, 482, 508, 743, 1832, 1835, 4003, 4241-4243, 5552, 6190
diseases and disorders, control or prevention by gases, various, 6194
diseases and disorders, control or prevention by hot water, 482, 508, 900
economics, 4228
ethylene used in—*see* Ethylene treatment
frozen-pack, of fruits and vegetables, 6472
of fruits—*see also separate crops*—
general, 2583
int. Congr. on, 422
reviews on, 423, 5929
gas or controlled-atmosphere, 423-426, 441, 583-585, 820, 845, 1523, 2381, 2417, 2584, 2585, 4003, 4006, 4007, 4012, 4021, 4229-4231, 4247, 4256, 4593, 5917, 5918, 6176, 6179-6181, 6189, 6192, 6942
life—*see also* Growth-substances *and* Sulphur dioxide treatment—forecasting, 4233
Storage (*continued*)—
life, gamma and fast electron irradiation used to prolong, 4579, 6216, 6217
liners and bags, plastic—*see under* Plastic
losses of alkaloids in, 1635
losses of vitamins in, 765
physiological and biochemical aspects, 583, 1124, 3546, 3977
of plants—*see* Nursery stock *and* Strawberry planting stock
temperature alternation in, 4239
of vegetables—*see also separate crops*—int. Congr. on, 422
of vegetables, a review on, 5929
wraps, 171, 586, 1832, 1837, 5926, 6186, 6187, 6571, 7377
Stranvaesia spp., fruit structure, 5480
Strategus aloeus, 3653
Strategus jugurtha, 3653
Stratification—*see* Cuttings, storage, *and* Seed dormancy
Straw—
bales, growing vegetables on—*see* Cucumber *and* Tomato *under* growing
as a manure or soil amendment, 1198, 6490
as a mulch—*see* Mulching materials
Strawberry—*see also Fragaria*—
a book on, 445
breeding, selection and genetics, 186, 449, 450, 679, 2427, 2594, 4251, 5933, 5944, 6196
climate—
air pollution, 295
drought responses and resistance, 2253
spring frost protection, 197, 461
winter chilling requirements, 4259
composition—
flower, 2833
fruit and juice, 141, 449, 479, 480, 2596, 2598, 4204, 6158, 6217, 6337
leaf, 4129, 4267, 4268, 5895, 6391
plant, 6207
diseases—
bacterial, angular leaf spot (*Xanthomonas fragariae*), 4453
bacterial, *Pseudomonas lachrymans*, 792
cause uncertain, fruit colouring disorder, 6337
fungus—
anthracnose (*Colletotrichum fragariae*), 6388
damping-off (*Pythium ultimum*), 678
flower and fruit rots, various, 482, 459, 6194
grey mould (*Botrytis cinerea*), 475, 4483, 5919, 6194, 6217, 6389, 6390
leaf scorch (*Diplocarpon earliana*), 6391
leaf spot (*Mycosphaerella fragariae*), 4484
powdery mildew (*Sphaerotheca* spp.), 6392, 6393
red core or red stele (*Phytophthora fragariae*), 454, 463, 679, 4485, 4486
wilt (*Verticillium* spp.), 680, 2595, 4497, 6394, 6395
general, 2712, 2713, 6333
non-parasitic, June yellows, 613

Strawberry, diseases (*continued*)—
virus, 184, 628, 686, 2731-2734, 2769, 2772, 4004, 4443, 6351, 6352
economics and labour requirements, 8, 455, 2604, 4280
flower(s)—
bud initiation and development, 464, 4259, 4261, 6208
inflorescence orientation, 4260
removal, 4262, 4263, 6204
flowering, factors affecting, 6207
forcing, 2406, 4259
fruit—*see also above*, composition—
apical seediness, 6419
colour, evaluation, 449
colour, factors affecting, 6337
flavour, analysis of, 4003
harvesting, 2608, 4016, 4277
irradiation, 4279, 6216, 6217
malformation, 2601, 2786
marketing, 4278
packing and cooling, 2417
pigments, 6158
processing, 449, 2416, 2598
ripening, factors affecting, 612
ripening, metabolic changes during, 480
set and parthenocarpy, 2601, 6207
size, factors affecting, 457, 477, 612, 2601, 2602
storage and transport, 113, 481, 482, 2416, 3977, 4278, 6194, 6216, 6217
growing—
in Australia, 4250
in Belgium, 448
under glass and plastic, 182, 642, 463, 3976
as an intercrop in orchards, 6064
in North America, 446, 447, 483, 2593
in the Philippines, 5962
in South Africa, 6195
on trellises, 465
growth—
phases, 4258
physiological changes during, 5932
-substances, endogenous, 4264
-substances, responses, 2831, 5861, 6209, 6419
herbicide responses, 86, 470-474, 478, 2603, 3856, 4271, 4272, 4274, 4571, 6215, 6496
leaf number, flowering in relation to, 4261
leaves, post-harvest removal, 478, 2607, 4270, 6333
nutrition—
carbon dioxide, 4266
fertilizer placement, 467
leaf and soil analysis as a guide to, 4267, 4268
manuring and major elements, 467, 680, 4129, 4268, 4269, 5942, 6095, 6210, 6211
minor elements, 4129, 4267
pests—
blossom weevil (*Anthonomus rubi*), 6417
control, biological, 6408
cutworms, 2786
general, 700, 2712, 2713, 6333, 6411
Lagria hirta, 4510
leaf miner (*Agromyza spiraeae*), 6426
leaf roller (*Ancylis comptana fragariae*), 1535
Strawberry, pests (*continued*)—
lovage weevil (*Otiorrhynchus ligustici*), 6418
lygus bugs (*Lygus* spp.), 2786, 6419
mites (various species), 2779, 4503, 6408
nematodes, 612, 680, 686, 796, 2415, 2769, 2771, 2772, 3988, 4497, 5868, 5974, 6402
physiology—
absorption and translocation, 4129
carbohydrate metabolism, 4265
irradiation responses, 43, 6207, 6216, 6217
photoperiodic and other light responses, 464, 2830, 4258, 4259, 4264, 4964, 6208
photosynthesis, 5861
respiration, 4265
temperature responses, 464, 4258, 4259, 4264
planting—
dates, 456, 457, 2606, 4255, 4257, 6204, 6206, 6333
spacing, 458, 459, 6206
stock—*see also below*, runners—
packing and storage, 24, 456, 457, 4007, 4255, 4256, 5923, 6202-6205, 6333
production, general, 456, 3839, 4257
size, 6203
systems, 2420
pollen development, 2833
pollination, 2601, 2786, 4281
production and trade, 7
research in—
Australia, 4021
Canada, 167, 195, 3991, 4006, 4012
Cyprus, 175
France and associated countries, 753, 5954
Germany, 4000, 5943
Great Britain, 176, 190, 192, 193, 205, 4011, 4017, 5946
Holland, 183, 210
Ireland, 202, 2410
Sweden, 2413
the U.S.A., 188, 189, 4010, 5917
the world, a review on, 444
root growth, 466, 680
root mycorrhiza, 4269
runners—*see also above*, planting stock—
flowering behaviour, 6208
formation, growth substances or herbicides affect, 4263, 4272
formation, various factors affecting, 460, 464, 468, 4263, 4264
size, 456, 457
soil—
management—
cover cropping, 6214
fumigation, 678, 680, 5868, 6395
irrigation, 475-477, 2602, 6211, 6214, 6337
mulching, 461, 467-469, 4013, 5948, 6212, 6213
weed control, 470-474, 2428, 2603-2606, 4270-4276, 4571, 4826, 5868, 6215, 6847
moisture, responses, 680
pH, requirements, 680
types and requirements, 2412
water penetration, 6214
spray and other chemical residues on and in fruit, 113, 473, 3929, 6390, 6467
spray programmes, 2712, 2713

Strawberry (*continued*)—
varieties—
clonal variations, 4254
descriptions of individual, 186, 453, 454, 2600, 4253, 4555, 6201
disease resistance, 679, 2595, 4484, 4486, 6201, 6389, 6391-6394
everbearing, 450, 465, 6200
for glasshouse culture, 2450
for mechanical harvesting, 2608
for processing, 449, 2598
in various countries—
Asian, 4019, 6481
Australasian, 199, 4020
European, 178, 204, 451, 452, 2420, 2450, 2595, 2599, 4043, 5938, 6197-6199, 6203
North American, 447, 483, 2594, 2596, 2597, 4015, 4252, 5936, 6201
tropical, general, 6479
Stromatinia gladioli—see Sclerotinia
Strontium in plant nutrition, 1007, 4238
Strontium in soils, plants and foods, 1007, 2276, 5875
Strumeta tryoni—see Dacus
Strychnos spp., alkaloids, 3356
Strychnos spp., poisons from, 7258
Succulents, species in Mexico, 1474
Succulents, stomatal movements, 50
Sucrose—*see under* Sugar *and* Sugar-cane
Sudan, crops, 4552, 5698
Sugar(s)—*see also* Carbohydrates—
Ass. Exp. Stat., South African, A.R., 5693
cane—*see* Sugar-cane
determination and separation, 133, 2050, 2375-2377, 4383, 4384
Exp. Stats, Queensland, Bureau of, A.R., 3728
Manufacturers' Ass. Jamaica, A.R., 5692
maple—*see* Sugar-maple
palms as sources of, 5475, 7691
in plants—
analytical data on, 400, 402, 578, 826, 1615, 1867, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2544, 2596, 2694, 2782, 3152, 3546, 3773, 3980, 4385, 5335, 5450, 5475, 5501, 5551, 6101
biosynthesis and metabolism, 363, 1347, 2196, 3019, 3536, 3772, 3773, 4155, 4865, 6658
cytological aspects, 2197
disease resistance in relation to, 1087
factors affecting—
disease incidence, 1114, 3141, 6391
growth substances, 2832, 5852
light, 3203
nutrition, 2206, 2660, 3858, 6155
seasonal variations, 558, 1370, 1550, 1843, 6298
temperature, 521, 1105, 6057, 6155
various, 354, 388, 402, 540, 578, 956, 1124, 1157, 1658, 2260, 2413, 2671, 2673, 2674, 2782, 2970, 2976, 4866, 6461, 6676
frost hardiness in relation to, 3457
pest attraction in relation to, 899, 5955
physiological and other effects, 5665, 6101
translocation, 68, 898, 1700, 2424, 4708
radioactive, 68, 898, 2306, 2424, 4156, 4708, 4865, 5335
Sugar(s) (*continued*)—
use—
for cuttings, 5798
in foliar nutrition, 6777
in frost protection, 5661
for fruit setting or retention, 1195, 5444
for seed treatment, 6676
to stimulate mushroom growth, 6717
Year Book, South African, 5690
Sugar-cane—*see also Saccharum*—
bagasse—*see also below*, by-products—7263
a book on, 3727
breeding and selection—
in Argentina, 7582
general aspects and methods, 3730, 5699-5701
in the U.S.A., 5699
by-products, 3752
climate—
cold or frost resistance, injury and protection, 5714, 5715, 5753
drought responses, 3732, 5717, 5718
general, yield and other responses, 7629
rainfall responses, 5716
temperature responses, 3770, 3774, 7626, 7630
wind injury and its prevention, 3736, 7616
composition—*see also below*, juice—
carbohydrates—*see also below*, sucrose—2199, 3773, 7633
fibre, 5749
gum, 5753
mineral elements, 2162, 2169, 3749, 7597
protein, 7621
crop-logging, 5748, 7631
diseases—
bacterial—
gumming disease (*Xanthomonas vasculorum*), 2181, 7600
leaf scald (*Xanthomonas albilineans*), 2180, 7600
red stripe and top rot (*Xanthomonas rubrilineans*), 3755, 7600
stalk rot or sour storage rot (*Leuconostoc* spp.), 3778
cause uncertain, 2170, 3756, 7599
fungus—
brown stripe (*Helminthosporium stenospilum*), 3755
eye spot (*Helminthosporium sacchari*), 3755
leaf scorch (*Stagonospora sacchari*), 3758
new (pathogen unidentified), 5740
pineapple disease (*Ceratocystis paradoxa*), 7601
pokkah boeng or top rot (*Fusarium moniliforme*), 3755
red rot (*Glomerella tucumanensis*), 2183, 2184, 3755, 7602
rust (*Puccinia* spp.), 2185
smut (*Ustilago* spp.), 3759
general, in various countries, 96, 2171, 2182, 7600
non-parasitic, 2168, 3755
varietal resistance, 2171, 3758, 3759, 5703-5705, 5708

Sugar-cane, diseases (*continued*)—
virus—
chlorotic streak, 3757
Fiji disease, 2173
general, 2172
mosaic, 2174-2177, 3755, 5738, 7600
ratoon stunting, 2178, 2179, 3755, 3757, 5739, 7600
economics and labour requirements, 2155, 3734, 5751, 7581
field trials, design, 2126, 7579, 7580, 7589
flowering and its effects and control, 3771, 7625-7627
flowers, cut, preservation of, 5700
growing in—
Niger, 2125
the Philippines, 5695
Puerto Rico, 5696
South Africa, 2124, 5697, 7578
the Sudan, 5698
the U.S.A., 3729, 5696
growth—
cycles of plant and ratoon, 5747
distribution, 7615
lodging—*see above*, climate, wind injury
stalk elongation rate, 3770
-substances, responses, 7622, 7632
tillering, 2159, 3750, 3765
gur or jaggery, 3779
harvesting—
burning to assist, 5753
desiccation to assist, 3776
machinery and equipment, 5750, 7587
timing of, 3733, 5749, 7633
topping and cleaning (stripping or trashing), 3777, 7633
herbicide responses, 2148, 2151, 3740, 3745, 5712, 5726-5729, 7591
juice—
growth suppression caused by, 2179
quality, factors affecting, 2157, 2159, 5714, 5753, 7594, 7633, 7634
quality, sampling and analytical procedures for determining, 2169, 3775
leaf(ves)—
spindle structure, 7615
stomatal aperture measurement, 3732
weight, yield in relation to, 5748
nutrition—*see also above*, crop-logging, *and below*, soil management—
aluminium, 2166
arsenic, 7621
boron, 7619
calcium, 3754, 5732, 5737, 7595, 7619
copper, 2168, 5732, 7596
fertilizer placement, 2158
foliar application, 2162, 7619-7621
iron, 7619
lead, 7619
leaf and leaf-sheath analysis as a guide to, 5730-5732, 7596, 7597
magnesium, 5732, 7599
manganese, 5732, 5736, 7621
manuring and major elements in general, 2159, 5734, 7597
mercury, 7621
molybdenum, 7597, 7619, 7620
nitrogen, 2137, 2141, 2153-2161, 3747-3752, 3773, 5717, 5731-5733, 7592, 7593, 7616
phosphorus, 2141, 2153-2156, 2162, 2163, 3747, 3753, 3754, 3773, 5717, 5731-5733, 7594
potassium, 2141, 2153-2155, 2164, 2165, 3747-3749, 3753, 5717, 5731-5733, 5735, 7593
a review on, 3746
silicon, 5737
sodium and salt injury and tolerance, 2167, 5732, 7595
soil analysis as a guide to, 2164, 3753, 5731
stalk and juice analysis as a guide to, 7593, 7594
sulphur, 5822
tungsten, 7620
varietal differences in response, 7593, 7594, 7598
pests—
army-worms (*Pseudaletia* spp.), 2187, 3763
beetles and white grubs—
Cochliothis melolonthoides, 94
Heteronychus robustus, 5743
Holotrichia spp., 3768
Pseudoholophylla furfuracea, 7609
Schizonycha ruficolis, 3768
black bug (*Macropes excavatus*), 5742
borers—
Chilotraea auricilia, 2189-2191
Chilotraea infuscatella, 2191, 3765
Diatraea spp., 7607
Proceras indicus, 2189
Scirpophaga nivella, 2189, 5741
Sesamia inferens, 2192
various or unspecified, 2188, 3764, 3766, 5742, 7608
control, biological, 2187, 2192, 3763, 3766, 5955, 7606
control, general, 96, 7604, 7606
general, 3762, 7603, 7604, 7606
mealy-bugs (*Saccharicoccus* spp.), 5744
nematodes, 2186, 3760, 3761, 5874, 7605
rodents and other animals, 2194, 3769, 5746, 7612, 7613
scale insects, 7610
soldier fly (*Altermetoponia rubriceps*), 2193, 3767
termites, 5742
Tropidocephala signata, 7611
varietal resistance, 3730, 5706, 5708, 5741, 7610
physiology—
absorption and translocation, 2195, 5732, 7598, 7618
carbohydrate metabolism, 3772, 3773
enzyme activity, 2198, 2199, 3772-3774, 7619-7624
osmotic pressure, 5717
photoperiodic and other light responses, 2195, 7618, 7625, 7626
photosynthesis and carbon dioxide fixation, 2195, 7617
sugar accumulation and transformation—*see below*, sucrose
water relations, 3732, 5717, 5719

Sugar-cane (*continued*)—
planting—
depth, 5711
machines, 7587
material—*see below*, seedlings *and* setts
methods compared, 3734
spacing, 2137, 2141
time of, 2141, 2188, 3733, 3750, 5713
research in—
Australia, 3728, 5694
British Honduras, 4018
East Africa, 214
France and associated territories, 5509
Hawaii, 7577
India, 5691
Jamaica, 5692
Malawi, 2433
Mauritius, 2122
Papua/New Guinea, 217
the Philippines, 2123
Puerto Rico, 5696
Réunion, 5955
Rhodesia, 218
South Africa, 5690, 5693
Swaziland, 2437
Tanzania, 2438
roots, cation-exchange capacity, 7598
roots, growth, factors affecting, 2139, 2140
seedlings, raising, 2127
setts—*see also above*, planting—
different sources compared, 7586
different stalk sections as, 5711
germination, factors affecting, 2138, 2159, 2182, 3748, 3765, 5712
preparation, mechanical, 7587
treatment—
with cane juice, 2179
with fungicides and insecticides, 2154, 3764, 5745
heat, 2154, 3757, 5739
low-temperature, 5710
soaking in water or solutions, 5711
soil—
amendments, 2186
management—
cultivation, 3734, 3735
drainage, 2436
fumigation, 2186
green manuring and cover cropping, 2141-2143, 7605
hilling up, 2146
irrigation, 2141, 2145, 2167, 3737, 3750, 5711, 5720, 7588, 7589, 7631
mulching, 5724
rotations, 2141, 2143, 7614
trash and crop residue disposal, 2144, 5721-5724, 7590
weed control, 83, 2147-2152, 3738, 3739, 3741, 3743, 3744, 5725-5729, 5812, 7591
moisture extraction, 5719
salinity, 7595
types and requirements, 2141, 2153, 2166
spray and other chemical residues, 3742, 7614
spray and other chemical treatment, plant responses, 5745
stalk, structure, 7615
storage of harvested, 5753, 7634
Sugar-cane (*continued*)—
sucrose—
accumulation and transformation, 2196, 3772, 3773
content, cytological aspects, 2197
content, various factors affecting, 2157, 2199, 7593, 7607, 7619-7621, 7630, 7632, 7633
sampling and determination, 5752
transport, 5751
varieties—
ageing and yield decline, 5702
descriptions of individual, 2131, 2132, 2134, 2135, 5707, 5709, 7583, 7585
disease resistance—*see above* diseases, varietal
drought resistance, 3732, 5717, 5718
frost resistance, 5715
pest resistance—*see above*, pests, varietal
in various countries—
Australia, 2133-2135, 5705, 7583
British Guiana, 7584
Central African, 2129
India, 2130-2132, 2141, 5707, 5708
Latin America, 2128, 3731
Nigeria, 4022
South Africa, 2136, 5704, 5958
the U.S.A., 4010, 5702, 5703, 5709
wind (lodging) resistance, 7616
wax, 5754
yield(s)—
highest recorded, 7628
variations, factors affecting, 5716, 5747, 5749
various plant attributes in relation to, 5748
Sugar-maple—
diseases and disorders, 1693, 1694
growth substance responses, 1692
pests, 1693
sap collection and composition, 1695
sap flow and yields, factors affecting, 1695, 5330
Sulphites, fruit composition affected by, 7407
Sulphur and sulphates—
absorption and translocation, 942, 3458, 3503, 6492
vs. chlorides in plant nutrition, 4788
content of plants, factors affecting, 7492
deficiency symptoms, 772, 2869, 3670, 5822
determination, 3857
dioxide—*see also under* Air pollution—injury to plants, 3161, 5368, 5804
dioxide, treatment of fresh fruits, 6312, 6313
disease incidence affected by, 6385
interrelationships with other elements, 2869, 3503, 3670, 5368, 6385, 7389, 7492
metabolism in plants, 192
nutrition of crops—
fruit, 5485, 5538, 5822
various tropical, 2090, 3728, 3782, 5822, 7555
vegetables, 3066, 5822
organic compounds in plants, 69
toxicity, 3171
Sumac—*see under Rhus*
Sunburn injuries to plants and methods of protection, 1544, 2069, 3970, 6235
Sunflower, as a medicinal plant, 1579
Sunlight—*see* Light

Sunn—*see Crotalaria juncea*
Sunspots, apple yields in relation to, 4035
Surfactants, plant responses to, 3886
Surinam—
agric. Res. Stat., A.R., 2436
crops, 1905, 1907
Dep. Agric., A.R., 2435
Swaziland Dep. Agric., and Res. Div., Dep. Agric., A.R., 2437, 5958
Swede—*see also under* Brassicas—
composition, 2411, 2850
diseases, 196, 4622
nutrition, 851, 5941
pests, 867, 1121, 2887, 4006, 4012
physiology, 852
polyploidy, 204
research in Great Britain, 197
seed germination, 851
seed sowing dates, 4612
spray and other chemical residues, 4006
Sweden, crops, vegetables, 4556
Sweden, horticulture and horticultural research, 3823
Sweet fennel—*see* Fennel
Sweet pea—
breeding and genetics, 3214
composition, 3215
diseases, 1387, 3216, 6990
flowers, colour and pigments, 5047
frost resistance, 1360
growing under glass, 2406
growth substance responses, 6909
seed treatment and germination, 1359, 3829
varieties, 1386
weed control, 1300, 4984
Sweet William—
diseases, 1319
frost resistance, 1360
herbicide responses, 1300
seed germination, 1359
Switzerland, crops, fruit, 3912
Switzerland, fruit tree production, 2441
Symphytum spp., as medicinal plants, 1579
Synanthedon myopaeformis, 4527
Synanthedon pictipes, 4002
Syngrapha circumflexa, 6543
Syringa—
spp., propagation by cuttings, 6916
spp., winter injury, 2420
vulgaris—see Lilac
Syzygium spp.—*see also under Eugenia*—interspecific hybrids, 3821

Tabernaemontana spp., alkaloids, 3406, 7196
Tagetes spp.—
composition, 7197
diseases, 99, 1388, 5048
fungicide injury, 3171
growth substance responses, 1292
herbicide responses, 4988
light responses, 2287
as medicinal plants, 3407, 3408
nematode control by, 104, 796
nutrition, 6989
seedlings, storage, 4979
varieties, 5048
weed control in, 4989
as weeds, 947
Taiwan—*see* Formosa
Taiwania cryptomerioides, 7077
Tamarind (*Tamarindus indica*), 3822, 5511, 5782
Tamarix spp., composition, 3409, 5268
Tanganyika—*see also* Tanzania—
Coffee Res. Serv., Res. Rep., 7480
Minist. Agric., A.R., 2438
Sisal Grs' Ass., Sisal Res. Stat., Mlingano, A.R., 1665
Tannins—*see also* Polyphenols—
biosynthesis and metabolism, 5474
in plant tissues, 1871, 1950, 2050, 2213, 3559, 3812, 5331, 5474, 7681
plants—*see also* Wattle—3452, 3455, 5332-5334, 5340
Tanzania—*see also* Tanganyika—
Coffee Res. Stat., Lyamungu, and Coffee Res. Serv., Res. Rep., 7480
crops, 2002, 2010
horticultural research and education, 3
Taphrina deformans, 668, 2341, 3988
Taraxacum spp., as weeds and their control, 306, 1453, 2513, 5108
Tarragon (*Artemisia dracunculus*)—*see also Artemisia*—183
Taste panels, estimation of food quality by, 7367
Tatura hort. Res. Stat., Victoria, A.R., 5945
Tau-saghyz, cultivated forms, 1687
Taxonomy, plant—
biochemistry in relation to, 4391, 4974, 6629, 6631, 6904, 6983, 7154, 7161
essential oils in relation to, 7203
pollen morphology in relation to, 2704, 6907
seed germination rate as a guide to, 1957
serological methods, 2860
Taxus spp.—
composition, 1500, 5148-5150
diseases, 3295
flower sex, 5147
herbicide responses, 6925
nutrition, 5148
planting, anti-transpirants to assist, 4982
planting, methods, 3166
propagation by cuttings, 4012, 5147, 6916, 7078
soil management, cultivation, 4987
soil management, weed control, 3856
Tea—
Ass. centr. Africa, Tea Res. Stats, A.R., 3781
a book on, 3780
breeding, selection and genetics, 7639-7641
by-products, waste as manure, 5774, 5775
climate—
cold resistance, damage and protection, 7639
hail damage and protection, 7646
temperature responses, 7644
yield correlation with, 7645
clones, 5757, 7641
composition—
caffeine, 2208, 2213
carbohydrates, 2206, 3789, 3810, 7656, 7680
essential oils, 7683
factors affecting, 2206, 2208
mineral, 2211, 3809, 7654, 7656, 7657

Tea, composition (*continued*)—
nitrogen compounds, 3808, 3810, 7654
phenolic compounds and pigments, 2208, 2213, 2223, 3804-3807, 3811, 3812, 7656, 7680, 7681
radioactive fall-out elements, 2276
various compounds, 2208, 3810
diseases—
algal, red rust (*Cephaleuros* spp.), 5767
fungus—
blister blight (*Exobasidium vexans*), 2214, 2215, 5764, 7664
canker and die-back (various species), 3794, 7674
damping-off (*Pythium* spp.), 5766
leaf spot (*Sphaceloma theae*), 7666
purple root rot (*Helicobasidium compactum*), 3793
red root disease (*Poria hypolateritia*), 5765
white root rot (*Rosellinia necatrix*), 7665
general, 3784, 7635
non-parasitic, die-back, 5763
field experiments, design, 7638
growing in various countries, 7636, 7637
growth—
bark splitting, 3792
shoot, factors affecting, 3789, 5771
-substances, responses, 192, 2213, 3799, 3810
herbicide responses, 3791, 5762
Journal of Pakistan, a new periodical, 4026
leaf—*see also above*, composition, *and below*, quality—
anatomy, 7682
area measurement, 2212
storage, 3810, 7683
machinery, field, 5771, 5772
manufacture, 3808, 3811, 5773
nutrition—*see also above*, composition, *and below*, shade *and* soil management—
foliar, 7658, 7659
leaf analysis as a guide to, 3809, 7654
manuring in general, 213, 7635, 7652, 7653, 7663
minor elements, 2211, 5822, 7658, 7659
nitrogen, 2206, 2207, 7654, 7655
phosphorus, 2208-2210, 7656, 7657
potassium, 2210, 7654, 7656
pests—
general, 3784, 3785, 3796, 3924, 5768, 7635
insects, shot-hole borer (*Xyleborus fornicatus*), 3798, 7675-7677
insects, various, 2218, 2219, 3795, 3797, 5769, 5770, 7673, 7674, 7676
mites, 2217, 3795, 3797, 7671, 7672
nematodes, 2216, 7667-7670
physiology—*see also above*, climate, *and below*, shade—
absorption and translocation, 7657
carbohydrate metabolism, 7679
catechin biosynthesis and metabolism, 3807, 7679
enzyme activity, 3801-3804, 3810, 7658
photosynthesis, 3800, 5771, 7679
respiration, 3800, 3810
planting methods and spacing, 5761, 7649
Tea (*continued*)—
plucking, 2222, 5771, 5772
pollination, 7640
propagation—*see also below*, seed—by cuttings, 2203, 3785, 5758, 6004, 7642
propagation, nursery management and techniques, 2204, 3784, 7642, 7668
pruning and centering, 2205, 3787-3789, 5763, 7662, 7663
prunings, fertilizer value of, 7653
quality, assessment, 3812, 5773
quality, factors affecting, 2223, 3810, 3813, 3814, 7647, 7658, 7682
research in—
Ceylon, 2200
East and Central Africa, 214, 2201, 2438, 3781
Hong Kong, 5953
India, 3783, 5755
Malaysia, 216
Pakistan, 3782, 7636
South Africa, 5944
ringing, 3789
root composition, 7680
root systems, 7647
seed—
oil, 3815
production and sources, 5759, 7642
size, 5759
treatment and germination, 7643
shade—
nutrition in relation to, 7653
physiological and growth effects, 7647
tree species and their management, 2220, 2221, 7647, 7648, 7653
soil—
conservation, 7651
management—
drainage, 3792
fumigation, 7667-7669
irrigation, 3792, 7660
weed control, 3790, 3791, 5762, 7661
requirements, types and development, 3786, 5760, 7650, 7651
spray residues and taint, 2215, 3813
storage of fresh—*see above*, leaf
taxonomy, 2202
yields—
limiting factors, 5756
shade in relation to, 7647
weather correlations with, 7645
Tecoma stans, 5197
Tecomaria capensis, 76
Telfairia spp., as oil crops, 4023
Temperature(s)—*see also under* Climate, Heat *and* Meteorology—
air pollution injury in relation to, 3245
controlled, chambers for—*see* Apparatus *and* Phytotrons
disease incidence and resistance in relation to, 628, 2338, 2891, 2953, 6635
disease symptom manifestation affected by, 2738
of fruits, 4567
growth substance interactions with—*see* Growth-substances
herbicide injury affected by, 2982

Temperature(s) (*continued*)—
light interactions with—*see* Light *and* Photoperiod
low—*see also* Chilling requirements *and* Frost—chilling injury and resistance, 961, 1544, 3620, 3621, 4089, 5371, 5556, 6571, 6608
low, plant responses, various, 64, 172, 422, 461, 766, 841, 1103, 1261, 1470, 2257, 2258, 2295, 3878, 4076, 6489, 6533, 6790
measurement in plant tissues, 2367, 3573
mutation expression affected by, 2999
plant responses—*see also above*, temperature, low, *and* Forcing, *and* Beans (*Phaseolus*), Cabbage, Chrysanthemum, Pea, Sugarcane *and* Tomato *under* climate or physiology—
cuttings—*see* Cuttings
fruit and nuts, temperate, 256, 464, 521, 541, 556, 2427, 2496, 2540, 2589, 2646, 2647, 4085, 4095, 4258, 4259, 4264, 4324, 4325, 5917, 6155, 6157
fruit and plantation crops, tropical and sub-tropical, 1742, 1864, 3478, 3541, 3572, 3774, 5351, 5370, 5439, 5443, 5466, 5481, 5501, 5527, 7443, 7626, 7630, 7644
ornamentals, 205, 1310, 1355, 1411, 1415, 1438, 1439, 1472, 1520, 1552, 3205, 3211, 3218, 3227, 3292, 3296, 3326, 3343, 4015, 5035, 5067, 5068, 5097, 5153, 6939, 6940
various plants, 51, 2295, 3428, 7230
vegetables, 190, 1105, 1161, 1213, 2308, 2422, 2933, 2974, 3019, 4012, 4569, 4648, 4843, 4846, 6557, 6558, 6748, 6790
pollen responses, 368
seed responses—*see also* Seed germination *and* treatment—exudates affected by, 4700
soil—*see* Soil
sums for—
bananas, 7427
temperate fruits, 181, 288, 437, 2643, 4167, 4178, 4325, 6274
vegetables, 1013, 3098, 4761, 6666, 6859
variations in orchards, 5367
Tephrosia candida, 4688
Tephrosia vogelii, 1685
Terminalia catappa, 2231
Terminalia chebula, 1637, 7198
Termites and their control, 3742, 5742, 7496, 7571
Termitomyces spp., composition, 3028
Terpenes in plants, 1636
Terrington exp. Husb. Fm, N.A.A.S., annu. Rev., 5946
Tessaratoma papillosa, 5477
Tetragonia expansa, 1141
Tetralopha asperatella, 1693
Tetramorium guineense, 3766
Tetranychus—
althaeae, 2809
cinnabarinus, 2775, 3922, 3926, 5944
cocosinus, 1305
dianthica, 3926
lambi, 7425
mcdanieli, 692
pacificus, 5430
Tetranychus (*continued*)—
telarius (=*T. urticae*), 181, 694, 1305, 1537, 2419, 2422, 2779, 2792, 2918-2920, 3922, 3926, 3988, 4002, 4503, 4680, 4729, 4730, 4886, 5034, 5305, 5318-5320, 5919, 5931, 5945, 6407, 6408, 6431, 6438, 6642, 7098
Tetraploid plants—*see also* Polyploidy—204, 1391, 3208, 3226, 4661, 5092
Tetrapterys methystica, 5212
Tetrazolium and its derivatives, biological applications, 13, 2005, 7006
Teucrium chamaedrys, 5294
Thalictrum minus, 5269
Thamnochortus erectus, 1543
Theobroma spp.—*see also* Cacao—diseases, 1929, 5563
Theresimima ampelophaga, 4531
Thiamine—*see under* Vitamin B
Thielaviopsis basicola, 974, 1395, 1794, 2955, 4473, 4724, 4863
Thielaviopsis paradoxa, 5472, 7421
Thistle control, 306, 1574, 1697, 4108, 4112, 4113
Thorn-apple—*see Datura*
Thorium in plant nutrition, 4695
Thrips—*see also individual genera*—
genus unspecified, 3783, 7004
as mite predators, 2777, 6408
tabaci, 4840
Thuidium delicatulum, 3289
Thuja spp.—
herbicide responses, 6925
nutrition, 5145
propagation, 3164, 3833, 4980, 6916
varieties, 7067
Thyme, essential oil from, 1659, 5298
Thyme, parasitic plants on, 1302
Tilia spp., growth substance responses, 1692
Tilia spp., as medicinal plants, 1579
Timirjazev agric. Acad., work at, 222, 755, 3825
Tirathaba rufivena, 1985
Tissue analysis—*see also* Leaf—1329
Tissue culture—*see also* Cuttings, types, tip or meristem—40-42, 183, 186, 661, 941, 1345, 1598, 2282, 2306, 2311, 2782, 3015, 3020, 3176, 3207, 3286, 3330, 3365, 3411, 3466, 3467, 3501, 3537, 3621, 3872-3877, 3994, 4759, 5057, 5827, 5828, 5845, 5936, 5949, 6415, 6609, 6975, 6976, 7189, 7209
Tithonia diversifolia, 2072
Tobacco smoke, plants injured by, 3171
Tocklai exp. Stat.—*see under* Tea research in India
Tocopherols—*see also* Vitamin E—in plants, 5456
Tolyposporium spp., on lemon grass, 3421
Tomato—*see also Lycopersicon*—
anatomy, 4925
a book on, 6803
breeding, genetics and selection—*see also below*, hybrids *and* mutants—195, 1168, 1171, 1177, 1178, 1180, 2425, 3087-3089, 3133, 3138, 3139, 4890, 4891, 4948, 4949, 4952, 4956, 5930, 6477, 6492, 6726, 6817, 6871, 6882, 6899
broomrape (*Orobanche* spp.) on, 2415, 3119

Tomato (*continued*)—
climate—
air pollution, 3125, 3161, 3842, 4577
drought resistance and responses, 3112, 6850
flood damage, 3996
frost or cold protection and resistance, 1191
light responses—*see below*, physiology
sandstorm damage, 3136
solar radiation responses, 4566
temperature responses—*see below*, physiology
temperature sums, 3098, 6859
composition—
flower, 2833
fruit—
amino acids, 2272, 4954, 4955
carbohydrates, 1191, 2832, 2850, 3141, 3152, 4953-4955
dry matter, 1191, 3141, 4953, 6898, 6899
factors affecting, 1219, 1267, 1269, 1274, 2832, 3102, 3141, 3150, 4953-4955, 6899
fibre, 2850
general, 1176, 1269, 1276
mineral elements, 4953
nitrogen compounds—*see also above*, amino acids—2850, 6901
organic acids, 1267, 2832, 2850, 3102, 3141, 3151, 4953
pectic substances, 4952
pigments—*see also below*, fruit colour—1275, 4957
soluble solids, 1219, 4958
vitamins, 765, 2850, 3102, 3141, 3153
leaf, 1214, 1220, 1222, 1248, 3112, 3887, 4908, 4913, 4915, 6498, 6533, 6836, 6840, 6841, 6870
plant, 1184, 1199, 1203, 1218, 1220, 2275, 3109, 3110, 3887, 4926, 4929, 5821, 6827, 6836, 6840, 6862, 6870, 6876, 6891
root, 1203, 1212, 1231, 3111, 6840
diseases—
bacterial—
angular leaf spot (*Pseudomonas lachrymans*), 792
canker (*Corynebacterium michiganense*), 3914, 4933, 6872
crown gall (*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*), 99, 3134, 6876
Erwinia spp., 1209
fruit rot (*Bacterium lycopersici*), 1245
hairy root (*Agrobacterium rhizogenes*), 6875
spot (*Xanthomonas vesicatoria*), 791, 1174, 1196, 4934, 6872
wilt (*Pseudomonas solanacearum*), 1244, 3135, 4001
cause uncertain or non-parasitic—
blossom-end rot, 1174, 1196, 1209, 1219, 1247, 3126
cloud, blotchy ripening or internal browning, 1219, 1232, 4932, 6853
fruit bronzing, 1233
fruit ripening disorders, various, 1196
general, 6872
shoulder pox, 1234
Tomato, diseases (*continued*)—
fungus—
anthracnose (*Colletotrichum phomoides*), 4941
blight—
early, target spot, or collar rot (*Alternaria* spp.), 102, 795, 1246, 2342, 3136, 3137, 6503, 6872
late (*Phytophthora infestans*), 1209, 3141, 6872, 6882, 6883, 7507
southern (*Sclerotium rolfsii*), 3135
corky root (unidentified fungus), 3127, 4940, 6884, 6885
damping-off (various species), 3143, 4573, 4935-4938, 6821, 6886
fruit rots (various organisms), 3107, 3135, 6872
general, 5873, 6893
grey mould (*Botrytis cinerea*), 1221, 1225, 1248, 1249, 4939
leaf—
mould (*Cladosporium fulvum*), 1170, 1172, 1173, 1221, 3914, 6838, 6877
spot (*Septoria lycopersici*), 6872
spot (various organisms), 3135
Leveillula taurica, 6872
mildew (*Peronospora* spp.), 1196
Pleospora herbarum, 6887
root rots (various organisms), 98, 1253, 3127, 4938, 4940, 4944, 6890
Sclerotinia libertiana, 1209
wilt (*Fusarium* spp.), 1250, 1251, 1320, 3135, 3138-3140, 4942, 4943, 6498, 6872, 6878-6881
wilt (*Verticillium* spp.), 211, 1251, 1254, 3138, 3142, 4945, 6872, 6881, 6888
general, 174, 785, 797, 1166, 2437, 5958
resistance—*see also below*, rootstocks *and* varieties—factors affecting, 98, 787, 3132, 3133, 3137, 4939, 6877
virus—
black ring, 627
cucumber mosaic, 2911, 4665
curly top, 6873
general, 788, 2340, 2769, 3135, 6872
leaf curl, 1235
potato Y, 3128
spotted wilt, 211
tobacco mosaic, 1233, 1236-1238, 3129, 3130, 3132, 3133, 4932, 6874
tomato mosaic, 186, 1239-1242, 3131, 4931
yellow top, 1243
economics and labour requirements, 8, 1167, 1272, 2814, 3086, 6805, 6807-6809, 6843
experiments, design, 6474, 6475
flower(s)—*see also above*, composition—
bud initiation and development, 1217, 1243, 3122, 3123, 4900, 4924, 6834, 6863
male sterility, 3123, 4572
morphological characters, 3123
sex, factors affecting, 3123
trusses, number per plant, 1259, 4902
fruit—*see also above*, composition, *and below*, grading, harvesting, packing, processing *and* storage—
aroma, 6901

Tomato, fruit (*continued*)—
bacteria on, 3145
bacteriostatic substance from, 1278
bruising, 3146
colour, 1265, 1266, 1275, 3102, 3150, 4957
cracking, 1192, 1264, 3147
firmness, 1269, 3102, 4952
flavour, 3146, 3151
gas exchange in, 2310
juice, extraction methods, 4958
nutritional value, 2850
pH, measurement of, 4956
quality—
estimation of, 3149
factors affecting, 1202, 1204, 1259, 1267, 1274, 2272, 3150, 4951, 6829, 6838
standards, 3148
ripening, 1210, 1262, 1265-1268, 1270, 1274, 2417, 2850, 3105, 3116, 4957, 6861, 6897
set and parthenocarpy, 1195, 1243, 1260-1263, 2827, 2832, 3122, 3150, 4903, 6850, 6864, 6865, 6869
size or weight, factors affecting, 1219, 1226, 1259, 1260, 1262, 1263, 3105, 3107, 4903, 6853, 6869
temperature, 4567
tissue permeability, 422
yield, miscellaneous factors affecting, 1182, 1185, 1202, 1219, 4902, 4940, 6810, 6829, 6838, 6850, 6861, 6865
glasshouse heating systems, 6806
glasshouse shading, 6853, 6867
grading, 1272
growing—*see also below*, soilless culture—
in containers or troughs, 4887-4889
on a conveyor belt, 18
under glass or plastic, 148, 149, 152, 182, 1167, 1191, 1225, 2393, 3103, 3114-3117, 3970, 5897, 6488, 6807
in growing chambers, 6854
in peat, 1206, 4889, 6829
on ridges, 6828
in sterile culture, 935
on straw bales, 190
in various countries, 2812, 3086, 6804, 6805
growth—*see also above*, anatomy, *and below*, leaf *and* root—
branching, 3105
genetic analysis of, 4890
rate, 1271
stem bending, 3887
-substances, endogenous, 4900, 4924, 6868
-substances, responses, 196, 1183, 1226, 1251, 1262, 2831, 2832, 3096, 3115, 3121, 3123, 3134, 3150, 3896, 3904, 4572, 4924, 4930, 5859, 6627, 6866, 6867, 6869, 6870
tissue regeneration, 5859
various factors affecting, 797, 935, 1216, 2287, 3116, 6835, 6863
harvesting, 171, 805, 1271, 3087, 3098, 3145, 3963, 4950
herbicide responses, 783, 1067, 1228, 1229, 2835, 2837, 3120, 3121, 4571, 4919, 4920, 4922, 4923, 5813, 5814, 6845, 6847, 6849
hybrid vigour, 1177-1179, 3089, 3090, 4891, 6899
Tomato (*continued*)—
hybrids, interspecific, 1177
leaf(ves)—*see also above*, composition, *and below*, physiology—
growth and production, 6835, 6862
pigments, 6533
pruning and removal—*see also below*, pruning—6806, 6853, 6861, 6863, 6899
shape and size, factors affecting, 3105
stomatal movements, 946
mutants, 3123, 4892
nutrition—*see also below*, physiology, absorption, *and* soil management—
bacterial fertilizers, 1199, 2825
beryllium, 34
boron, 1208-1212, 3111, 6839
calcium, 1203, 1248, 3108, 3109, 4916, 6831, 6837
carbon dioxide, 1225, 2827, 3114, 3116, 4568, 4569, 4918, 4964, 6562, 6842, 6843
cobalt, 1208, 6839
copper, 1209, 6840
foliar, 1208, 1210, 2826, 3106, 3860
iodine, 2267, 3994
iron, 3860, 5821, 6841
leaf analysis as a guide to—*see above under* composition, leaf
magnesium, 6827, 6831, 6836
manganese, 1208, 1209, 3860, 6831, 6839
manuring in general, 180, 768, 772, 1201, 2272, 2823, 3103, 3104, 4905
molybdenum, 1208, 2822, 6839
nitrogen, 61, 797, 1202-1204, 3105, 4906-4910, 4924, 4939, 6533, 6826, 6831-6835, 6877
phosphorus, 1184, 1203, 1205, 1213, 1218, 1248, 3105-3108, 3860, 4906, 4907, 4911-4913, 6492, 6533, 6831-6834, 6877
potassium, 1204, 3109, 3110, 4906, 4907, 4914, 4915, 4939, 4951, 6831, 6834-6836, 6877
rubidium, 3110
sodium and salt tolerance and injury, 1200, 3113, 6838
soil analysis as a guide to, 6830
sugars, 1195
sulphur, 5822
zinc, 1208, 1210, 1213, 2275, 6839
packing, 1272
pests—
colorado beetle, 3144
general, 174, 785, 1166, 2847
leaf miners (*Liriomyza* spp.), 4949, 6896
mites, 6872
nematodes, 796, 797, 1177, 1255-1257, 2411, 2437, 2769, 2843, 2846, 3135, 3143, 3988, 4946-4948, 5615, 5868, 5874, 6499, 6872, 6889-6895
rodents, 803
thrips (*Frankliniella* spp.), 1258
tobacco flea beetle (*Epitrix hirtipennis*), 4949
physiology—*see also above*, growth-substances—
absorption and translocation of—
growth substances, 2318, 5859
insecticides, 802

Tomato, physiology, absorption and translocation of (*continued*)—
nutrients, 1205, 1207, 2267, 3112, 3860, 4906, 4907, 4912, 5821, 6834
various compounds, 946, 3014, 3891, 4923
carbonyl compounds, biosynthesis, 6900
chlorophyll biosynthesis and metabolism, 6856
enzyme activity, 99, 1210, 1231, 1252, 1268, 1277, 3124, 3887, 4915, 4932, 6839, 6879, 6880
geotropic responses, 2318, 6494
herbicide metabolism, 4923
irradiation responses, 43, 4579, 6492, 6871
lignification, 4926
nitrogen metabolism, 61, 1220, 5836
organic acid biosynthesis, 60
oxygen transport, 57
phosphate metabolism, 422
photoperiodic and other light responses, 763, 764, 1223, 1224, 2287, 2828-2830, 3096, 3114, 3117, 4918, 4964, 6823, 6824, 6834, 6835, 6842, 6854-6858, 6866, 6880
photosynthesis, 6834, 6837, 6864
pigment biosynthesis and metabolism, 1230, 4913, 4928, 4930, 4957
respiration—
fruit, 1270, 2417, 3141, 3146
leaf, 3121, 6837
root, 6891
temperature responses, 1185, 1188, 1213, 1216-1218, 1221, 1227, 1261, 1266, 1267, 3109, 3114, 3116, 4569, 4918, 4924, 4964, 6860
tissue culture, 186
water relations, 477, 766, 1219, 1221, 1222, 2370, 2827, 3109, 3112, 3113, 4917, 4925
planting—
methods, 4901
spacing, 179, 1186, 1187, 1189, 1190, 1194-1196, 1204, 3099, 4902, 6829, 6832
time of, 1191, 1193, 1225, 3098
transplanting *vs.* direct sowing, 1185, 1192, 4901
pollen development, 2833, 3108, 3123
pollination, 1263, 3122, 3987, 6819, 6864
processing—*see also below*, varieties—2272, 4951
production and trade, 2851, 3086, 6804, 6805
propagation—*see also below*, rootstocks *and* seedlings—by cuttings, 2248
propagation by grafting, 4899, 4900, 4924, 4944
pruning—*see also above*, leaf pruning—1195, 3101, 4887, 4903
research in—
Argentina, 181
Australia, 4021
Belgium, 184
Canada, 167, 4002, 4006, 4012
the Channel Islands, 185, 5931, 5934
Chile, 5942
France, 753
Great Britain, 176, 190, 193, 197, 1273, 2418, 2419, 2428, 4017, 5939, 5941
Holland, 183, 2422, 4003, 4004, 5925
Ireland, 202, 204, 2410
Israel, 5932
New Zealand, 199
Tunisia, 754
the U.S.A., 172, 203, 4010, 4013, 5933, 5936, 6473
root(s)—*see also above*, composition *and under* physiology—
bioassay techniques, 3140
cation exchange capacity, 5937
excretions, 3112, 4927, 6862
geotropism, 6494
growth, 1212, 3111, 6862, 6866
microflora, 2825
rootstocks—
disease and pest resistance, 4944, 4945, 6889, 6890
identification, 4899
Lycopersicon species, hybrids and varieties, 4900, 4945
seed—
cleaning and drying, 6820
extraction, 6820, 6821
fluoride tolerance, 6483
germination, 1218, 2818, 3096, 3829, 4904, 6822, 6823, 6850, 6868
number, 1263
production, 1178, 1182, 4554, 6804, 6819
sowing—*see also below*, seedlings, production—
dates, 1188, 3116, 6824
device for, 3826
direct—*see also above*, planting, transplanting—6810
storage, 6822
treatments, 1183, 1208, 1210, 3129, 4937, 6492, 6821, 6839
seedlings—
pots or soil blocks for, 1187, 1188, 4964
production, 179, 3839, 4901, 4918, 6792, 6806, 6821, 6826, 6827, 6859
storage, 4979
soil—
management—
amendments and conditioners, 1198, 1253, 4889, 4904, 4905
cultivation, 4560
fumigation or sterilization, 797, 1241, 1242, 2843, 4887, 4936, 4937, 5868, 6881, 6888, 6893, 6894
heating, 4888, 6860
intercropping, 2829
irrigation, 180, 477, 1219, 1220, 1311, 3079, 3103, 3107, 4964, 6851, 6852, 6854
mulching, 1204, 4904, 6893, 6894
rotations, 3995
weed control, 84, 782, 785, 1148, 1453, 2838, 3118, 3119, 3853, 4571, 4919-4922, 5812, 5868, 6804, 6844-6849, 6893, 6894
moisture, 6850, 6853
potting and seed composts, 3097, 4889, 6825
sickness, 6893, 6894
temperature, 1218
types and requirements, 3102
soilless culture, 37, 38, 769, 1167, 4889, 5923

Tomato (*continued*)—
sprays and dusts, etc.—
coverages and deposits, 794
injuries and other responses—*see also above*, herbicide—800
residues, 113, 117, 1229, 2349, 2360, 2363, 3933, 4577, 4923, 5882, 5883
staking and training, 1192, 1195-1197, 1201, 3099, 3100, 4887
storage, 113, 743, 3102, 3977, 4579, 6503, 6572
tree—*see* Tree-tomato
varieties—
descriptions of individual, 759, 1176, 3093, 3094, 6804, 6812, 6813, 6816
disease resistance, 1170-1174, 1180, 1221, 1225, 1237, 1250, 3094, 3132, 3138, 4895, 4934, 4941, 4942, 6812, 6882
nematode resistance, 1256
pest resistance, 4948, 4949
for processing, 1166, 1175, 1176, 1192, 3095, 4897, 6805, 6811, 6898
in various countries—
African, 4022, 4023
Asian, 4019, 6480
Australasian, 1168, 1181, 2432, 4020
European, 175, 178, 265, 1170, 3091, 3092, 4000, 4008, 4893-4896, 6814, 6815
North American, 761, 1165, 1169, 2815, 4897, 4898, 6818
South American, 759, 2436
tropical, 6478
Yearbook, American, 1165, 6804
Tools—*see also* Apparatus *and* Machines—
pruning, 143, 345, 2383, 3987, 5896
Tools for transplanting, 7543
Torenia fournieri, 2318
Tortrix costana, 2422
Tortrix postvittana—see Epiphyas
Toumeyella liriodendri, 2415
Toxins—
pathogen-produced, 921, 2404, 3140
plant-produced, 1048, 1049, 3461, 3846, 5790, 7166
plant reactions to, 3846, 6089
unidentified, in soil, 6089
Toxoptera aurantii, 5575, 7346, 7347
Toxoptera citricidus, 93, 1900, 5864, 7325, 7332
Tracers—*see under* Radioactive isotopes
Trachyspermum ammi, 5299
Tractors, 3987, 6476
Trade—*see also* Agricultural statistics—
crops—
fruits and nuts, 5525, 7412
plantation, 7481, 7547
vegetables, 6746
Yearbook, FAO, 2403
Tradescantia—
composition, 6991
insecticide injury, 3171
physiology, 58, 2292
Tragopogon spp., taxonomy, 3067
Training—*see* Pruning *and individual plants under* pruning
Trametes hispida, 5490, 7396
Tranquillizers, plant responses to, 4745
Translocation—*see individual elements and separate plants under* physiology
Transpiration—*see also* Water relations *and separate plants under* physiology, water relations—
evapo-, 172, 2071, 2427, 2931, 3950
factors affecting, 54, 477, 2293, 2294, 2933, 3732, 4917, 5370, 5439, 6099, 6640, 6665, 6669, 7465
of flowers, cut, 6941
measurement of, 2293, 5939
ratios of plants, 2070
sprays, dips or soil treatments to reduce, 2294, 3662, 4981, 4982, 5932
Transplanting—*see under* Planting
Transport—*see also* Marketing *and* Packing—
on the farm, 4317, 6160, 6174
of fruit, 1841, 2397, 2578, 2580, 3706, 4012, 4020, 4227, 5461, 5462, 5470, 5479, 5920, 6160, 6174, 6175, 6189
of sugar cane—*see* Sugar-cane
of vegetables, 2397, 5920
Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae, 2808, 5945
Trapa natans—see under Water-chestnut
Traps for insects—*see* Insect
Trees and shrubs—*see also* Conifers, Fruit trees, Shade trees *and individual species*—
breeding and selection, 195
climate—
air pollution injury, 7106
drought responses, 2253, 7106
salt-laden winds and their effects, 7106
temperature responses, 7106
winter hardiness and injury, 2257, 5172
destruction by herbicides, etc., 673, 2201, 3853, 4293, 5514, 5557, 5625, 7104, 7446
diseases, 2339, 7104
flower forcing—*see* Forcing ornamentals, woody
nursery stock—*see under* Nursery stock
nutrition, 5938
pests, 4994, 4995
propagation, 2246, 4977, 6914
seed treatment, 2406
soil management, sterilization, 2406
soil management, weed control—*see* Weed control in crops, ornamentals, trees and shrubs
storage of plants—*see under* Nursery stock
uses on highways and streets—*see under* Road verges
uses in landscapes, parks and gardens, 11, 1286, 3314, 7105, 7106
variety trials, 169
in various countries, 1286, 3158, 3315, 3317, 3318, 5171, 7105, 7106
Tree-tomato (*Cyphomandra betacea*), 5506, 5513
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, 3927, 4002
Trials—*see under* Statistical
Tribune Branch Exp. Stat., Kansas, Rep., 189
Trichocladium canadense, 1694
Trichoderma—
spp., antagonism to disease organisms, 1132, 4541, 5514
spp., extract, growth inhibition caused by, 1879
viride, as a fruit pathogen, 1831
Trichodesma zeylanicum, 947
Trichodorus—
anemones, 3988

Trichodorus (*continued*)—
christiei, 104, 987, 1463, 1532
pachydermus, 6401
primitivus, 4773
spp., unspecified, 3173, 7093
teres, 3988
viruliferus, 6401
Trichogomphus semilinki, 1985
Trichogramma spp., for insect control, 4530
Trichoplusia ni, 172, 864-866, 1154, 4629, 4630, 6704
Trifolium—*see* Clover
Trigonella foenum-graecum, 3410
Trioza erythreae, 7328
Trioza tremblayi, 4841
Tripleurospermum spp., as weeds, 472
Tropaeolum—*see* Nasturtium
Tropical—
agriculture, a book on, 5912
countries, vegetable varieties for, 6478
crops, weed control in, 1876
Pesticides Res. Inst., E. Afr. Common Serv. Organ., A.R., 94
Pesticides Res. Unit, Porton, A.R., 95
Products Inst., London, A.R., 206
Tropidocephala signata, 7611
Truffle culture, 4813
Tryphaena pronuba, 7053
Tsuga spp., propagation, 169, 1501
Tuberose—*see Polianthes*
Tucumán agric. Exp. Stat., work at, 7582
Tulip—*see also Tulipa and under* Bulbs—
bulbs—*see also below*, composition *and* planting—
damage from dropping, 5075
development, 7021
disinfection, 1428, 7027
harvesting, 7015, 7026
production, 7022-7025
skin quality, 5075
storage and pre-cooling, 3247, 5076, 7015, 7026
climate, air pollution injury, 3245, 4004
composition—
bulb, 7022, 7023
fruit, 3248
plant, 1426, 5078, 7025
defoliation, with desiccant sprays, 7026
diseases, fungus, 1427-1429, 3241, 3247, 5080-5082, 7027
diseases, non-parasitic, 5079
economics and labour requirements, 7019
flowers—
cut, prolonging life of, 2417
development, 5079
quality, factors affecting, 7022
forcing, 5076, 5086, 7015, 7020
growth, dry matter production, 3244, 5077, 7021
herbicide responses, 1421
mutations, 3246
nutrition, 1426, 2419, 3241, 3242, 5078, 5079, 7022-7025
physiology, light responses, 3244, 7020, 7021
planting, 7019
research in Great Britain, 2419
research in Holland, 183, 3251
root growth, factors affecting, 5807
Tulip (*continued*)—
soil management, mulching, 3242
soil management, weed control, 1421, 3168, 3169, 4984
varieties, 7029
Year Book, *R.H.S.*, 3241
Tulipa gesneriana, 7025
Tulipa spp., seed germination, 6913
Tung (*Aleurites fordii* and *A. montana*)—
composition, fruit and seed, 3590, 5508
diseases, 1875, 3589, 5508, 7394
nutrition, 5507
oil yield, 5508
planting, spacing, 3588
research in—
Ghana, 4023
Malawi, 2433
the U.S.A., 4010
as shade trees, 7653
varieties and clones, 1874, 3587
Tungsten, nutrition of plants, 7620
Tunisia, Inst. nat. Rech. agron., A.R., 180
Turkey, crops, 758, 3470
Turkey, virus diseases of citrus in, 7324
Turnip—*see also under* Brassicas—
breeding and selection, 200, 821
composition, 1125, 4866, 6513, 6516
diseases, bacterial, 6875
diseases, fungus, 821, 5873
growing in India, 6471
nutrition, 772, 2890, 6516, 6534
pests, 802, 2886, 2888, 5941
physiology, 59, 802, 4866
polyploidy, 204
research in Great Britain, 197
research in the U.S.A., 4010
roots, waxing, 4613
seed—
germination, 2872, 3828
production, 2813, 2871, 6534
sowing dates, 4612
sowing rates and spacing, 6486, 6534
soil management, weed control, 6518
soilless culture, 38
spray residues, 5877, 6501
swede—*see* Swede
taxonomy, 2860
Tussilago farfara, 507, 5214
Tydeus spp., on citrus, 1806
Tylenchorhynchus claytoni, 2770, 3273, 3304, 7093
Tylenchorhynchus spp., unspecified, 5420
Tylenchulus semipenetrans, 1801-1805, 3515, 3516, 5425, 5426, 5793, 6462, 7344, 7345
Tylenchulus spp., unspecified, 5420
Tylenchus spp., unspecified, 5420
Tylophora asthmatica, 7156
Typhlodromus spp., predacious mites, 6407, 6431
Typhula spp., unspecified, 5120, 5124

Uganda, Agric. Dep., A.R., 2439
Uganda, horticultural research and education, 3
Ulmus—*see* Elm
Ultrasonic irradiation of seeds, 1238
Ultraviolet light—*see* Light
Unaspis citri, 1814, 1816, 5436
Unaspis yanonensis, 3529, 3530, 5435
Uncinula necator, 684, 2633, 2764, 2766

United Kingdom—*see* Great Britain *and* Northern Ireland
United Planters' Ass. S. India, Proc. annu. Conf., 7635
United Planters' Ass. S. India, Tea sci. Dep., A.R., 3783
United States—*see also individual States for reports*—
agricultural research, 5908
agricultural statistics—*see* Agricultural statistics
crops—
fruit—
deciduous tree—*see also* Apple *and* Peach *under* growing *and* varieties—4038, 5921
evergreen—*see also* Citrus growing—2229, 7685
small—*see* Blueberry, Strawberry *and* Vine *under* growing
ornamentals, 3241, 3315-3318, 5070
various, 1686, 3729, 5696
vegetables—*see also* Tomato *under* growing *and* varieties—4652, 4682, 4683, 6482, 6555
wild food plants, 2237
University W. Indies, reg. Res. Cent., Cacao Res., A.R., 3615
University W. Indies, reg. Res. Cent., Herbicide Res. Unit, A.R., 3853
Urea—
application as foliage sprays, mists or dips, 210, 320, 330, 392, 2410, 2414, 2520, 2521, 2826, 3542, 3860, 5944, 6096, 6918
application to soil, 334, 335, 2160, 2909 6085
effects on frost resistance, 5661
effects on iron absorption, 2268
-formaldehyde—
as a fertilizer, 2893, 5106, 7088
foam as a packing material, 7100
foam as a soil amendment, 302
formulations, coated, 7088
formulations, with nitrogen conserver incorporated, 2160
-fungicide mixtures, 5124
metabolism and translocation in plants, 335, 2307, 2427
Ureides in plants, 2307
Urocystis—
agropyri, 3272
cepulae, 1090
colchici, 1433, 1434
Uromyces—
appendiculatus (=*U. phaseoli*), 983-986, 2341, 2961-2963, 3919, 4020, 4725-4727, 6640
croci, 1434
fabae, 4736
spp., unspecified, 930
Urtica spp., control, 306, 472, 1698, 2336, 2874
U.S.S.R.—
crops, fruit—*see also* Vine growing—deciduous tree, 220, 253, 290, 296
crops, various, 3451
flora, 3226
horticultural research, 3825
medicinal plants, 1582, 1583
Ustilago scitaminea, 3759
Ustilago striiformis, 1461

Vaccinium spp.—*see also* Blueberry *and* Cranberry—
composition, 5331, 6220, 6226
pollen germination, 6220
water relations, 4294
Valerian—
essential oil from, 5300
harvesting date, 7199
as a medicinal plant, 7200
research in Holland, 183
root quality, factors affecting, 7199
seed, sowing date, 7199
varieties, 184
Valsa—see also Cytospora—spp., unspecified, 4002, 6383
Vanilla—
composition, 7151
research in—
Ghana, 4023
Madagascar, 5509
Papua/New Guinea, 217
Réunion, 5955
Variety(ies)—
collections, deciduous fruits, 4301
descriptive lists—*see also* Vegetable varieties—fruit and nuts, 4042
identification, characters useful for, 511, 6243, 6689
testing methods, 4005
Vasates—see Aculus
Vegetable(s)—*see also separate crops*—
breeding and selection, 758, 5908, 6479
climate, drought responses, 2253
composition and nutritional value, 806, 2264, 2374, 2376, 2377, 2850, 2852, 2853, 6469, 6504
diseases and disorders, general, 96, 786, 3993, 5924, 6468, 6497
economics and work studies—*see* Economics of crops *and* Labour requirements
fumigation, 2854
growing—
under glass or plastic, 151, 2824, 3976
as intercrops in fruit crops, 5377, 6064
machines for, 182
in the tropics, 2811
growth substance responses, 73
harvesting—*see* Harvesting
herbicide responses, 2836
hot water treatment, 2854
marketing—*see* Marketing
marrow—*see* Squash, marrow and pumpkin
mechanical and rheological properties, apparatus to determine—*see* Apparatus
nutrition—
manuring and major elements, 176, 193, 770, 2410, 3857, 4013
minor elements, 774
radioactive fall-out contamination, 2276
salt tolerance and injury, 4564
packing—*see under* Packing containers *and* methods
pests, general, 96, 798, 2434, 2848, 3924, 4574, 4575, 5924, 6468, 6497
planting, mechanical, 6485

Vegetable(s) (*continued*)—
planting, spacing, 5939
plastic models of, 2372
pollination, 5908
preservation and processing, 2416, 3986, 6472
production and trade, 6, 7, 2398
propagation by cuttings—*see* Cuttings, plants propagated from
quality, assessment, 4578
quality, factors affecting, 3979
research in—
Belgium, 5930
Canada, 4006, 4012
Germany, 168
Holland, 6470
New Zealand, 199
the U.S.A., 188, 4010, 5936, 6473
the U.S.S.R., 755
seed—*see also under* Seed—
certification, 4557
composition, 5792
drills, 6484
production—*see* Seed production
testing, 172
treatment, 4559, 5942
seedlings, raising, 18, 762, 4561
soil—
compaction, 4561
management—
cultivation, 485
heating, 2395
irrigation—*see* Irrigation of plants
mulching—*see* Mulching crops
sterilization, 784
weed control, 777, 779, 2834, 3855, 3988, 4013, 4570, 6468, 6495
requirements, 4561, 6491
spray residues, 206, 799, 2349, 2351, 2352, 2354, 2355, 3912
sprays, plant responses to, 798, 801
storage, cooling and senescence prevention, 422, 2397, 4021, 6502
transport—*see* Transport
variety(ies)—
new, lists of, 760, 4555, 4556, 6482
purity, seed certification for, 4557
trials, 167, 2410, 5923, 5952, 5953, 6481
Venezuela, crops, 759, 7278, 7536
Venturia—
inaequalis, 172, 654-661, 2342, 2410, 2751-2753, 2805, 2806, 2809, 3988, 4464, 4465, 4520, 4540, 4547-4549, 5929, 6368-6376, 6456, 6460
pirina, 658, 2752, 2754, 3988, 4467
saliciperda, 3459
spp., unspecified, 430
Verbascum thapsus, 3217
Verbena, herbicide responses, 4988
Vermiculite, horticultural uses, 5797, 6006
Vernalization—*see* Seed treatment, vernalization, *and under* Temperature, low, plant responses
Veronica spp., propagation, 5198
Veronica spp., as weeds, 2834, 2874, 4017
Verticillium—
albo-atrum, 1254, 1671, 3085, 3138, 3142, 4945, 5170, 5305, 5317, 5345, 6872, 7228
Verticillium (*continued*)—
cinerescens, 1321
dahliae, 1164, 3085, 3425, 3626, 4002, 5288, 5289, 5934, 6395, 7211
spp., unspecified, 211, 680, 1251, 2419, 2595, 3172, 4002, 4006, 4497, 4814, 5931, 6377, 6394, 6881, 6888
Vetiver (*Vetiveria zizanioides*), growing in Angola, 7213
Viburnum—
composition, leaf, 5173
flower bud initiation and development, 5174
propagation, 5199, 6916, 6918
weed control, 169
Vicia spp.—*see* Beans (*Vicia*)
Vigna sesquipedalis, 2333
Vigna sinensis, 1982, 2142
Vinca (*Catharanthus*) spp., botany, composition and pharmacology, 1639, 3356, 3357, 3411-3415, 5270, 5271, 7201, 7202
Vinca (*Catharanthus*) spp., diseases, 1638, 3988
Vine—*see also Vitis, and for subjects relating to grapes see below under* fruit—
anatomy—*see below*, growth
a bibliography on, 6245
breeding, genetics and selection, 2633, 2686, 6248, 6262
climate—
air pollution injury, 294, 295
bio-climatic index, 520
drought resistance and responses, 2649
hail damage and protection, 2650
micro-, 6273
rainfall responses and protection, 4329
requirements, general, 4311, 4313
solar radiation, 6273, 6274
spring frost injury and protection, 523, 4366
temperature-rainfall correlations, 519
temperature responses and sums, 521, 541, 556, 2643, 2647, 2738, 4324, 4325, 6273, 6274, 6285, 6287, 6294
winter injury, hardiness and protection, 522, 524-526, 558, 2645, 2648, 2666, 2675, 2682, 2768, 4326-4328, 4493, 6275, 6276
composition—
callus tissue, 2782, 6415
flower parts, 575, 578
fruit bunch stalk, 4344
fruit and must, 521, 540, 559, 568, 571-576, 578-581, 2640, 2660, 2669, 2671, 2673, 2674, 2680, 2689, 2690, 2692-2696, 4312, 4314, 4322, 4346, 4347, 4351, 4361, 4371, 4372, 4376, 4382-4388, 4390, 4392, 4393, 5852, 6159, 6251, 6266, 6290, 6299, 6303, 6305-6311
leaf and petiole, 294, 542-544, 559, 580, 2662, 2680, 2694, 4320, 4321, 4340-4348, 4351, 4354-4356, 4359, 4365, 6273, 6279, 6298, 6306
plant, 4360
seed, 2697
shoot, wood and bark, 542, 558, 559, 2661, 2664, 2679, 2694, 3858, 4347, 6302, 6415
Congress, int., Lisbon, Proc., 2650
diseases—
cause uncertain, grape stalk necrosis, 4414
cause uncertain, tylosis, 6338

Vine, diseases (*continued*)—
fungus—
anthracnose or black spot (*Elsinoë ampelina*), 2766
black rot (*Guignardia bidwellii*), 681
dead arm (*Cryptosporella* (*Phomopsis*) *viticola*), 682, 4488
downy mildew (*Plasmopara viticola*), 684, 1703, 2633, 2764, 2765, 3920, 4489-4491, 5865, 6399, 6463
excoriosis (*Phoma flaccida*), 4492
fruit rots (various species), 6397
general, 742
grey mould (*Botrytis cinerea*), 584, 585, 683, 684, 2763, 4487, 4490, 4546, 6397, 6398, 6463
leaf spot (*Exosporium sultanae*), 2762
moulds, various, 4493
powdery mildew or oidium (*Uncinula necator*), 684, 2633, 2764, 2766
red rot (*Pseudopeziza tracheiphila*), 6400
spotted necrosis (*Rhacodiella vitis*), 2767, 2768
general, 96, 174, 225, 3993
non-parasitic, black leaf, 548
non-parasitic, chlorosis, 2661, 2691
resistance to—*see below*, rootstocks *and* varieties
virus—
a bibliography on, 2735
corky bark, 4444
flavescence dorée, 629, 630, 2736, 4445, 4516, 4517
general, 199, 2769, 5793, 5865, 6413
infectious degeneration, court-noué, fan leaf or mosaic, 631-634, 2736-2738, 6354, 6355
infectious yellows, 6354
leaf roll or White Emperor, 2736, 6356
Pierce's disease, 516
testing for, 6353
tobacco mosaic, 2739
tomato black ring, 635, 4446
yellow mosaic, 632
economics and labour requirements, 8, 528, 587
flower—*see also above*, composition—
biology and morphology, 2685
bud initiation and development, 561-564, 2649, 2669, 2683
bud position on stem, 4368
embryo-sac development, 2684
or fruit thinning, 2672, 4378-4381, 6302
sex, growth substances affect, 6300
flowering dates, factors affecting, 6274
fruit (grapes)—
adherence to stalk, 2689
bunch size, shape and weight, factors affecting, 2669, 2673, 2674, 2690, 4377, 4381
bunch thinning, 2672
colour, factors affecting, 4390
composition—*see above*, composition
cracking, 4329
cuticle, water loss through, 590
fumigation, 584
growth, anatomical studies, 2688
Vine, fruit (grapes) (*continued*)—
harvesting, maturity stages and time of —*see also below under* fruit ripening—570, 6303
harvesting, mechanical, 582, 2698, 3963, 4317
microflora, fungal, 6397
must fermentation, fungicides affect, 4546
must yields, 4314
pigments, 521, 4389-4392, 6306-6309
processing, drying, 590, 2592
processing, juice production, 2272, 4382
production and trade, 7, 225, 510, 587-589, 5921, 5965
quality, factors affecting, 521, 554, 570, 2272, 3979, 4020, 4371
quality, standards and assessment, 6303
ripening—
chemical and physical changes during, 574, 575, 577, 579, 4389
growth substances affect, 4376-4378, 5852
various factors and treatments affecting, 521, 2690, 4371, 4378
seed relationships, 566
set, factors affecting, 541, 567, 742, 3904, 4370, 4379, 6301
set, parthenocarpic, 3904, 4376, 4377, 6301
size, shape and weight—
detachment in relation to, 2689
growth substances affect, 567, 568, 2690, 4378-4380
pruning affects, 2669, 2673, 2674
various factors and treatments affecting, 4378, 6299
storage—
biochemical changes during, 3977, 6313
methods, 422, 510, 583-587, 2397, 3977, 5930, 6311-6313
quality, factors affecting, 3904, 6311
rots, 584, 585, 6397
thinning—*see above*, flower, *and also* fruit bunch
transport, 570, 2397, 4317
volatile substances, 6310
yields—
forecasting, 2669
growth in relation to, 4372
various factors affecting, 554, 2670-2672, 4314
fruiting on newly rooted cuttings, 2687
fruiting of seedlings, methods of hastening, 6262
growing—
under glass, 4323, 4335
history of, 6244
in various countries, 509, 510, 513, 554, 589, 2628-2631, 4311, 4312, 4323, 5962, 6244
growth—
anatomical studies, 2401, 2677, 2685, 4319, 5793, 6296
apical dominance, 560
cropping in relation to, 4372
dormancy and bud burst, 560, 2645, 2669, 4325, 6291
of miniature plants from cuttings, 2687
regeneration after frost damage, 2682

Vine, growth (*continued*)—
of roots—*see below*, root
of shoots and tendrils, various studies on, 541, 552, 2662, 2676, 2677, 4314, 6294
-substances, endogenous, 569, 4375, 6030
-substances, responses, 565, 567, 568, 570, 2415, 2676, 2690, 3904, 4375, 4376, 5852, 6030, 6258, 6259, 6300, 6301
herbicide responses, 536-538, 2657, 4336, 4339, 6282
leaf(ves)—
abscission and fall, 2675, 4332
area or number, fruiting in relation to, 567, 2673
area and shape and their measurement, 4316
chlorophyll and other pigments, 4333, 6306
defoliation, artificial, 2675, 4371
phototropic movement, 6273
production, factors affecting, 2676
machines—*see also above*, fruit harvesting, *and below*, pruning—531, 2653, 4317, 6247
mutations, 2681
nutrition—
bacterial fertilizers, 4349, 4350
carbon dioxide, 4353
cobalt, 2660
fertilizer placement, 4349
foliar, 544, 2660, 3858, 4356, 4357
iron, 4355
leaf analysis as a guide to—*see above under* composition, leaf
magnesium, 4321, 4357, 4359
manganese, 4356, 4359
manuring and major elements, in general, 530, 545-547, 570, 2272, 2654, 2655, 2664, 3857, 4321, 4344, 4345, 4348, 4350-4352
minor elements, general, 4491
nitrogen, 2659, 2662, 2663, 4346, 4353, 4358, 6279, 6287
phosphorus, 542, 2659, 3858, 4346, 4353, 4360, 6288
potassium, 542, 544, 548, 2659, 4346, 4353, 4359
in soilless culture, 6286
zinc, 3858
pests—
aphids (various species), 6413
burnet moth (*Theresimima ampelophaga*), 4531
general, 96, 174, 225, 2781, 4409
grape berry moths (*Polychrosis* and *Paralobesia* spp.), 729
leafhoppers (various species), 4516, 4517
mealy-bugs (various species), 714, 2789
mites (various species), 698, 699, 4504, 6409
moth (*Clysia ambiguella*), 729
nematodes, 687, 2769, 5421, 6462
phylloxera, 708, 2781, 2782, 3877, 4507, 6414, 6415
pyralid (*Sparganothis pilleriana*), 2800
red-banded leaf roller (*Argyrotaenia velutinana*), 6441
weevil (*Otiorhynchus ligustici*), 6418

Vine (*continued*)—
physiology—*see also above*, growth-substances—
absorption and translocation, 2662, 4322, 4339, 4341, 4347, 6030, 6288
amino-acid metabolism, 2678
carbohydrate metabolism, 557, 6257
enzyme activity, 577, 2679, 4326, 4334, 4393, 6302
irradiation responses, 2681
photoperiodic and other light responses, 4390
photosynthesis, 2368, 2647, 4333, 6297, 6302
respiration, 557, 2368, 2662, 6287
sap exudation, 556
tissue culture, 2782, 3877, 6415
water relations, 6273, 6276
planting—
methods, 4333, 4334, 6268-6270
spacing, 518, 2668, 4363, 6272
transplanting of mature vines, 6271
pollen sterility, chemical induction of, 565
pollen studies, 2684, 4324, 4373, 4374, 4544, 6355
pollination, 566, 570, 6299
polyploidy, 2632
propagation—*see also below*, rootstocks *and* seed—
by cuttings, 515, 545, 2248, 2642-2644, 2687, 2768, 4318, 4319, 4349, 4350, 5793, 6030, 6255-6258, 6414
by grafting and budding—
on cuttings, 2643, 2644
callus formation, 2763
machines for, 4317
methods, 4349, 6259-6261
paraffin wax and other anti-transpirant dips, 2643, 2644, 6268, 6398
reworking or top-working, 6263
with scions in the cotyledon stage, 6262
by layering, 6254
nurseries, management, 539, 4333, 4334
selection and treatment of mother plants, 2767
pruning and training—*see also below*, root—
conversion from high to low form, 6271
of frost or hail damaged vines, 4328
machines for, 345, 4317
methods and responses, 550, 551, 553, 555, 570, 2645, 2648, 2649, 2665-2667, 2669-2671, 2673, 2674, 4344, 4361, 4363-4370, 6250, 6289, 6291-6295, 6414
of miniature vines, 2687
prunings, disposal and utilization of, 4317
time of, 4370
trellising and staking, 549, 554, 570, 4317, 4362, 4363, 6290
research in—
Argentina, 181
Australia, 4021, 6246
Canada, 2425, 4006, 4012
Chile, 5942
France and associated countries, 5954
Germany, 179, 2430
Holland, 2422
India, 5908
Romania, 2630

Vine, research in (*continued*)—
South Africa, 2427, 5944
the U.S.A., 188, 189, 5917
the U.S.S.R., 3825
ringing, 567, 569, 4377, 4378, 6297
root(s)—
growth, 2646, 2676, 4330, 4358, 6269, 6284
pruning, 6270
respiration, 6287
synthesizing capacity, 2664
systems, 2652
rootstocks—*see also above*, propagation—
comparative trials, 517, 2645, 6250, 6266, 6267
disease resistance, 516, 2738, 6399
own-rooted plants compared with, 2645, 6265
in Romania, 6264
salt tolerance, 4322
-scion relationships, 2645, 4314, 4320-4322, 4358, 6265, 6399
winter hardiness, 2645
seed—
germination, 6253
oil, 2697
size, 6299
virus transmission by, 6354, 6355
shade, physiological and growth effects, 564
soil—
aeration, 2662
compaction, 531
conservation, 528, 2653, 4331, 6278
management—
cover crops and green manures, 531, 532, 4331, 6272, 6279, 6280
cultivation machines—*see above under* machines
cultivation methods, 527, 529-531, 2654, 2655, 4332, 6280, 6281, 6285
fumigation, 6462
intercropping, 6064
irrigation, 539-541, 3996, 4332-4335, 5932, 6283-6285
methods compared, 6280, 6285
mulching, 533, 4332
non-tillage, 534, 2656
weed control, 534, 535, 537, 2656, 2658, 2668, 4270, 4336-4338, 6280-6282
types and requirements, 2651, 4100, 4313, 4330, 6277
water—
responses—*see above under* physiology, water relations, *and* soil management, irrigation
retention and extraction, 6280
-tables, 4330
soilless culture, 37, 6286
spray(ing) and dust(ing)—
injuries and responses, 4542, 4544, 6400, 6463
machines, 4317
programmes, 2708, 2766
residues on plants and grapes, 3929, 5882, 6282, 6441, 6463
varieties—*see also above*, breeding—
Aligoté, 6250
Anna Maria, 2639
Barlinka, 4391
Vine, varieties (*continued*)—
Barlinka × Alphonse Lavallée hybrid, 514
books on, 2449, 2634
Bruni Hybrid 575, 2639
Catarratto bianco, 6251
classification, 4391
disease resistance, 681, 4489, 6399
drought resistance, 2649
frost resistance, 4327, 6276
hybrid direct-producers, 581, 2693, 4382, 4383
identification methods, 511, 4316
Maria Pirovano, 2683
nomenclature, 4315
rain resistance, 4329
Regina d'Abruzzo, 588
Royalty and Rubired, 6252
Shiraz, 6307
Simonetta Bruni, 2639
in various countries—
European (including the U.S.S.R.), 225, 510, 512, 571, 2450, 2631, 2635, 2637-2640, 4315, 6249, 6303, 6308, 6309
India, 2629, 2636
New Zealand, 199
North America, 509, 2641, 2645, 4010, 4015, 4312, 6304
Vinered, 2641
Volta, 2639
Viola (including pansy)—
frost resistance, 1360
herbicide responses, 4988
photoperiodic responses, 4965
research in Holland, 183
seed germination, 1359
soil management weed control, 1390, 3168, 3169, 4989, 5943
Violet, varieties, 1389
Virginia agric. Exp. Stat., bien. Rep., 4015
Virginia creeper—*see Parthenocissus*
Virola spp., hallucinogenic substances from, 5212
Virus(es)—*see also host plants*—
a book on, 92
control, inactivation or reduction by—
antisera or cross protection with mild strains, 199, 624, 1788, 1792, 2063, 2718, 7331
chemicals, various, 982, 1238, 4876, 6587, 7070
enzymes, 915
growth substances, 4877, 5188, 6345
heat—*see also* Sugar-cane setts, treatment, *and below*, warm culture—211, 615, 619, 626, 634, 1241, 1242, 1318, 2737, 3185, 4004, 4442, 5005, 5006, 5188, 5793, 5921, 5944, 6350, 6351, 6733
introducing fresh soil, 7470
irradiation, 1238, 1241
milk sprays, 2175, 6702
natural high temperature environments, 2733
nutrients, 3443
propagation from tip or meristem cuttings, 211, 619, 626, 1319, 2419, 4004, 5006
soil treatment, 1241, 1242, 2737
tip grafting, 5005
vegetable oils, 6702

Virus(es), control, inactivation or reduction by (*continued*)—
warm culture, 5005, 5188, 6354
detection by various methods—*see also below*, indicator plants—629, 1317, 1595, 2404, 2737, 3026, 5407, 5932, 5944, 6344, 6353, 6796, 7323
-free—*see below*, -tested
host—
reactions—
aphid resistance, 5941
bud take affected by, 4425, 6341
composition, 1114, 3443, 4417, 7329, 7333
growth reduction or stimulation, 2726, 2727, 3128, 4435, 6345
histological and cytological, 632, 2738, 4420, 4436, 4444, 6536
physiological, 614, 2341, 4438, 4621, 6634, 6797
seed abortion, 1790
symptom expression, 190, 628, 634, 911, 2340, 2729, 3133, 4435, 4437, 4663, 4932, 6357
yield reduction or increase, 2719, 2726, 2727, 3128, 4875, 6343, 6346, 6347
susceptibility, determination of, 6632
susceptibility, factors affecting, 1237, 2340, 3989, 4423, 5194, 5908, 6351
indicator plants—*see also under* Strawberry diseases, virus—616, 620, 625, 628, 914, 1242, 1319, 1675, 2415, 2717, 2724, 4416, 4421, 4427, 4443, 4931, 5408-5410, 5415, 6342, 7326, 7330
insect and mite, for pest control, 3520, 3925, 5431
interactions between—*see also above*, control, etc., by antisera—4717
multiplication or concentration, factors affecting, 911, 3131, 4670
Research, Advances in, 3989
reviews and surveys—
annual plants, 5865
general, 2339, 3989
vegetable crops, 788, 4665
spread, plant barriers reduce, 3128
spread, weeds and other plants in relation to, 1052, 4664, 4792, 6352, 7549
-tested clones, selection and maintenance, 2419, 2716, 2718, 5793, 6351
translocation in plants, 2952
transmission—
by dodder, 1787, 3059, 3510
general, 4931, 6342
by grafting and other mechanical means, 618, 622, 635, 789, 1235, 1319, 1387, 1787, 1789, 1792, 2717, 2718, 2730, 2734, 3059, 3442, 3444, 4429, 4446
by pollen, 172, 6355
by seeds, 1238, 1319, 1445, 3129, 4636, 4669, 5411, 5412, 6354, 6355, 6701, 6995
through soil or soil water, 1375, 3130, 4667
vectors—
aphids, 706, 1387, 1445, 1900, 1901, 1976, 2064, 2065, 2175-2177, 2422, 2432, 2730, 3128, 3216, 3512, 4619, 4665, 4861, 5864, 6413, 6587-6589, 6653, 6682, 6683, 6702, 6990, 7001, 7325, 7332, 7346, 7549, 7550
Virus(es), vectors (*continued*)—
birds, 1240
fungi, 790, 1375, 6703
leafhoppers, 4516, 4517, 4794
mealy-bugs, 1927, 7452
mites, 3922, 3989, 6347-6349
nematodes, 627, 686, 1977, 2737, 2769, 2772, 4496, 4664, 4671, 4773
psylla, 2720, 7328
various, 2731, 4445, 5584, 6351, 6588
white flies, 1235, 2912, 4714, 5932
Viscum album—see under Mistletoe
Viscum articulatum, 1640
Vitamin(s)—
A—*see also* Pigments, carotenoid—
content—
factors affecting, 765, 1105, 1124, 6549
of fruits and nuts, 5632
of various plants, 1689, 3417
of vegetables, 765, 1105, 1124, 2850, 4592, 4852, 5948, 6549, 6771
B (complex or individual)—
biosynthesis and metabolism, 7067
content of fruits, 3590
determination, 178
plant responses to applied, 2817, 6934, 7067, 7087, 7288, 7383
C—
biosynthesis and metabolism, 7689
content—
disease resistance in relation to, 6498
factors affecting, 342, 396, 403, 404, 498-500, 765, 775, 959, 1157, 1830, 1845, 2042, 2248, 2696, 2853, 3075, 3102, 3141, 3493, 3546, 3593, 3810, 4021, 4302, 5229, 5449, 5513, 6461, 6498, 6549, 6788, 7102, 7103, 7290, 7302
of fruits—
and nuts, deciduous tree, 342, 396, 403, 404, 433, 2544, 2554, 4204, 6461
small, 192, 498-500, 2413, 2596, 2696, 4000, 4204, 4302, 4388, 6217, 7101-7103
tropical and sub-tropical—*see also* Citrus *and* Guava *under* composition—5513
of various plants, 3593, 5229, 5501, 6498
of vegetables, leafy, 765, 775, 826, 2850, 6549
of vegetables, non-leafy—*see also*, Tomato composition—765, 959, 1157, 2850, 3075, 5936, 6498, 6788
determination, 1844, 3153, 3961, 4006, 4388
pigment relationships, 7102
in plant metabolism, 7317
plant responses to applied, 54, 6011
E, plant responses to applied, 6258
general, in fruits and vegetables, 5633
P, in plants and fruits, 396
Viticulture—*see* Vine growing
Vitis spp.—*see also Vine*—anatomy, 6296
Vitis spp., pigments, 6306
Vivipary—*see* Seed germination, viviparous
Voacanga spp., alkaloids, 3356, 3357
Volatile compounds, organic—*see also* Ethylene—in plants and fruits, 579, 1096, 1853, 3810, 4003, 4211, 4212, 4849, 6159, 6310, 7032

Voles—*see under* Rodents
Volvaria esculenta, 6717-6719
Volvaria volvacea, 1077
Voria ruralis, 6543
Vriesia spp.—
flower bud induction, 1480, 1481
and hybrids, 5135
research in Holland, 1283

Wädenswil, eidg. Versuchsanst. Obst-, Wein- u. Gartenb., work at, 208
Wageningen—
Cent. Plant physiol. Res., A.R., 5925
hort. Engng Yearbook, 3987
Inst. hort. Engng, A.R., 182
Inst. hort. Plant Breed., A.R., 183
Inst. phytopath. Res., A.R., 4004
Inst. Storage and Processing hort. Prod., A.R., 4003
phytopath. Serv., Yearbook, 3988
Wales—*see under* Great Britain
Wallflower—
frost resistance, 1360
herbicide responses, 1300
seed composition, 5049
seed germination, 1359
weed control, 1300
Walnut—*see also Juglans*—
breeding and selection, 600, 603
climate, frost injury and hardiness, 600, 2492
climate, rainfall responses, 6328
composition, nut and kernel, 4406
diseases—
bacterial, 2742, 3920
cause uncertain, 611, 2715
fungus, 6328
general, 174
economics, 4407
flower biology, 602, 603
harvesting, 604
marketing, 4407
nut, thin-shelled, mould development in, 6328
pests, general, 174
pests, insect, 707, 719
pollen germination, 603
pollination, 602
production and trade, 4407, 5965
propagation, vegetative, 4012, 4403-4405
research in France, 4402
research in the U.S.A., 188
rootstocks, 4403-4405, 6327
seed, sowing date, 6326
varieties, 179, 601, 6325
Washing fruits, 1830
Washington—
agric. Exp. Stats, A.R., 2429
agric. Exp. Stats, history of, 209
St. hort. Ass., Proc. annu. Mtg, 5921
Washingtonia filifera, 6904
Water—*see also* Drought, Flooding *and* Irrigation—
absorption by diseased leaves, 2341
absorption by roots, 5863
culture—*see under* Soilless culture
exudation by roots—*see under* Root secretions and exudates
heavy, seed absorption and utilization, 16
movement in plants, 4925, 5910
Water (*continued*)—
relations of plants—*see also* Transpiration *and separate plants under* physiology *and/or* soil—
apparatus for and methods of studying, 123, 2009, 2370, 2418, 3949
a book on, 3984
deciduous fruit and nut trees—*see also* Apple *and* Pear—6336
evergreen fruit and plantation crops—*see also* Citrus *and* Sugar-cane—214, 2009, 2070, 2071, 3611, 4020, 5599, 5600
general, physiological studies, 32, 52, 211, 2296, 2827, 3112, 3997, 4691, 4692
ornamentals, 1510, 1543, 3261
a review on, 5809
small fruits—*see also* Vine—4294
various, 214, 7573
vegetables—*see also* Beans (*Phaseolus*), Pea *and* Tomato—53, 214, 766, 819, 2889, 4565, 4603, 4611, 4654, 5837, 5945
Water-chestnut, 1280, 1281, 5953
Watercress—
liver fluke transmitted by, 1060
nutrition, 6711
pests, 1060, 6500
seed, nutrient reserves, 6711
Water-lily—*see also Nelumbo* and *Nymphaea* growing in Italy, 3275
Watermelon—
composition, 906, 2832, 2909, 2910
diseases and disorders, 903, 913, 917, 1320, 2913, 6583, 6595, 7550
economics, 8, 6582
fruit—
colour measurement, 908
pigments, 4659
set and parthenocarpy, 906, 907, 2832
temperature, 4567
growth—
and histological studies, 4010
-substances, endogenous, 4658
-substances, responses, 907, 2832
herbicide responses, 2835, 6585
hybrid vigour, 6582
nutrition, 906, 2909, 2910, 6584, 6598
pests, nematodes, 5615, 5874, 6499
physiology, 766
pollination, 4657, 6582
seed(s)—
embryo development, 4639
germination, 905
production, 4554, 6582
rudimentary, in triploid variety, 4656
storage, 904
soil management, weed control, 6585
soil pH requirements, 2910, 6584
spray deposits and retention, 6597
spray mixture compatibility, 6598
varieties, 175, 759, 901-903, 2896, 4656, 5942, 6554, 6581, 6583, 6595
Wattle—*see also Acacia*—bark sampling, 3454
Wattle Res. Inst., Pietermaritzburg, A.R., 3453
Wax coatings—*see under* Citrus storage, dips; Nursery stock, wax; Storage dips; Transpiration, sprays; Vine propagation by grafting; *and* Wound dressings

Waxes, plant, 70, 71, 559, 2680
Weather—*see* Climate, Dew, Drought, Frost, Hail, Light, Meteorology, Rain(fall), Sunburn *and* Wind
Wedelia calendulaceae, 7156
Weed(s)—*see also* Parasitic plants—
control—
in crops—*for separate crops see each under* soil management *or* weed—
nurseries—*see below*, in specific areas
ornamentals—
annual and herbaceous, 169, 193, 205, 1283, 1300, 1301, 1390, 2422, 3168-3170, 4984, 4988, 4989, 5943
bulbs, corms, tubers, etc.—*see also* Gladiolus *and* Narcissus—185, 205, 1301, 1436, 3168-3170, 4984, 5088, 5095, 5934, 5943
trees and shrubs—*see also below*, in specific areas, nurseries—169, 192, 4983
various, 84, 3854
perennial tropical and sub-tropical fruit and plantation crops—*see also* Banana, Cacao, Citrus, Coffee, Hevea, Pineapple, Sugar-cane *and* Tea—83, 1876, 2431, 3574
small fruits—*see also* Black-currant, Blueberry, Cranberry, Raspberry, Strawberry *and* Vine—303, 2610, 3854, 4270, 5811
temperate fruit trees and nuts—*see also* Apple, Peach *and* Pear—303, 304, 3854, 4032, 4106-4108, 4114, 4270, 5811
various—*see also* Parsley *and* Sisal—192, 193, 1574, 1654, 1671, 1686, 1696-1698, 1876, 3453, 5309, 5310
vegetables—*see also* Asparagus, Beans (*Phaseolus*), Beetroot, Cabbage, Capsicum, Carrot, Cauliflower, Celery, Cucumber, Leek, Lettuce, Onion, Pea, Spinach, Squash *and* Tomato—83, 84, 176, 778, 2422, 2873-2875, 3058, 4637, 4854, 5868, 6579
economics, 506, 780, 815, 4107
methods—
burning, 2841
chemical—*see* Herbicides
cultural, 506, 2513
erosion control combined with, 817
heat treatment of weed tubers, 6999
soil fumigation—*see under* Fumigation, soil
of particular types—*see also* Algae *and individual weed species*—
annual and biennial, 4985, 5726
ferns, 3720
grasses and sedges—*see also* Crabgrass *and Agropyron repens*, *Cyperus* spp. *and Sorghum halepense*—5726, 6281, 6585, 7301, 7554, 7560, 7565
perennial herbaceous—*see also* Bindweed—210, 5726
perennial woody—*see* Trees and shrubs, destruction
reviews on, 3852, 3855
Weed(s), control (*continued*)—
in specific areas—
lawns—*see* Lawn management
mulched areas—*see under* Mulching
nurseries, 1298, 1299, 3782, 3856, 3999, 4015, 4297, 4984-4986, 4990, 4991, 5811, 6924
paths and other uncultivated land, 6923
seed-beds, 169, 205, 3999, 4919, 4983, 5811
windbreaks, 4297
in various countries, European, 4270
diseases transmitted by, 1052, 4664
ecology, factors affecting, 2834
rodent damage in relation to, 2512
seed germination, factors affecting, 4010
seed population, under vegetable crops, 2409
Weigela—*see Diervilla*
Weihenstephan, staatl. Lehr- u. ForschAnst. Gartenb., A.R., 4016
Weinsberg, staatl. Lehr- u. Versuchsanst. Wein- u. Obstb., A.R., 2430
West African crops, a book on, 2400
West of Scotland agric. Coll., A.R., 4017
Where to buy everything for agriculture and horticulture, an annual directory, 2408
White-currant—*see also Ribes*—propagation, vegetative, 6231
White-currant, varieties, 2617
Whortleberry—*see under Vaccinium*
Wilhelminadorp, Exp. Stat. for Fruit-growing in the Open, A.R., 210
Willow—*see also* Salix—
beds, weed control in, 1696-1698
frost resistance, 5802
growth substances, endogenous, 76, 195
herbicide responses, 4986
ornamental, 7133
physiology, 1700, 3458, 3865, 5335
propagation, 2248, 3836
research in Great Britain, 192, 205
Wilting toxins—*see under* Toxins
Wind—
crop responses and damage, 2073, 2084, 2437, 4098, 5370, 5527, 5958, 7616
pollination by, 6141
salt-laden, plant damage and resistance, 7106
sand-laden, plant damage, 6621
Windbreaks—
a book on, 3982
for crops—
fruit and plantation, 3781, 4098, 5369
general, 3841, 5380
vegetables, 2902
microclimatic effects, 2902
plastic, 182
research on, 189, 205
trees and plants—
conifers, 3294
deciduous trees and shrubs, 11, 224, 3294, 4017
nutrition of, 5938
tropical and sub-tropical, 5369, 5380
various, 2902
weed control in, 4297
in the U.S.S.R., 224
Wine quality and composition, analysis of, 2692, 2695, 4384, 6305

Wine quality and composition, cultural factors affecting, 517, 2272, 4322, 4330
Wisconsin agric. Exp. Stat., A.R., 5948, 5949
Withania somnifera, 1641, 3362, 3416, 5272
Wood shavings as a mulching material, 7263
Woodruff—*see Asperula*
Work Studies—*see under* Economics *and* Labour efficiency
Wound dressings and treatments for trees and shrubs, 4456, 4470
Wound healing, 6383
Wye College, Dep. Hop Res., A.R., 1671
Wye College, Principal, A.R., 211

Xanthogalum purpurescens, 5273
Xanthomonas—
albilineans, 2180, 3728, 5955, 7600
campestris, 791, 2877, 4623
citri, 3508
fragariae, 1597, 4453
juglandis, 2742, 3920
musicola, 1889
pelargonii, 4013
phaseoli, 967, 971, 2954
pruni, 4451, 5971
rubrilineans, 3755, 7600
spp., unspecified, 2427, 3251
tardicrescens, 5061
vasculorum, 2122, 2181, 5955, 7600
vesicatoria, 203, 791, 1151, 1152, 1154, 1174, 1196, 4878, 4934, 6872
Xanthophyll—see under Pigments
Xanthopimpla punctata, 5284
Xenia in various crops, 4178, 4884
Xiphinema—
americanum, 104, 687, 2770, 4671
coxi, 4496
diversicaudatum, 1533, 1534, 4496, 4664, 6401
mediterraneum, 6401
spp., unspecified, 1977, 1980, 2769, 5420
X-ray(s)—
plant responses—*see also below*, use in breeding—44, 1548, 1661, 4650, 4744, 5798, 6738, 6871
treatment of pollen, 5360
treatment of seeds, 1079, 2239, 2329, 6904
use in anatomical studies, 2373
use in breeding, 211, 248, 1079, 1366, 3184, 5045, 6871, 6904, 6946, 6947, 7079
Xyleborus fornicatus, 2200, 3798, 7675-7677
Xylem—
differentiation and structure, 3881, 4760, 5129
formation, growth substances affect, 5859
water potential in, measurement of, 123
Xylosma propagation, 5200
Xylotrupes spp., on coconuts, 1985

Yearbook(s)—
Advances in—
Agronomy, 2407
Food Research, 3986
Pest Control Research, 2405
Virus Research, 3989
of Agriculture and Horticulture, int. Industries Fair of Flanders, Gent, 5915
American Camellia, 5140
Yearbook(s) (*continued*)—
American Tomato, 1165, 6804
Annual—
Reports on the Progress of Chemistry, 163
Review of—
Biochemistry, 5916
Microbiology, 164
Phytopathology, 2404
Boskoop Tree and Shrub Nursery Exp. Stat.—*see* Annual Report
Daffodil and Tulip, roy. hort. Soc., 3241
Danish hort. Ass., 5919
Deutsche Akad. LandwWiss., Berlin, 2402
Fruit Annual, 5920
hort. Engng, Wageningen, 3987
Lily, roy. hort. Soc., 5063
phytopath. Serv., Wageningen, 3988
Production, FAO, 165, 5914
Rhododendron and Camellia, roy. hort. Soc., 5154
Rhododendrons and Evergreen Woody Plants, Rhododendron-Gesellschaft, Bremen, 5155
Trade, FAO, 2403
Yeast extracts as growth substances, 6717
Yeast respiration, fungicides affect, 4546
Yew—*see Taxus* spp.
Yezabura mali, 701
Yucca spp., seed structure and composition, 5339, 7135
Yugoslavia, crops, 5999, 7150, 7226
Yugoslavia, essential oil plants, 5278, 7150

Zantedeschia spp.—
diseases, 3914, 5090
flowering season, extension of, 2410
growth substance responses, 3904
pollination, 1446
propagation, 5090
soilless culture, 184
Zephyranthes spp., cytology and taxonomy, 7041
Zeuzera pyrina, 727, 4505, 4519, 6435, 6436
Zinc—*see also under* Fungicides—
absorption and translocation, 1214, 2938, 3502, 5317, 5393, 6100, 7308
application, foliar, 341, 342, 1208, 1210, 1773, 1971, 2200, 3606, 3673, 3783, 3858, 5394, 6099, 6100, 7308, 7493, 7659
content of plants, factors affecting, 1774, 3809, 5149, 5823, 7309, 7492
deficiency, factors affecting, 1213, 7308
deficiency symptoms, 33, 772, 776, 1710, 5538, 7308
determination, 206, 5400, 7310
diseases affected by, 342, 1971, 5317
interrelationships with other elements, 1213, 1925, 2275, 2934, 3502, 3858, 4343, 5317, 6827, 7492
nutrition of crops—
fruit and nut trees, deciduous—*see also* Apple nutrition—342, 4032, 6100
fruit and plantation, evergreen—*see also* Citrus nutrition—1710, 1971, 1999, 2068, 2123, 2200, 3606, 3673, 3783, 5538, 7493, 7659
ornamentals, 1524, 3266
plant or soil analysis as a guide to, 3440, 3809, 3858, 5149, 7492

Zinc, nutrition of crops (*continued*)—
a review on, 33
various, 776, 3440
vegetables—*see also* Tomato nutrition—776, 2275, 2934, 2938, 4006, 5823
physiological responses, 342, 1208, 1210, 3858, 6099
sources, chelates, 2938, 3502, 5393
sources compared, 2200, 2938
toxicity, 37, 1524, 3266, 4135
Zingiber officinale—*see* Ginger
Zinnia—
cytology and genetics, 1391
diseases, 6926, 6992
growth substance responses, 1292, 5852
herbicide responses, 4988
nutrition, 4969
seedling storage, 4979
species and varieties, 1391, 6992
weed control, 3168, 4989
Zizyphus jujuba, 5783
Zonosemata electa, 4002

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY HEADLEY BROTHERS LTD
109 KINGSWAY LONDON WC2 AND ASHFORD KENT